Catalogue

Of The

Arabic Manuscripts

In

Raza Library

Rampur

Quranic Sciences & The Science of Traditions

Imtiyaz Ali Arshi

Raza Library Publication Series No. 12

Printed at
Hindustan Printing Works
Rampur U.P.

Dedicated to

Dr. S. RADHAKRISHNAN,

President of India,

the symbol of scholarship

ERRATA

No.					
3	(P. 3; Col. 5)	For	-/19-	write	/93-
10	(P. 7; Col. 6)	After	the writer	add	of the note.
21	(P. 11; Col. 6)	For	Ma'būd	write	Ma'būd.
22	(P. 13; Col. 6)	,,	'Abdu'lbāqī	,,	'Abdu'l-Bāqī
			Ḥaddādal-Harwī	,,	Ḥaddād al-arHawī,
26	(P. 15; Col. 6)	,,	Rukū'	,,	Rukū'.
43	(P. 21; Col. 6)	,,	Shīrāzi	,,	Shīrāzī.
46	(P. 23; Col. 6)	,,	al-Qurashi	,,	al-Qurashī.
55	(P. 27; Col. 6)	,,	'Abdu'r-Ras_īd	,,	'Abdu'r-Rashīd.
122	(P. 49; Col. 6)	,,	Ya'qūb	,,	Ya'qūb.
125	(P. 51; Col. 6)	,,	a'n-Naqs_bandī	,,	a'n-Naqshbandī.
128	(P. 51; Col. 5)	,,	I amaged	,,	Damaged.
128	(P. 51; Col. 6)	,,	trascribed	,,	transcribed.
137	(P. 55; Col. 6)	,,	Manhāj	,,	Manhaj.
142	(P. 59; Col. 6)	,,	Shujā'u'l-	,,	Shujā'u'l.
144	(P. 59; Col. 6)	,,	Kashānī	,,	Kāshānī.
205	(P. 85; Col. 6)	,,	Ismā'īl	,,	Ismā'īl.
253	(P. 115; Col. 6)	,,	Du'a'i	,,	Du'ā'i
265	(P. 121; Col. 5)	,,	in	,,	In.
286	(P. 133; Col. 3)	,,	(1b-117-b)	,,	(1b-120b)
289	(P. 135; Col. 6)	,,	Amruhawi	,,	Amrūhawī.
303	(P. 143; Col. 6)	,,	Nasta'līq	,,	Nasta'līq.
319	(P. 150; Col. 4)	,,	883	,,	833.
After No. 359	(P. 179; Col. 6)	,,	Qīrā'āt	,,	Qirā'at.
No. 362	(P. 181; Col. 6)	,,	Riḍwī	,,	Riḍawī.
378	(P. 193; Col. 6)	,,	Muḥyiyu'd	,,	Muḥyi'd. Also see pp. 238, 294, 346, 494, 532 & 542.
402	(P. 211; Col. 6)	,,	Abi M. b—in Ray (Tihran).	,,	Abi M—in his mosque.
After No. 476	(P. 246; Col. 1)	,,	(428)	,,	(427). Also see page 248.
			(469)	,,	(468).
	(P. 247; Col. 5)	,,	Chalpī	,,	Chalapī.
No. 478	(P. 251; Col. 6)	,,	Ma'ṣūm	,,	Ma'ṣūm.
494	(P. 259; Col. 6)	,,	A'lām	,,	A'lām.
501	(P. 262; Col. 5)	,,	905	,,	906
579	(P. 301; Col. 5)	,,	12th/18th	,,	6th/12th
580	(P. 302; Col. 5)	,,	Ṭabrasī	,,	Ṭabarsī.
618	(P. 325; Col. 6)	,,	Behārī	,,	Bihārī.
848	(P. 440; Col. 4)	,,	/1150	,,	/1210.
953	(P. 499; Col. 5)	,,	1785	,,	1857.
965	(P. 511; Col. 6)	,,	14551	,,	1455.
1008	(P. 538; Col. 2)	,,	22 M.	,,	233 M.
1023	(P. 549; Col. 4)	,,	/1837	,,	1873.
1063	(P. 566; Col. 2)	,,	4606	,,	4600.

CONTENTS

THE SCIENCE OF TRADITIONS

INTRODUCTION.

Since long the need for publishing in English a descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts of Raza Library, Rampur was felt by oriental scholars all over the world. Fortunately, the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, sanctioned a grant for publishing a catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. With their aid, which we acknowledge with thanks, we have been able to place before oriental scholars the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts. It is proposed to exhaust the Arabic manuscripts in four volumes, after which the catalogue of Persian manuscripts will be issued on the same pattern.

The compiler of this catalogue, Mr. Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī, is a scholar of repute in the world of oriental learning. I am sure, this work of his years' labour would be up to the standard laid down by his co-workers both in this country and abroad.

D. M. Sinha, I.A.S.
Secretary,
Raza Library Trust,
Rampur.

Collectorate. Rampur
27th November, 1963

PREFACE

This is the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts preserved in Raza Library, Rampur.

The library owes its origin to Nawwāb Sayyid Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādur (d. 1794), the first Rohilah chief of Rāmpūr State. In its early days, it formed a part of the Tosha Khānah, and continued in that position upto the accession of his grandson Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'īd Khān Bahādur (1840/55), who, in 1851, established it in the form of a distinct department designated as "Kutub Khānah-i-Dāru'r-Riyāsat Rāmpūr".

In 1865 Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur came to the throne. He was a lover of manuscripts and miniatures and a great patron of knowledge and art. Eventually, a large number of rarities found their way to his court. It was he who got the first list of manuscripts prepared under the supervision of Munshī Amīr Aḥmad Mīnā'ī, a famous Urdū poet.

His grandson Nawwāb S. Ḥāmid 'Alī Khān Bahādur (1889-1930) also continued his tradition and in his reign the 1st and 2nd volumes of the Hand-list of Arabic books and manuscripts, were published in 1902 and 1928 respectively.

In 1930, the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr, His Highness Dr. Sir Sayyid Razā 'Alī Khān Bahādur, ascended the throne and patronized the library with a new zeal ever greater than his forefathers. At his instance the whole collection was classified on the pattern of Dr. Ahlwardt's Catalogue of Arabic mss. preserved in the Royal Library of Berlin. The library after its reorganization has rightly been named after him Today the number of manuscripts, which was 9092 in 1930, is about 14000.

The present form of the catalogue has been suggested by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, with the instruction that no change is to be made in the proforma or in the order of the columns. In the following lines is given the method of description of manuscripts as prescribed by the Government of India.

Column 1. In this column is given the serial number which is also a call number The number given within brackets indicates that the MS. is bound with another MS. having this particular number as its call number

Column 2. The letter "E" after a serial number shows that further material is to be furnished in the appendix.

Column 3 In this column a sign of asterisk means that the work is already printed and published. The alternate titles are also given in this column within brackets.

Column 4. This column gives the full name of the author of the present work or of the work of which the present work is a commentary or an abridgement.

Column 5. This column gives the name of the commentator which term includes editor and abridger of a work as well.

Column 6. In this column the letter "P" is used for paper.

Column 7. In this column the letters "Ar." mean Arabic. after which is given, within brackets, the peculiarity of the script such as Kūfī, Ṣulṡ or Naskh.

Column 8. In this column the size, which is in centimetres, is shown by "S", the folios by "F" and the lines per page by "L" But if the work is written in the margins, the reference to foll. has been given in column 11.

Column 9. In this column complete mss. have been indicated with the letter "C" and incomplete ones with "Inc.", followed by the number of the *extant chapters and in some cases by the numbers of missing folios.*

Column 10. In this column condition of mss. has been shown by using the word "Good" or "Bad". If the MS. is damaged, the nature and extent of the damage has been given. This statement is followed by the date of transcription, if given in the MS., or by the century in which it was copied.

Column 11. In this column has been given the date of composition, the name of copyist, the beginning of the MS. and in some cases the ending of it as woll, alongwith other important information. In connection with other copies of the MS. we have referred to Dr. Brockelmann's "Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur", with at least the name of one library of India, if a copy of the MS. is found here in any collection

In the transliteration of titles and proper names, we have adopted the following scheme :

ا	a, i, u	ذ	ż
آ	ā	ر	r
ب	b	ز	z
پ	p	ژ	ž
ت	t	س	s
ث	ṡ	ش	sh
ج	j	ص	ṣ
چ	ch	ض	ḍ
ح	ḥ	ط	ṭ
خ	kh	ظ	ẓ
د	d	ع	ʻa ʻi ʻu

غ	ġ	و	w (if consonant) &
ف	f		ū (if a long vowel)
ق	q	ه	h
ك	k	ء	'a 'i 'u
گ	g	ى	y (if consonant) &
ل	l		ī (if a long vowel)
م	m	ے	ai
ن	n		

The alif (ا) in Arabic article "al" (ال) has been shown as ' and the lām (ل) before a Shamsī letter has been changed into the same one.

To make full use of the space, we have adopted the following abreviations used by Dr. Brockelmann for the names written against them.

A.	for Ahmad	Ibr.	for Ibrāhīm
'A.	,, 'Alī	Ism.	,, Ismā'īl
'Al.	,, 'Abdullāh	M.	,, Muhammad
'Ar.	,, 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān	Q.	,, Qāsim
b	,, Ibn, Bin	'U.	,, 'Umar
Ḥ.	,, Ḥasan	'Us	,, 'Usmān
Ḥu.	,, Ḥusain		

The whole Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts will probably occupy 4 volumes. The present volume, which deals with Quranic Sciences and the Science of Traditions comprises notices of 1420 works bound in 1240 volumes.

Among the many old and remarkable works described in this volume the following deserve special attention : –

No. 1. A copy of al-Qur'ān written in Kūfī on parchment and ascribed to Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d 40/661).

No. 2. Another copy written in early Naskh and ascribed to al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far a's-Ṣādiq b. Muḥammad b 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Husainī (d. 148/765).

No. 3. Another copy transcribed by Abū 'Alī Muhammad b 'Alī b. Hasan b. Muqlah al-Baġdādī (d. 328/940).

No 399. Tafṣīru'l-Qur'ān by Abū 'Abdillāh Sufyān b. Sa'īd b Masrūq a's-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī (d. 161/778) A very old copy written in the last part of the 3rd/9th century.

No. 401. An old copy of the second volume of al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān, a rare commentary by Abū Isḥāq Aḥmad b. Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm a'ṣ-Ṣa'labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

No. 402. a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn. The first volume of another rare commentary by Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/1058). Transcribed in 577/1181.

No. 579. a't-Tibyān fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān. A very rare and old copy of a commentary of al-Qur'ān (Sūrah a'r-Rūm to al-Mu'min) by Shaikhu'ṭ-Ṭā'ifah Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī a'ṭ-Ṭūsī (d. 460/1068).

No. 590. Nūru'ṡ-Ṣaqalain. A very nice copy of a comprehensive commentary composed in 1065-72/1655-62 and transcribed in 1075-6/1664-6 from the author's copy.

No. 622. Kitābu't-Tabsīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of al-Qur'ān with their meanings both in Arabic and Persian by Abu'l-Fatḥ Nāṣir b. Abī Naṣr b Abi'l-Fawāris.

No. 803. A very valuable MS. of Ṣaḥīḥ of Muslim (d. 261/875), written in 787/1385 and bearing the seal of Sulṭān Maḥmūd Shāh of Gujrāt (863-917/1459-1511)

No. 860. Kitābu Tartībi Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'ī. The author's copy of the Musnad of Imām Shāfi'ī (d. 204/120) re-arranged by 'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Sanjar b. 'Abdullāh a'n-Nāṣirī al-Jāwalī (d. 745/1345) and transcribed in 729/1329.

No. 883. An old copy of Ma'āni'l-Akhbār (or Baḥru'l-Fawā'id) by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ya'qūb al-Kalābāzī al-Bukhārī (d. 380/990).

No. 1099. Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṡ. A rare work by Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Harawī al-Baġdādī (d. 224/838).

No. 1100. Kitābu'l-Ġarībain of Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'Ubaid al-Harawī (d. 401/1011), transcribed before 504/1110.

No. 1190. Risālah fī Makārimi'l-Akhlāq. The unique and old copy of a letter of al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far a'ṣ-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765), transcribed in 553/1158.

No. 1190. Nahju'l-Balāġah. A very old and correct copy written in 553/1158 and read under Faḍlullāh b. 'Alī b. 'Ubaidullāh al-Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī, a famous scholar of the 6th/12th century.

In conclusion, I feel much indebted to my colleagues for the assistance received during the preparation of this catalogue. I am also grateful to the staff of Hindustan Printing Works, Rampur, who extended their full co-operation during the printing of this volume.

Raza Library,
Rampur, U.P. (India)
26th November, 1963.

I. A. Arshi,
Librarian.

Arabic Manuscripts

Quranic Sciences

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1 E. al-Qur'ān	*24536* D.	*al-Qur'ānu'l-* Majīd*		
2 ,,	8937 D.	,,		
3 ,,	6093 D.	,,		
4 ,,	13293 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
Parch-ment	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 28.7 × 20.2; F. 343 × 7 = 350; L. 15-6.	Inc. Several Foll. missing.	Good. 1st/7th Cent.	A priceless copy ascribed to the penmanship of Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40 / 661). With modern gold & coloured borders on paper margins. Red dots used instead of diacritical marks. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ الرحمن الرحيم. مالك يوم الدين آه ـ
P.	„ („).	S. 14.1 × 10.4; F. 147; L. 24-7.	„	Bad. In brittling condition. 2nd/8th Cent.	A precious copy ascribed to the penmanship of al-Imām Abū 'Al. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Fātimī (d. 148/765). With no dots & diacritical marks throughout. Beg. اعدت الكافرين - و بشر الذين آمنوا و عملوا الصالحات آه ـ
P	'Ar. (Early Naskh)	S. 12.4 × 9.5; F. 215; L. 23.	C	Good. 32-/91-.	A very rare copy ascribed to the penmanship of Abū 'A. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥ b. Muqlah al-Baġdādī (d. 328/940). Foll. 1-5 & 7-14 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ الرحمن الرحيم. مالك يوم الدين آه ـ
P	'Ar. (Ṣuls & Naskh).	S. 43·5 × 33· F. 350; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th Cent.	A fine copy ascribed (fol. 1a) to the penmanship of Abu'd-Dur Yāqūt b. 'Al. al Musta'ṣimī al-Bagdādī (d. 698/1298). With 2 double - page 'Unwāns. The 1st, middle & last line of each page are in bold Ṣuls. Fol. 1a contains seals & 'Aid-dīdahs.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
5 al-Qur'ān	972 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
6 ,,	995 M.	,,		
7 ,,	5860 D.	,,		
8 ,,	975 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×28, F 380; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten & water-stained. 752/1351	A very striking & beautiful copy. Each Juz begins with a highly ornate double-page 'Unwān. The last two Sūrahs are found within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.8×16.3 F. 250. L. 17.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 780/1379	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beginning. On foll. 1 b - 2 a, in the centre of a second double-page 'Unwān, is the seal of Gadanfar, a courtier of 'Ālamgīr; and his seal is affixed on fol. 250 b, to the statement that he bought the Ms. for 1000 Farrukhābādī rupees. Copied by Jalīl-u's-Sulṭānī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.8×18.9, F. 321; L. 13.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 8th/14th Cent.	A fine copy with a double page 'Unwān at the beg. followed by a Lawh. Foll. 1-3 and the date of transcription (955/1548) are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ)	S. 52×34; F. 444; L. 13.	C.	Good. 9th/15th Cent.	A fine copy presenting many features of premuġal Quranic manuscript illumination. Each Manzil begining within a double-page 'Unwān. The various readings of the text found in the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
9 E. al-Qur'ān	9859 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
10 ,,	4159 D.	,,		
11 ,,	973 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 58×36 F. 635; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy with the word Allāh in gold, & with a Persian commentary (entitled Baḥri Mawwāj by Qāḍī Shihābu'd - Dīn Dawlatābādi (d. 848 / 1444) in the margins. Several seals & 'Arḍ-dīdahs are found on foll. 1a & 635 b. The word مرم is written by Shāhjahān on fol. 1a.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 14.6×9.8; F. 256; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a second one, in the centre of which, in a minute script, the text begins. A double - page coloured scroll border marks the beg. of each Manzil except the 3rd. A prayer with a Fālnāmah in Persian verse is found at the beg. Fol. 1a contains a note to the effect that Shaikh Ādam b. Sulṭān 'Alī gave the copy to the writer.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.8×24 2; F. 340; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the first, middle & last line of each fol. being in red. Foll. 1-3 & the last are in a later hand

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
12 al-Qur'ān	9873 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
13 ,,	24498 D.	,,		
14 ,,	979 M.	,,		
15 ,,	971 M.	,,		
16 ,,	994 M.	,,		
17 ,,	9875 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 13.5; F. 449; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with foll. 1-7 & 448-9 in a later hand
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.5 × 17.8; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc	Good. 10th/16th Cent	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.8 × 14.2; F. 421; L. 15.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 10th/16th Cent	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh. Foll. 1-130, 414-15 & 420 are in later hands
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.8 × 14; F. 436; L. 17	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with the word Allāh always in red. Foll. 1-27 & 418-36 are in later hands.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣuls & Naskh)	S. 35.6 × 22; F. 484; L. 11.	C	Good. 10th/16th Cent	A strikingly beautiful copy, with 2 double-page 'Unwans at the beg., and having on each page 3 lines in *bold Ṣuls. The* text is followed by a Fāl-nāmah in Persian verse.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.6 × 22.3; F. 310; L. 12	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained 10th/16th Cent.	Like the afore-going copy, but in Naskh throughout, and having Seals of Akbar, Dārā & Mīrak at the beg.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
18 al-Qur'ān-	965 M	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
19 ,,	13199 D.	,,		
20 E. ,,	1508 D.	,,		
1 ,	94/ M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Sulṣ)	S. 55.5 × 36.5; F. 720; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A magnificent copy with-in gold and coloured Jidwal, with headings in blue, and a faded double page 'Unwān at the beg-ining. Fol. 1a contains the seal and signature of Nawwāb Kalbi 'A. Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (d. 1304/1887).
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.2 × 16.4; F. 376; L. 12.	C	Good. White-ant-eaten. 1073/1663	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg and with the word Allāh in red through-out. Copied by Aḥsanullah al-Kalāmī.
P	,, (,,)	S. 57×41; F. 417; L. 9	Inc. (Second half)	Good. 1074/1663.	A most striking copy transcribed by Murād Kām b. Mīrzā Murād b. Mīrza Rustam Ṣafawī, entitled Mīrzā Mukarram Khān (d. 1080/1669), with two margins, the innermost containing the various readings of the Qur'ān in red, with notes on the Orthography of the Qur'ān in blue. In the outermost margin is Mawāhib-i-'Aliyyah, a Persian commentary by Husain al-Wā'iz al-Kāshi-fī (d. 910/1505).
P	'Ar. (Sulṣ & Naskh)	S. 33.2×21; F. 159; L. 15.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1080/1669.	A beautiful copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Each page has 3 lines in bold Sulṣ in gold, & 12 lines in Naskh in black. Copied by 'Abdu'l Ma'būd b. Ḥāfiz Aḥmad.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
22 al-Qur'ān	1020 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Maj d*		
23 ,,	1003 M	,,		
24 ,	961 M.	,,		
5	2275 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.6 × 11.9; F. 235; L. 15	C.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	An ornate copy with two double-page 'Unwāns in gold and colours. The rest of the text has gold in the interlinear spaces. Copied by 'Abdu'lbāqi Ḥaddādal-Harwi, who was alive upto 1114/1702. See Patna 1172.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 11 × 6. F. 186; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg Fol. 186 b contains 3 seals and 4 notes of Ālamgīr's period.
P.	,, (,,)	S 36 × 21; F. 430; L. 11.	C	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th Cent	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a Lawḥ. Fol. 430 b has several Ard-dīdahs with 4 seals of Mugal courtiers.
P	,, (,,)	S. 29 × 17 8; F. 561. L. 11.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ with the interlinear space of Foll 2b-3a in gold The Sūrahs begin under illuminated Lawh, the headings being in white on gold. Fol. 560 a-561 b contain an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading of the Qur'ān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
26 al-Qur'ān	6450 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
27 ,,	942 M	,,		
28 ,,	1017 M	,,		
29 ,,	1016 M	,,		
30 ,,	955 M	,,		
31 ,,	2594 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35 × 27; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with the various readings of the text in the margins. The beg. of every page, Rukū', Juz and Sūrah is in red.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.5 × 19; F. 471; L. 10.	C.	Good. Water-stained 11th/17th Cent.	A splendid copy, with the interlinear spaces in gold, and with a fine double-page 'Unwān & a Lawh at the beg.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 5.7 × 5.7; F. 276; L. 12.	C	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A valuable copy written on an octagonal page, within gold & black Jid-wal; with headings in white on gold, with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beginning; but all faded.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 5 × 5; F. 357; L. 14-19.	C.	,,	Another copy of the same shape, written within a double red circle, with a simple double-page 'Un-wān at the beg. The last two Sūrahs are in a careless later hand.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.4 × 15.9; F. 346; L. 12.	C	,,	A fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Un-wān, & with the interli-near spaces of the first two Juz in gold.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.5 × 18.6; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	,,	A very splendid copy, with two double-page 'Unwāns, a Lawḥ, golden interlinear spaces & floral outer margin.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 al-Qur'ān	9866 D.	*al-Qur'ānu'l-* Majīd*		
33 ,,	1004 M.	,,		
34 ,,	24905 D	,,		
35 ,,	7315 D.	,,		
36 ,,	1009 M	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.7 × 10.7; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an illuminated Lawḥ & new margins.
P	„ („)	S. 7.9 × 4.7; F. 376, L. 12.	C.	Good. 1103/1692	An ornate copy with an illuminated title-page followed by a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 376 a having a versified prayer of 11 Baits in black on a gold ground. The binding is of Irānī lacquer work of a pretty design. Copied by Md Bāqir Tabrīzī
P.	„ („)	S. 15.5 × 8.7; F. 190; L. 19	C.	Good. 1103/1691.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Transcribed by M. Muḥsin b. Qāsim 'A. al-Hazārjarībī in 20 days
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 13.5; F. 487; L. 11	C	Good. Water-stained. 1107/1695	A nice copy with a new double-page 'Unwān. The text is followed by a Persian Fālnamah in verse Copied by M. Zāhid in Birampuri
P	„ („)	S. 12.5 × 7 F. 389; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A very valuable copy written in gold with black vowel points & a double-page 'Unwān. Copied by M. Mustaqim, but the word [illegible] is written in Nasta'līq after erasing the original word which may be [illegible]

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 al-Qur'ān	9866 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
33 ,,	1004 M.	,,		
34 ,,	24905 D	,,		
35 ,,	7315 D.	,,		
36 ,,	1009 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.7 x 10.7; F. 189; L. 14	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an illuminated Lawḥ & new margins.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 7.9 x 4.7; F. 376; L 12.	C.	Good. 1103/1692	An ornate copy with an illuminated title-page followed by a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 376 a having a versified prayer of 11 Baits in black on a gold ground. The binding is of Īranī lacquer work of a pretty design. Copied by Md. Bāqir Tabrīzī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.5 x 8.7; F. 190; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1103/1691.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Transcribed by M. Muḥsin b. Qāsim 'A. al-Hazārjarībī in 20 days.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22 x 13.5; F 487; L. 11.	C	Good. Water-stained. 1107/1695	A nice copy with a new double-page 'Unwān. The text is followed by a Persian Fālnāmah in verse. Copied by M. Ẓāhid in Birampurī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 12.5 x 7; F. 389; L. 17	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A very valuable copy written in gold with black vowel points & a double-page 'Unwān Copied by M. Mustaqīm; but the word تمم is written in Nasta'līq after erasing the original word which may be تارك

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
37 al-Qur'ān	963 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
38 ,,	941 M.	,,		
39 ,,	959 M.	,,		
40 ,,	9865 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 43×29.3; F 359; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1127/1715.	A striking copy with interlinear spaces in gold, & with headings in red. Beg. under a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 358b-259a contain a prayer to be recited after the reading of the Qur'ān. Copied by M. Ḥāziq entitled Ḥakīm M'utamadu'l-Mulk b Hakīm Muḥsin Khān b. Ḥakīm Ṣaliḥ Khān .d. 1143/1731).
P.	„ („).	S. 19×11.6; F. 383; L. 14.	C.	Good. Before 1141/1728	A very nice copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān & gold floral margins Copied by M. 'Ārif entitled Yāqūt Raqam Khān (d. 1141/1728). The binding is very fine.
P.	„ („)	S. 41·4×13.4; F. 126; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy in the style of M. 'Ārif (No. 38 Supra), with new white margins
P	„ („)	S. 12.9×8.5; F. 357, L. 15.	C	Good. 1152/1739.	A fine copy transcribed by Kamālu'd-Dīn Ḥ. b. M Mīrak al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī, with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. An unsuccessful attempt has been made to change the date.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
41 al-Qur'ān	5496 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
42 ,,	1014 M.	,,		
43 ,,	14004 D.	,,		
44 ,,	940 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ai. (Naskh)	S. 17.1×11.5 F. 139; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A very beautiful copy in the Kashmīrī lacquer binding, with interlinear spaces in gold, and with a beautiful 'Unwān at the beg. & floral designs in the margins Copied by M. Riḍā b. M. Taqī a't-Tabrīzī known as Miskīn Qalandar at Hyderābād.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15×9; F. 467; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1158/1745	An ordinary copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 467 b contains a note dated A.H. 1158.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.7×9.5; F 359; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Marginal notes in Persian are found throughout. Copied by M. Riḍā Shīrāzi
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.3×14.7; F. 239; L. 15.	C.	,,	A very elegant copy on gold-sprinkled paper with the interlinear spaces in gold; beginning with an exquisitely illuminated double-page 'Unwān, with headings in white on gold. With Kashmīrī lacquer work binding. Copied by M. 'Iṣmatullāh Khān of Delhi (d. A.H. 1186=A.D. 1772).

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
45 al-Qur'ān	952 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
46 ,,	1019 M.	,,		
47 ,,	946 M.	,,		
48 ,,	7447 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 42×27; F. 523; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1180/1766.	Another copy by the same scribe, beg. & ending with an ornate double-page 'Unwān; & with a lacquer binding of a very fine Kashmīrī work. Transcribed for Nawwāb Najību'd-Dawlah, a famous Ruhīlah chief (d. 1184/1770).
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.5×11.7 F. 540. L. 11	C.	Good. 1190/1776	An exceedingly beautiful copy with floral designs in gold in the margins, golden interlinear spaces and a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. followed by a Lawḥ. Copied by Ṣibġatullāh al-Qurashi al-Hāshimī al-'Aqīlī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.1×20; F. 416; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1196/1781	Another copy prepared by M. 'Ismatullāh Khan for Nawwāb Āṣafu'd-Dawlah of Awadh, with all familiar features of Quranic illumination and a delicate Kashmīrī lacquer binding.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.8×16.5; F. 443; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān followed by a Lawḥ. The date of transcription (1040/1631) given at the end, appears to be spurious. Copied by Tāj M. b. 'Abdu'l-Karīm Ṣaḥḥāf.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
49 al-Qur'ān	8579 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
50 ,,	968 M.	,,		
51 ,,	1005 M.	,,		
52 ,,	1021 M.	,,		
53 ,,	415 D.	,,		
54 ,,	7883 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.5×9.5; F. 322. L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Foll. 18a-22b contain a Fālnāmah in Persian verse.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.9×16.8; F. 818; L. 9.	C.	,,	The margins contain various readings of the text throughout the copy.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 10×5; F. 454; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A pocket copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, within gold Jidwal, & with headings in white on gold, and a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.7×8.6; F. 107; L. 29.	C.	,,	Written within gold floral Jidwal, with headings & the opening words of every Juz in red on gold, & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 9.7×6; F. 415, L. 15.	C.	,,	A very nice copy written on a gold-sprinkled paper with a double-page 'Unwān, & with headings in white on gold. Margins contain notes in Persian on properties of the Sūrahs.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 14×8.2; F. 385 L. 14.	C.	,,	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān & floral Bārika in gold. The beg. of each Manzil is marked by double-page floral designs.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentatoı
55 al-Qur'ān-	1011 M	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
56 ,,	960 M.	,,		
57 ,,	993 M.	,,		
58 ,,	2948 D.	,,		
59 ,,	949 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.3×9.4; F. 459; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features. Each Manzil begins within a double-page floral margin in gold. Fol. 1a has the seal of 'Abdu'r-Rashīd Aḥmadī Mujaddidī (d. 1287/1871).
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.5×19.3; F. 20; L. 56.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A remarkable copy in fine minute Naskh within delicate floral Jidwal in gold.
P	,, (,,)	S. 34.5×22 5; F. 16; L. 71.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with each fol. containing one Juz. Al-Fātiḥah is in white on gold within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.9×13; F. 325, L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with gold inter-linear spaces, & with headings in white on gold. Several notes in Persian by 'Abdu'l-Majīd Lamġānī Dahmalakhī are found in the margins.
P	,, (,,)	S. 21.6×13; F. 455; L. 9.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy, with all features of Quranic illumination, ascribed to Qāḍī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān. See No. 44. Old binding.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
60 al-Qur'ān	1803 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
61 ,,	1803 D.	,,		
62 ,	1803 D.	,,		
63 ,,	1803 D.	,,		
64 ,,	1803 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24×13.8; F. 224; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Manzil)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with headings in gold, & within narrow gold bands & gold-sprinkled margins; these are separated by broad gold bands. A Persian note at the beg. gives the rules to be observed in reciting the text with table of contents. Most probably in the hand of Qāḍī Iṣmatullāh Khān. See No. 44.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×13.8; F. 231; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Manzil)	,,	Similar in style to the preceding copy, but with an 'Arḍ-dīdah (dated 1192/1778), followed by the seal of M. Ṣibġat-ullāh Khān. Beg. بسم الله ــ يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×13.8; F. 166; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Manzil)	,,	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله ــ الر ـ تلك آيات الكتاب الحكيم ـ آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×13.8; F. 192; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Manzil)	,,	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله ــ سبحان الذى اسرى بعبده ليلاً آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×13.8; F. 177; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Manzil)	,,	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله ــ طسم ـ تلك آيات الكتاب المبين ـ آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
65 al-Qur'ān	1803 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
66 ,,	1803 M.	,,		
67 ,,	966 M	,,		
68 ,,	966 M.	,,		
69 ,,	966 M.	,,		
70 ,,	966 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24×13.8; F. 163; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	Good. 12th 18th Cent.	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله — و الصمت صفا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×13.8; F. 195; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Manzil)	,,	Similar in style to No. 60; but with an Arabic prayer at the end to be recited after reading the text. The Persian note is not found in the beginning of this part. Beg. بسم الله — ق ـ والقرآن المجيد آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.1×10.2, F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Juz)	,,	Written within blue, gold and double-black Jidwal, with three Lawḥs at the beg.; the text preceded by 7 foll. giving a list of Āyāt. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله رب العالمين آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. *19×11;* F. 45; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Juz)	,,	There is only one Lawḥ *in this & the following 28* parts. The list of Āyāt is on 5 foll. Beg. بسم الله — سيقول السفهاء من الناس ما ولهم آه
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله — تلك الرسل فضلنا بعضهم على بعض آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله — لن تنالوا البر حتى تنفقوا ما آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
71 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
72 ,,	966 M.	,,		
73 ,,	966 M.	,,		
74 ,,	966 M.	,,		
75 ,,	966 M.	,,		
76 ,,	966 M.	,,		
77 ,,	966 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	‘Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ والمحصنت من النساء آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ لا يحب الله الجهر بالسوء من القول آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 51; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ و اذا سمعوا ما انزل الى الرسول آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (8th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ و لو اننا نزلنا اليهم الملئكة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7	Inc. (9th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ قال الملأ الذين كفروا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (10th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ واعلموا انما غنمتم من شيء آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11, F. 49: L. 7.	Inc. (11th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله ـــ يعتذرون اليكم اذا رجعتم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
78 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
79 ,,	966 M.	,,		
80 ,,	966 M.	,,		
81 ,,	966 M.	,,		
82 ,,	966 M.	,,		
83 ,,	966 M.	,,		
84 ,,	966 M	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (12th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله — و ما من دابة ى الارض آه ۔
P	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. 13th Juz)	„	The list of Ayāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله — و ما ابری نفسی ۔ ان النفس آه ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (14th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله — ربما يود الذين كفروا لو كانوا مسلمين آه ۔
P	„ („).	S. 19×11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. (15th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذی اسری بعبده ليلا آه ۔
P	„ („)	S. 19×11, F. 56; L 7.	Inc (16th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بسم الله — قال الم اقل لك آه ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 47; L. 7.	Inc. (17th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله — اقترب للناس حسابهم آه ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (18th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله — قد افلح المومنون آه ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
85 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'anu'l-Majīd*		
86 "	966 M.	"		
87 "	966 M.	"		
88 "	966 M.	"		
89 "	966 M.	"		
90 "	966 M.	"		
91 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19×11; F 58; L. 7.	Inc. (19th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 13 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ وقال الذين لا يرجون لقاءنا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11 F. 46. L. 7.	Inc. (20th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ امن خلق السموات و الارض آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (21st Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ اتل ما اوحی الیك من الكتاب آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 52, L. 7.	Inc. (22nd Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ و من يقنت منكن لله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (23rd Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ و ما لی لا اعبد الذی فطرنی آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 50. L. 7.	Inc. (24th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ فمن اظلم ممن كذب علی الله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×11; F. 55; L. 7.	Inc. (25th Juz)	,,	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ اليه يرد علم الساعة آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
92 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
93 ,,	966 M.	,,		
94 ,,	966 M.	,,		
95 ,,	966 M.	,,		
96 ,,	966 M	,,		
97 ,,	989 M	,,		
98 ,,	945 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (26th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ حم - تنزيل الكتب من الله آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 61; L. 7.	Inc. (27th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 15 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ قال فما خطبكم ايها المرسلون آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 52, L. 7.	Inc. (28th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ قد سمع الله قول التي تجادلك آه
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 74. L. 7.	Inc. (29th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 20 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ تبارك الذي بيده الملك و هو على آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19×11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc (30th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 4 foll. Beg. بسم الله ــ عم يتساءلون آه -
P	„ („)	S. 25.9×15; F 105; L. 9.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm-al-Jāṣi-yah)	„	A very nice copy in the same style, with a very beautiful binding Beg. بسم الله ــ الم - غلبت الروم في ادنى الارض آه -
P.	„ („)	S 21 6×14; F. 405; L. 12.	C.	„	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān ascribed on the flyleaf at the beg. to the penmanship of 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād (who was alive upto 1114/1702). Beg. بسم الله ــ الحمد لله رب العلمين - آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
99 al-Qur'ān	7216 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
100 ,,	7216 D.	,,		
101 ,,	1804 D.	,,		
102 ,,	951 M.	,,		
103 ,,	49 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.2×17 7; F. 287; L. 10.	Inc. (1st half)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, golden interlinear spaces & floral Bārīkā; & with an abrupt ending.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.6×17.7; F. 286; L. 10.	Inc. (2nd half)	,,	The rest of the preceding copy ending with the following Persian verses : روزی که چرخ بر من مسکین حفا کند در زیر خاك بدر ز بدم حدا کند یارب' نگاه دار تو ایمان آن کسی کاین خط من بخواند' بر من دعا کند Beg. معی صبرا ـ قال ان سالتك عن شیٔ بعدها آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.3×20.2; F. 529; L. 10.	C.	,,	Written in black within double gold Jidwal, with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān and other features of Quranic illumination.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34×21.5; F. 486; L. 11.	C.	,,	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the various readings of the text given in the margins.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.4×17.9; F. 470; L. 10.	C.	,,	A copy in the style of No. 27, but inferior to it in all respects.

S. No. & Subject	*Accn.* No.	*Title of* work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
104 al-Qur'ān	1000 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
105 „	997 M.	„		
106 „	210 D.	„		
107 „	9868 D.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 57.1 × 33.8; F. 71; L. 8.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-Āli-'Imrān 153)	Bad. The last portion damaged by water. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled ground in the style of M. 'Iṣmatul-lāh Khān. See No. 44. New margins have been supplied throughout the copy. *Beg.* بسم الله ـــ الحمد لله رب العلمين آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 44.5 × 28.2; F. 31; L. 49.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A striking copy, each Juz occupying two folios, after the 1st, which occupies three: each page having five lines in bold Naskh with an over & an under-line in blue, & with golden interlinear spaces; the text in small Naskh separated, line from line, by a gold line. The headings are in red on gold. Foll. 1b-2a have floral margins in blue & gold.
P	,, (,,)	S. 34 × 22.5; F. 889; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with floral margins to mark the beg. of each Manzil & other familiar features. Fol. 998b bears the seal of Nawwāb Amīru'd-Dawlah of Tonk (Rājasthān) who died 1250/1834.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.9 × 15.3; F. 344; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & other features of Quranic illumination. Eight foll. at the beg. contain a list of phrases occuring more than once in the text.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
108 al-Qur'ān	1006 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
109 ,,	1018 M.	,,		
110 ,,	1030 M.	,,		
111 ,,	969 M.	,,		
112 ,,	767 D.	,,		
113 ,,	1010 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 8.1×4.5; F. 545; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine pocket copy written in black on gold, with a double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ.
P.	„ („)	S. 5×4.4, F. 189; L. 19-22.	C.	„	A pocket copy of an octagonal shape, the page also 8-sided, but with one side longer than the others; with two Lawḥs at the beginning.
P.	„ („)	S. 11.4×7; F. 108; L. 9.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	„	A good copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with headings in white on blue-bordered gold ground; and with a Lawḥ at the beg. and gold lines in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بسم الله — و الصافات صفا آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 22.8×15.2; F. 320; L. 11.	Inc. (1st half)	„	An ordinary copy with a colophon at the end of each Juz̤; and with marginal notes in Persian on the orthography & pronunciation of the text. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله رب العالمين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 29×19.9; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	„	Written in black within gold & coloured Jidwal, a feature of the Ms. being that every line begins with Alif in red. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Qāḍī M. Z̤ubair b. Mawlawī Ḥasnū, dated 1209/1794.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.7×8.5; F. 364; L. 14.	C.	„	Written in black within gold and coloured Jidwals, with headings in red.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
114 al-Qur'ān-	79 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
115 ,,	1015 M.	,,		
116 ,,	24912 D.	,,		
117 ,,	9816 D.	,,		
118 ,,	9373 D.	,,		
119 ,,	13284 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 27.3 × 18; F. 15; L. 41	Inc. (the 1st half)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A feature of the copy is that each line begins with Alif, which is in red, & sometimes the whole word is in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 12.4 × 10; F. 466; L. 12-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with headings and the beg. of each Juz in red; & with portions lost here & there & supplied in later hands.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.2 × 10; F. 386; L. 15.	Inc. (the 1st & the last foll. missing)	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy written in bad Naskh within blue & double red Jidwal with a coloured double-page 'Unwān in the middle. Several foll. have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. كما آمن السفهاء ـ الا انهم هم السفهاء. آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 22.7 × 15.5; F. 327; L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with blue & double red Jidwal; & with new margins supplied to several folios.
P.	„ („)	S. 33.5 × 20.5; F. 492; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 26.3 × 15.5; F. 552; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in Ṣulṣ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
120 al-Qur'ān	943 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
121 ,,	962 M.	,,		
122 ,,	970 M.	,,		
123 ,,	5576 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 39.5×18.5; F. 459; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1207/1792.	A very nice copy written by Ḥāfiz Ġulām Muḥammad Khalīfah Dihlawī (d. 1239/1823), with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.8×21; F. 658; L. 9.	C.	,,	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other features of Quranic illumination. Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān by Jalālu's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505) is given in the margins of the first half of the Ms. breaking off abrupthy with قال الم اقل لك . The name of the scribe & the date of transcription have been obliterated; but one might read Ḥāfiz 'Abdullāh & 1207.
P	,, (,,)	S. 33×21.3; F. 331; L. 11.	Inc. (The second half)	Good. Water-stained. 1225/1810.	Written, with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins, for Nawwāb M. Ya'qūb 'Alī Khān, son of Nawwāb Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādur Rāmpūrī by Ġulām Ismā'īl b. Bashārat. Beg. بسم الله ـ الحمد لله الذی انزل علی عبده الکتاب آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 13×7.5; F. 196; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1229/1814.	A very nice pocket copy with a double-page 'Unwān & lacquer binding, transcribed by 'Abdullāh b. 'Āshūr Zamānī. Beg. بسم الله ــ الحمد لله رب العلمین آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
124 al-Qur'ān	10558 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
125 ,,	9867 M.	,,		
126 ,,	1013 M.	,,		
127 ,,	7258 D.	,,		
128 ,,	1235 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 10.7×7; F. 182; L. 21.	Inc. (The 2nd fol. missing)	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1231/1816.	Another pocket copy with an 'Unwān, transcribed by Ḥājī 'Abdullāh al-Harandī.
P.	„ („)	S. 21×13.5; F. 306; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 1a-25b, 280a-283b, 289a, 292a-294b, & 301a-306b are in a later hand. Completed by al-Ḥāj Salīm al-Waṣabbī a'n-Naqs_bandī in Qarah Ḥiṣār.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.3×9.5; F. 283; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	A very beautiful pocket copy written with a floral Bārīkā in gold, two double-page 'Unwāns & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of Persian lacquer work. Fol. 283b bears a note to the effect that the copy is according to the reading of 'Āṣim, one of the seven Qārīs.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.9×17.7; F. 317; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān, prepared by M. Karīmu'd-Dīn b. M. Makhdūm. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer & a Persian Fālnāmah in verse (fol. 303a-317b).
P.	„ („)	S. 9.4×5.8; F. 173; L. 21.	C.	Good. I amaged at the end. 1249/1833	A miniature copy with a double-page 'Unwān, trascribed by M. Taqī Muzahhib at Karbalā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
129 al-Qur'ān	964 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
130 ,,	17546 D.	,,		
131 ,,	1801 D.	,,		
132 ,,	5972 D.	,,		
133 ,,	24913 D.	,,		
134 ,,	24091 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 37.6×25; F. 383; L. 11.	C.	Good. Before 1274/1857	An ornate copy with a Persian commentary entitled Mukhtaṣaru't-Tafāsīr by Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621); & with a very fine binding of Persian lacquer work.
P	„ („)	S. 18.5×12; F. 400; L. 12.	C.	Water-stained. Before 1289/1872.	An ordinary copy completed in 1289.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.1×14; F. 229, L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with broad gold lines separating the text, & with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & another at the end. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer work.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.6×20.5; F. 496; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy transcribed by Ya'qūb Kāshgarī (?) with the first, middle & last lines of each page in blue on gold. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P.	„ („)	S. 24×15.5; F. 348; L. 13.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Anfāl 43 missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout. Beg. التقیتم فی اعینکم قلیلا و یقللکم فی اعینهم آ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 30.5×19.4; F. 504; L. 11.	C.	„	An ordinary copy with a faded double-page 'Unwan.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
135 al-Qur'ān	8578 D.	al-Qur'anu'l-Majīd*		
136 ,,	3476 D.	,,		
137 ,,	1002 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'alīq)	S. 25×16.6; F. 172; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & a broad floral Jidwal in gold on blue. The 1st, 6th, 11th, 16th & 21st lines of each page are marked by an over & an under blue line. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah. See No. 20. The binding is of Kashmīr lacquer work, but partly damaged.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16×9.3 F. 472. L. 14.	C.	,,	A very beautiful copy written on gold-sprinkied paper with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The headings are in white on gold. Mawāhibi-'Aliyyah (See No. 20) is found in the margins throughout. The text is preceded by a versified Fālnāmah in Persian, & followed by an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading the text.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.2×19; F. 480; L. 12.	C.	,,	A very ornate copy, the margins containing a Persian commentary entitled Khulāṣatu'l-Manhāj by Mullā Fatḥullāh b. Shukrullāh al-Kāshānī (d. 988/1580); & with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & golden interlinear spaces. The commentary begins under a Lawḥ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
138 al-Qur'ān	6326 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
139 ,,	953 M.	,,		
140 ,,	977 M.	,,		
141 ,,	978 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 16.4×8.8; F. 299, L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & Kashmīr lacquer binding. Fol. 299b contains a note dated 1164 (1751), which wrongly ascribes the copy to the penmanship of Mīrzā Mazhar Jān Jānān (d. 1195/1781).
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.6×20; F. 260; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Fol. 1a has a prayer to be recited after the reading of the text.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.8×11; F. 439; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very valuable copy with numerous notes in the margins by Ḥāfiz M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī (d. 1214/1799). Foll. 1a-7a & 428b-439b contain excerpts from books on various readings & the orthography of the Qur'ān. The binding is old with fine gold work.
P	'Ar. (Ṣuls & Naskh)	S. 25.3×17; F. 529; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with a poor double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣuls. New margins supplied throughout.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
142 al-Qur'ān	992 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
143 ,,	2276 D.	,,		
144 ,,	7498 M.	,,		
145 ,,	956 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.5 × 14.5; F. 62, L. 37.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy with gold & coloured Jidwal, gold Bārīkā of leaf pattern, & gold inter-linear spaces; and with headings in white on gold. At the beg. there is a broad double-page floral margin in gold & colours of a beautiful design, and on fol. 1b, within this margin, is an exquisite Lawḥ. At the end the illumination is even more strikingly beautiful. The end bears the seal of Sulṭān Shujā'u'l-Mulk, a ruler of Afgānistān, dated 1254 (1838).
P	,, (,,)	S. 27.1 × 17.5; F. 415; L. 11.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout.
P	,, (,,)	S 20.5 × 11.7; F. 219; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent	An ornate copy with all the features of Quranic illumination, & with a very nice lacquer binding. The margins contain extracts from a Persian commentary by Fatḥullāh Kashānī See No. 137.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 35.4 × 21; F. 30; L. 50	C	,,	A very fine copy with a Lawḥ & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Each fol. has 3 lines of the text—the first, middle & last—in bold Naskh and the rest in minute Naskh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
146 al-Qur'ān	957 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
147 ,,	5966 D.	,,		
148 ,,	6430 D.	,,		
149 ,,	5978 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Ṣulṡ, Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 23.1 × 14; F. 250; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & broad floral Jidwal. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in bold Ṣulṡ on gold. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi Aliyyah (See No. 20) in Nasta'līq, with the interlinear spaces in gold The binding is a fine specimen of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19.1 × 11.4; F. 497; L. 12.	C.	,,	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & other familiar features; & with a modern leather binding.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 261; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān, in blue and gold, at the beg; & with a modern binding with gold work on red leather.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 12.7 × 7.5; F. 306; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice miniature copy with two double-page 'Unwāns at the beg. and the 3rd one at the end Floral patterns, chiefly in blue, mark the beg. of each Juz. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
150 al-Qur'ān	986 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
151 ,,	987 M.	,,		
152 ,,	988 M.	,,		
153 ,,	1007 M.	,,		
154 ,,	1008 M.	,,		
155 ,,	1012 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.1 × 19.7 F. 86; L. 10.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy with headings in red on white, within gold and coloured Jidwals; with an elegant double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ at the beg., & gold in the interlinear spaces of foll. 1b-3a.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 75; L. 10.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	„	Written in the same style except that the text begins under a Lawh. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه۔
P.	„ („)	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 68; L. 10.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	„	The same as the foregoing copy. Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذي سرى بعبده ليلا آه۔
P.	„ („)	S. 6 × 3.7, F. 285; L. 7.	Inc. (aṣ-Ṣāf-fāt — al-Ḥu-jurāt).	„	A miniature copy written on gold within black & gold Jidwals, with headings in red. Beg. بسم الله — و الصافات صفا آه۔
P.	„ („)	S. 6 × 3.7; F. 308; L. 7.	Inc. (Qāf— a'n-Nās).	„	The rest of the foregoing Ms. Beg. بسم الله — ق۔ و القرآن المجيد آه۔
P.	„ („)	S. 15.5 × 9.6; F. 232; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with three double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces, and other illuminations. The binding is of Persian lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
156 al-Qur'ān	5956 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
157 ,,	349 D.	,,		
158 ,,	5372 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 15.1 ×9.4; F 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beg. of each Juz; & with old leather binding of golden work.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 17.2 × 10.6; F. 168; L. 17.	C.	,,	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, and having the first middle and last lines on each page with a blue line above & below, & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of delicate lacquer work with the Āyat لا يمسه الا المطهرون in the centre on both sides.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.2 × 19.5; F. 33. L. 42.	C	,,	A very ornate copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. having an Arabic prayer in the centre, and with headings in red or blue on gold in a broad inner margin, with a floral Bārīkā. The beg. is followed by a second double-page 'Unwān in gold and colours of an exquisite design, one of the most beautiful indeed in the entire collection. The interlinear spaces in gold are found throughout. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
159 al-Qur'ān	5495 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
160 ,,	24992 D.	,,		
161 ,,	24993 D.	,,		
162 ,,	24994 D.	,,		
163 ,,	360 D.	,,		
164 ,,	9817 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 9.4×6; F. 231; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a table of contents at the beg. The binding is of Persian lacquer.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.5×15.6; F. 175; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	Bad. Slightly worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with headings in white on gold. Beg. بسم الله ــ يا ايها الدين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28 3×16.8; F 134; L. 7.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil)	,,	Written by the same scribe with a Lawḥ at the beg. & with other features found in the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله ــ الر ـ تلك آيات الكتب المبين آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S 27.7×16; F. 451; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an Arabic prayer at the end.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32 8×19, F. 347; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Naskh; & with an ordinary double-page 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25×14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
159 al-Qur'ān	5495 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
160 ,,	24992 D.	,,		
161 ,,	24993 D.	,,		
162 ,,	24994 D.	,,		
163 ,,	360 D.	,,		
164 ,,	9817 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 9.4×6; F. 231; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a table of contents at the beg. The binding is of Persian lacquer.
P	,, (,,)	S. 26.5×15.6, F. 175; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	Bad. Slightly worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with headings in white on gold. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود ..
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.3×16.8; F. 134, L. 7.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil)	,,	Written by the same scribe with a Lawḥ at the beg. & with other features found in the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — الر — تلك آيات الكتاب الحكيم آه .
P	,, (,,)	S. 27.7×16; F. 451; L. 13.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an Arabic prayer at the end.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.8×19, F. 347; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Naskh, & with an ordinary double-page 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25×14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
165 al-Qur'ān	998 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
166 ,,	998 M.	,,		
167 ,,	998 M.	,,		
168 ,,	967 M.	,,		
169 ,,	967 M.	,,		
170 ,,	967 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28 3 × 18.1; F. 203; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. al-Fātiḥah-al-A'rāf 192).	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy transcribed by Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain Tīrandāz Dihlawī. Some foll. are in a brittling condition.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5 × 18; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. a'n-Naḥl 99—al-Qiṣas 82).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Copied by Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain & Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī, grandson of Miyān-jī 'Abdullāh Rāmpūrī (d 1309/1891). With old leather binding. Beg. وهو مؤمن فلنحيينه حيوة طيبة آه .
P	„ („)	S. 31 × 19; F. 372; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. III. al-Qiṣaṣ 82—a'n-Nās).	„	Copied by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī & M. Yaḥyā Khān Rāmpūrī. With old leather binding. Beg. لخسف بنا . ويكأنه لا يفلح الكفرون آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 30 7 × 18 3; F. 344; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	„	A very nice copy written by Miyān Ahmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī, with two Lawḥs & gold & coloured Jidwal; & with headings in blue on gold.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18 3; F. 345; L. 5.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil).	„	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا آه
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 268; L. 5.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil).	„	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — الر . تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
171 al-Qur'ān	967 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
172 "	967 M.	"		
173 "	967 M.	"		
174 "	967 M.	"		
175 "	974 M.	"		
176 "	245!0 D.	"		
177 "	983 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 304; L. 5.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. **Beg.** بسم الله ــ سبحان الذی اسری آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 5th Manzil)	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with one Lawḥ. **Beg.** بسم الله ــ طسم ـ تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 6th Manzil)	„	Similar to the preceding copy. **Beg.** بسم الله ــ و الصافات صفا آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 332; L. 5.	Inc. (The 7th Manzil)	„	Similar to the preceding copy. **Beg.** بسم الله ــ ق ـ و القرآن المجيد آه ـ
P	„ („)	S. 51.5 × 31.5; F. 472; L. 11	C.	„	An ordinary copy written within double red Jidwal with headings in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.3 × 10.8; F. 366; L. 13.	C.	„	Written with headings in red and beginning under a double-page 'Unwān of an ordinary design.
P.	„ („)	S. 92 × 34.1;	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy written in black & red in 12 columns each divided into 46 compartments and beginning under a small Lawḥ. The Ms. bears the Library seal of 1268/1852.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
178 al-Qur'ān	430 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
179 ,,	14394 D.	,,		
180 al-Qur'ān (B) Tūmār	984 M.	,,		
181 ,,	2216 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.6×17; F. 276; L. 15.	C.	Good. Before 1315/1898.	An ornate copy written with headings in blue on gold; and with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & other familiar features. The binding is a fine example of Kashmir lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M 'Alī Kashmīrī of Rāmpūr (d 1354/1935)
P	,, (,,)	S. 49.3×33; F. 260; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Yūsuf).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	Copied by S. 'Alī Ḥusain for Ḥāfiz M. Shafī' Khān.
Cloth	,, (,,)	S. 276.2× 26.8;	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th 16th Cent	A valuable copy written in an ordinary small Naskh on a roll of thick cloth, with a coloured Lawḥ containing Kalimah. The text is divided into 132 compartments, with margins containing 99 names of Allāh in Ṣulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 630×6.2;	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The formula بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم is followed by the names of the twelve Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ letters. Within these letters is contained, in minute Naskh, the text of the Qur'ān. Portions of the text are also contained within floral designs, separating the different names of the Imāms, & in the borders surrounding the names.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
182 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār	1796 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
183 ,,	980 M.	,,		
184 ,,	9870 D.	,,		
185 ,,	5371 D.	,,		
186 ,,	24930 D.	,,		
187 ,,	980 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 524×7.4.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy.
P.	„ („)	S. 473×6.7.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy, with the text contained within آية الكرسي *which is in* bold Ṣulṣ. The names of the 12 Imāms are written in blank spaces.
P	„ („)	S. 750×7.2.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	The text is contained within the names of the 12 Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 396×6.6.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 11th/17th Cent.	Written in the body of Sūrah al-Kawṣar & the names of the 12 Imāms, under a damaged Lawḥ. Sūrah al-Fatiḥah & the first 3 Āyāt of al-Baqarah are in good bold Naskh.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 664×7.6.	C.	Good 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy written within floral designs, with 99 names of Allāh written in different colours in the centre of the text. Copied by Muḥammad.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 526×6.5.	C.	„	Written in black & red on a roll of paper pasted on cloth. The text is contained within floral designs. The 99 names of Allāh, in bold Naskh, are found on un-equal distances. The text opens under a Lawḥ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
188 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār	7503 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
189 ,,	1797 D.	,,		
190 ,,	980 M.	,,		
191 ,,	980 M.	,,		
192 ,,	980 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 634×7.1.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very valuable copy similar to No. 181. The Lawḥ is golden with no floral designs, and the paper is pasted on cloth.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 630.3×7.4,	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the text contained within the names of 14 Ma'sū-mīn (innocents), Āyatu'l-Kursī and the following two Arabic poems : لی خمسة اطفی بها حر الوباء الحاطمة المصطفی والمرتضی و ابناهما والفاطمة ناد علیا مظهر العجائب تجده عونا لك فی النوائب كل هم و غم سینجلی بنبوتك یا محمد و بولایتك یا علی
P.	,, (,,)	S. 203×6.1.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf)	Good. 1243/1827	An ornate copy written in black & red on a roll of paper under a Lawḥ & within floral designs. The margins have fine scroll work in gold & colours and the blank spaces are golden.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 204×6.2.	Inc. (Maryam—a'n-Nās)	Good. 1243/1827.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله ــ كهيعص ذكر رحمة ربك عبده زكريا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 345.4×6.8.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. According to the colophon, the copy was prepared for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahā-dur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1209-56/1794-1840).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
193 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār.	980 M.	al-Qur'anu'l-Majīd*		
194 ,,	982 M.	,,		
195 ,,	981 M.	,,		
196 ,,	13366 D.	,,		
197 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	8577 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 352.2×7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with the afore-said features.
P.	„ („)	S. 57.6-66.5 ×2; Rolls : 9.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—a'ṣ-Ṣād).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy written on 7 rolls of paper.
P.	„ („)	S. 63-7×4; Rolls : 12.	C.	„	The text is written within floral designs on 12 rolls of paper, each beginning under a Lawḥ & having golden Jidwal & golden blank spaces.
Cloth	„ („)	S. 194.3× 85.6.	Inc. (al-Baqarah—Yūsuf-32).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 14th/20th Cent.	Written in brown ink on thick cloth within floral designs.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'alīq)	S. 37.2×29.5; F. 689; L. 9.	C.	Good. White-ant-eaten & water-stained. 1084/1678.	Written in bold Naskh with an interlinear translation by al-Kāshifī (See No. 20) in red. The text begins under a double-page 'Unwān. The margins contain notes in Persian on the circumstances of revelation of the verses. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ......b. Ḥājī Yār 'Alī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
198 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	954 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
199 ,,	17 D.	,,		
200 ,,	12865 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Fxtent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 26.5 × 15.7; F. 350; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is found in the interlinear spaces, with the circumstances of the revelation of the verses given in the margins.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27 1 × 15.8; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	,,	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a double-page 'Unwān of a poor design The interlinear translation is by al-Kāshifī.
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 31.3 × 20.3; F. 592; L. 10	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 1155/1742	A good copy with al-Kāshifī's translation in the interlinear spaces, & with a poor double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ at the beg. A Persian note at the end tells us that Gulām Bhikārī Khān b. Nawwāb Rawshan'ud-Dawlah Bahādur Ẓafar Khān (d. 1148/1736) b. Khwājah 'Abdul-Qādir transcribed this copy in the 25th year of Muḥammad Shāh's reign (1130-1161), his age at that time, being 25.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
201 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	4643 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
202 ,,	4643 D.	,,		
203 ,,	9856 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 32.4×20; F 253; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Kahf 6).	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the interlinear spaces & some notes, also in Persian, on the revelation of the verses are found in the margins. Foll. 2b-3a, 91b-92a, 177b-178a & 142b-143a are richly illuminated.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.4×20; F. 285; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Kahf 6—a'n-Nās)	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Foll. 65b-66a, 125b-126a, 135b-136a. 202b-203a & the last double-page are richly illuminated. Beg يؤمنوا بهذا الحديث اسفا اه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 16.3×9.3; F. 320; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy written in black on gold within broad floral Jidwal, & having a very fine double-page 'Unwān to mark the beg. of each of the 7 Manzils. The text is preceded & also followed by a double-page 'Unwān with some Āyāt in the centre. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the interlinear spaces.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
204 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	958 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
205 ,,	16036 D.	,,		
206 ,,	1893 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.6 × 14; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the margins with interlinear spaces filled with gold. The Ms. is in the binding of Kashmīr lacquer of a fine design.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.4 × 17.3; F 404; L. 11.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten & Water-stained. 1147/1734.	A very nice copy with an interlinear Persian translation by Fathullāh Kāshānī (See No. 137). Extracts from the commentaries of al-Kāshifī (See No 20), Kāshānī & Bahā'ī (d. 1030/1621) are found in the margins. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the list of Sūrahs. An Arabic prayer follows the text. Copied by M. Khalīl b. M. Ismā'īl Bāgātī Isfahānī in Kashmīr.
P	,, (,,)	S. 64.8 × 37; F. 433; L. 10.	C.	Good 1235/1820.	A very nice copy with Kāshānī's translation in interlinear spaces. The text begins in a double-page 'Unwān & the Sūrah al-Baqar under a very fine Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Mūsā in large Naskh in black, with the translation in Nasta'līq in red.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
207 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a'l-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	235 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
208 ,,	260 D.	,,		
209 ,,	10541 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'lIq)	S. 23.7 × 14.2; F. 347; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1073/1663.	The text begins in a very beautiful double-page 'Unwān: the rest within ornate flowered margins, with an interlinear translation of uncertain authorship, in Nasta'līq in red. The various readings are given on the margins, also the circumstances of the revelation of the Sūrahs. Copied by Niẓāmu'd-Dīn Anṣārī at the instance of Mīran Shāh Ġulām Ḥusain Jalwānī. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer of a very delicate design.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23 2 × 14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1123/1711.	A good copy with a double-page 'Unwān and gold & coloured Jidwal. The first 2 foll. are in a later hand, & lack the translation, which is of an uncertain authorship. Copied by Ḥāfiz 'Aẓmat-ullāh
P.	'Ar (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42, F. 132; L. 14.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A large copy with the preceding translation in interlinear spaces Foll. 1b-10b are in a later hand. The text begins in a poor doble-page 'Unwān, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. The copy breaks abruptly in the 7th Āyah of Sūrah al-Kahf.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
210 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	10542 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
211 ,,	24911 D.	,,		
212 ,,	3680 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 72×42; F. 148; L. 14.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The foll. 1b & 123a-148a are in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله ـــ قال الم اقل الك انك لن تستطيع معى صبرا آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 34.5×20; F. 659; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1296/1879.	A very beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, a richly illuminated Lawh on fol. 2b, and a gold & coloured Bārīkā throughout. The translation, which is of an uncertain authorship, is written in Nasta'līq in red in the interlinear spaces. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer. Copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abbās & Akhūn 'Alī b. Akbar for Wazīr Gulām Ḥaidar b. Wazīr Gulām 'Alī at Gilgit.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.8×15.3; F. 390, L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent	A very beautiful copy with an anonymous Persian translation, transcribed by M. Shafī' b. M. 'Alī a't-Tabrīzī for Malik Qāsim. The text begins under a double-page 'Unwān. The headings, Jidwal & Bārīkā are in gold. The line that contained the date of transcription is missing.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
213 (C) Ma' *al-Qur'ān a't-Tarja-mat.'l-Fārisiyyah.*	976 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
214 ,,	996 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S 54.7×40; F. 439; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 Lawḥs of a poor design. The translation is of an uncertain authorship. Foll. 1b-36b & 438a-39b, which are in a later hand, lack the translation.
P	, (,)	S. 22.8×13; F. 474: L. 13.	C.	Good. 1210/1795	A very ornate copy with Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawi (d. 1176/1762). A very fine double-page 'Unwān marks the beg of each Manzil. The Sūrah al-Baqarah begins with a fine Lawḥ. The interlinear spaces of the text are floral & those of the translation in the margins in gold. The text is preceded by another double-page 'Unwān with a prayer in the centre to be read before reading the Qur'ān. It is also followed by a long prayer to be recited after reading the text. The binding is a fine specimen of modern gold work on leather.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
215 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarjamati'l-Fārisiyyah.	5321 D.	al-Qur'anu'l-Majīd*		
216 "	5321 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 25.5 × 15.2; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. (al-Fātihah—al-Kahf)	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with the same translation & also with Urdū translation by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1230/1815). The text was copied in Naskh by Ḥāfiz M. 'Azimullāh & the translation in Nasta'līq by M. Rahmullāh b. M Waliyyullah Rāmpūrī. The text, which begins with a double-page 'Unwān, is preceded by a Fālnāmah in Persian verse, the preface of Shāh Waliyyullāh's translation, the Urdū preface of Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir's translation, & a note in Urdū dated 1241/1825 by Malik M 'Alī Khān, who is the editor of this copy. Two sets of marginal notes, one Persian, one Urdū, state the circumstances of the revelation of the Āyāt.
P	„ („)	S. 25.5 × 15 2; F. 368, L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. (Maryam — a'n-Nās)	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. The text is followed by a prayer & the explanatory notes in Persian by Shāh Waliyyullah which could not find places in the margins. Beg. بسم الله ـــ کهیعص ـ ذکر رحمه ربك عبده زکریا آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
217 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	948 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 31.7×18.6; F. 819; L. 9.	C.	Good. The first few foll. damaged. 1243/1828.	An exceedingly beautiful copy. The text begins in a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; the rest on gold, in gold & coloured Jidwal: the headings of the Sūrahs in white on gold, except the first, which is in blue on gold, & the last, which has been omitted: the second Sūrah is headed by a Lawḥ: the interlinear Persian translation, in Nasta'līq, in blue on the plain paper, is Shāh Waliyyullāh's: in the margins are two commentaries, in Nasta'līq; Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20), in which the quotations from the Qur'ān are in red, & the headings of the Sūrahs in blue, & Mūḍiḥu'l-Qur'ān by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir (See No. 215) with the quotations in red: both the text & the commentaries end in a double-page 'Unwān 'Azīmullāh wrote the text of the Qur'ān: Raḥīmullāh wrote the translation & the commentaries for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahādur (See No. 192).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
218 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	7446 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
219 ,,	944 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F 498; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1255/1839.	A very good copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in Nasta'līq in the interlinear spaces. The text is preceded by the Persian preface of that translation.
P.	,, (,)	S. 36.1 × 23.7; F. 593, L. 9.	C.	Good. 1266-8/1850-2.	A beautiful copy of the Qur'ān, with an interlinear Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh, & with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins. The text, in good Naskh, & the translation, in excellent Nasta'līq, in blue, are on a gold-sprinkled ground, within broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The commentary is in elegant Nasta'līq, with the quotations from the text in good Naskh. The Ms. begins with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān, the next double-page being also richly illuminated. The titles of the Sūrahs are in Ṣuls̤ in white on gold. The colophon states that the Ms. was prepared by order of Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'īd Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1256-71/1840-55). The text was copied by Miyānjī 'Abdullāh & the translation by M. Raḥīmullāh b. M. Waliyyullāh Rāmpūrī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentatoı
220 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Fārisiyyah.	14399 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
221 ,,	1363 D.	,,		
222 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Urdu-wiyyah.	8732 D.	,,		
223 ,,	12021 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 32×17; F. 209; L. 5.	Inc. (al-Juz 1-10).	Good. Worm-eaten. Laminated. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 interlinear translation. The first in Persians is by Shāh Waliyyullāh, & the second in Urdū by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir. The margins contain explanatory notes by the translators.
P.	, (,,)	S. 26.7×15.5; F. 305; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with 2 double-page 'Unwāns: one at the beg. & the other at the end. The word الله is written in red on gold up to the end of the 12th Juz. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in the outer margins.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.2×16: F. 680; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary Ms with an interlinear Urdū translation by Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818) in red Nasta'līq.
P	,, (,,)	S. 35.9×23.5; F. 338; L. 10.	C.	Good. White-ant-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, the text being in black on blue & the Urdū translation (a modified form of the previous one) in red on white. Copied by M. Sharīf. The date has been obliterated by some ill hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
224 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarja-mati'l-Urdu-wiyyah.	1802 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
225 ,,	1802 D.	,,		
226 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24904 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 29.1×18; F. 466; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an interlinear Urdū translation by Mawlānā Sayyid 'Alī b. Dildār 'Alī Lakhnawī (d. 1259/1843), which was printed in I'jāzī Muḥammadī Press, Āgra, in 1312/1894-5.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.1×18; F. 531; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذى اسرى بعبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصى آه .
Parchment.	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 33.8×21; F. 9; L. 16.	Inc. (Tawbah 112-20, Yūnus 107–Hud 3 Hūd 78-88, Yūsuf 47-59 & 88-94).	Good. 2nd/9th Cent.	A very valuable copy of a very small portion of the Qur'ān, ascribed on fol. 1a to the penmanship of Abu'l-Ḥasan Mūsā b. Ja'far b. M. al-Ḥusainī, the eighth Imām (d. 203/818). Another note tells us that the Ms. was once in the possession of Mawlānā Sayyid Dildār 'Alī Naṣīrābādī (d. 1235/1820). New paper margins, with ornamental work in the margins of foll. 1a-4a, have been supplied by the library. Beg. الذين آمنوا . . . من بعد ما كا . . . منهم ثم تاب . . . رحيم آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
227 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajẓā wa's-Suwar	6094 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (al-Juz 9).		
228 ,,	6092 D.	,, (al-Juz 30).		
229 ,,	5965 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
230 ,,	1027 M.	,, (,,)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & (Naskh)	S 25.4×17.2; F. 17; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy, the 1st, middle & last lines of each page being in bold Ṣulṣ. Beg. و ما يكون لنا ان نعود فيها آه.
P	,, (,,)	S. 25×16.5; F. 21; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st & the last few foll. missing)	,,	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a small Lawḥ. Beg. الرحيم مالك يوم الدين ـ ـ ـم يتساءلون آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26×16.9; F. 26; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 5 Sūrahs. انّا, الملك, الواقعة, الفتح, يس, with double-page 'Unwān & new coloured margins. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in Ṣulṣ. Beg. بسم الله ـ يس والقرآن الحكيم آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25 9×16.7; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1053/1643.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Sayyid Aḥmad a'l-Ḥusainī a'sh-Shīrāzī in Shāhjahānābād & presented to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (d. 1076/1666) on the 1st Shawwāl, the 17th reignal year (1054/1644). The binding is a good specimen of Īrānī lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
231 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1026 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwa-ru's-Sab'ah).		
232 ,,	1050 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
233 ,,	1025 M.	,,		
234 ,,	1041 M.	,, (al-Muddaṣ-ṣir & al-Fajr)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 15; F. 40; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 7 Sūrahs · نوح, الملك, الواقعة, الفتح, يس, المزمل, النبأ, transcribed by Luqmān, father of Aḥmad 'Ālamgīrī. (See Patna 28/30), with a Lawḥ & golden interlinear spaces throughout. Beg. as No. 229.
P	,, (,,)	S. 17.8 × 11.2; F. 32; L. 9.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: النبأ, الملك, الواقعة, الفتح, يس, written in white on blue with gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. The text is followed by اسماء النبي. All the foll. are placed in new margins Beg. as No 229
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.5 × 11.5; F. 22; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1100/1689.	A copy of the afore-said 5 Sūrahs, transcribed by M. Bāqir, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold and coloured Jidwal throughout. Beg. as No. 164.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30 × 19.4; F. 6; L. 6-11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1143/1730-1.	A fine copy ascribed to 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād a'l-Harawī (See No. 98). The Sūrah al-Muddaṣṣir is followed by Du'ā'u'ṣ-Ṣabāḥ. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها المدثر آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
235 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	7280 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
236 ,,	4413 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru'ṣ-Ṣamāniyah).		
237 ,,	1049 M.	,, (Sūratu'l-Fatḥ).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 13.5; F. 36; L. 7.	C.	Worm-eaten. 1159/1746.	An ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس, prepared by Khushraqam Khān for Anwar 'Alī Khān entitled Ṣafdar Khān, with a Lawḥ, golden interlinear spaces & floral margins in gold. The text is followed by the Quranic prayers beginning with the word ربنا. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.4 × 12; F. 90, L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1168/1755.	A good copy of the following 8 Sūrahs : الرحمن، الفتح، يس، يوسف، النبأ، المزمل، الملك، الواقعة، prepared by Bulāqī Shāh Gīlānī. Followed by Ṣalātu'l-Mustaġāṣ & other prayers. Each Sūrah begins with a double-page 'Unwān. New margins supplied throughout. بسم الله — الر . تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.8 × 13.6; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣulṣ. The foll. have been placed in Abrī margins. Beg. بسم الله — انا فتحنا لك فتحا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
238 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	17476 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
239 ,,	8809 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		
240 ,,	1029 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Isnā'ashar & al-Juz 30).		
241 ,,	24909 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs . الواقعة, النبا, الفتح, يس, الملك, with 5 Lawḥs & new margins. Beg. بسم الله — تبارك الذي بيده الملك آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.2 × 13.7; F. 170; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة, الرحمن, نوح, يس, يوسف, الملك, المزمل & the 30th Juz. Foll. 116b-170b contain Haft Haikal and other prayers. With 2 double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ. Placed in new margins. Beg. as No. 236.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 14.5 × 9.5; F. 204; L. 6.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy of a collection of the following 12 Sūrahs : الحاقة, ن و القلم, يس, يوسف, المدثر, المزمل, الجن, نوح, المعارج, المرسلات, الدهر, القيامة, & the 30th Juz. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l-Mustaġāṣ. Copied by M. Ashraf.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22 × 15; F. 19; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك, النبا, الفتح, الواقعة, يس, followed by 99 names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنى) & the names of the Prophet (اسماء النبي). Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
242 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā-wa's-Suwar	1040 M.	al-Qur'anu'l-Majīd* (al-Mā'idah & al-An'ām).		
243 ,,	1044 M.	,, (al-Juz 15 & 16).		
244 ,,	1031 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah)		
245 ,,	1031 M.	,, (,,)		
246 ,,	1033 M.	,, (,,)		
247 ,,	14490 D.	,, (al-Muzzam-mil)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.2; F 55; L. 9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent	A nice copy with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Old binding. Beg. بسم الله ــ يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 14; F. 53; L. 9.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 12th/18th Cent.	With a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg. بسم الله ــ سبحان الذى اسرى بعبده ليلا آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 32.7 × 22; F. 28; L. 7.	Inc. (Yāsīn—al-Fatḥ 24).	Good. 1258/1842.	A very valuable copy of the following 5 Sūrahs · النبأ, الملك, الواقعة الفتح, يس Written in Khaṭṭi Gubār by Sādiq 'Alī. Beg as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.7 × 14; F. 29; L. 7.	Inc. al-Fatḥ-24—a'n-Naba'.	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كف ايديهم منكم آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 14; F. 30; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1262/1846.	A good copy of the Sūrahs : الواقعه, النبأ, الفتح, يس, الملك, with coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 12; F. 6; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1270/1853-4.	Copied by Shir 'Alī Shāh known as Mun'im Khān. Beg. بسم الله ــ يا ايها المزمل قم الليل الا قليلا آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
248 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1023 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
249 ,,	1028 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru's-Sittah).		
250	1038 M.	,, (Sūrah Yāsīn)		
251 ,,	1022 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 15.6; F. 25; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس, with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Copied by Miyānjī 'Abdullāh. (See No. 166). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S 42 × 25; F. 65; L. 4.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1286/1869.	A very good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs: الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس, الرحمن. Transcribed by Ġulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī, a pupil of Ḥafiz 'Abdullāh for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.7 × 18 2; F 16; L. 8.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with the margins of foll. 1b-2a having floral designs in gold. Foll. 8b-16b contain some prayers. Copied by Ġulām Rasūl Khān. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.8 × 14.8; F. 33. L. 7.	C.	Good. 1289/1872	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس. Written in gold with headings in red. Jidwal & Bārīkā are also in gold. Fine old binding. Copied by Miyān 'Alīmullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 25th of May, 1872. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
252 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1039 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l-Arba'ah).		
253 ,,	1036 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah).		
254 ,,	1037 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru's-Sittah)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.4 × 20.2; F. 20; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1293/1876.	A very nice copy of the following 4 Sūrahs : المرسلات, الدهر, القيامة, المدثر. Written in black, red, blue & gold on gold-sprinkled paper of white & blue colours. Copied by Mawlwī 'Alīmullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 1st June 1876/1293. Beg. بسم الله ــ یا ایها المدثر، قم فانذر ـ و ربك فکبر آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 23.7 × 15.3; F. 65; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 7 Sūrahs: الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, الرحمن, یس, المزمل, الملك. Followed by Qaṣīdah Faṭlubnī (with Persian translation in verse), Du'a'i Nūr (in Arabic) & Nūr Nāmah'i-Aḥmadī (in Persian). Copied by Ḥamzā Khān Afġān. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 13; F. 41; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st & the last fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, یس, المزمل, with 5 coloured Lawḥs, Jidwal & Bārīkā. Similar in style to the preceding Ms. Beg. ما انذر آباءهم فهم غافلون آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
255 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1035 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah 'Ashar).		
256 ,,	1034 M.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
257 ,,	25010 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5×13.5; F. 46; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 17 Sūrahs : النبأ, الملك, الواقعة, الفتح, يس, الكوثر, الماعون, القريش, الفيل, الاخلاص, تبت, العصر, الكافرون, الرحمن, الفاتحة, الناس, الفلق Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī, dated 1235/1819-20 Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7×12.5; F 42; L. 8.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس Written on brown paper in black with headings in red; & with the above-mentioned seal on fol. 1a. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l-Mustaġāṣ. Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 15×9.5; F. 76; L. 7.	C.	„	An ordinary copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة, الرحمن, الفتح, يس, المزمل, الملك, نوح, & the 30th Juz. The text is followed by Du‘ā'i Salāmati'i Īmān. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
258 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24906 D	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid* (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
259 ,,	1024 M.	,, (,,)		
260 ,,	1048 M	,, (Sūrah Yāsīn).		
261 ,,	1047 D.	,, (al-Jumu'ah & al-Muzzammil).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.8 × 12; F. 63; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: النبأ, المزمل, الملك, الرحمن, يس, with a Lawḥ, broad gold & coloured Jidwal & black Bārikā. The text is preceded by the last Āyat of Sūrah Yūsuf & Sūrah al-Fath & followed by some prayers with Persian translation; but all in different hands. Fol. 2a bears the seal of Muṣāḥib b. M. Ṭāhir Dīr dated 1207/1792. Old binding with embossed floral designs. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 13.2; F. 39, L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الملك, الواقعه, النبأ, الفتح, يس, with 2 Lawḥs at the beg., gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā; and with headings in white on gold. Beg. as No. 229.
P	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 13; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	„	An ordinary copy. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 15; L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very good copy with the headings in black on gold; & with coloured Jidwal & golden Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله — يسبح لله ما في السموات آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
262 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	*1045 M.*	*al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd** *(al-Juz 1 & al-Juz 30).*		
263 ,,	1043 M.	,, (al-Fātiḥah, al-Baqarah & al-Juz 30).		
264 ,,	1666 M	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah)		
265 ,,	1665 M.	,, (,,)		
266 ,,	11696 D.	,, (Sūrah Yūsuf & Yāsīn).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×13; F. 84; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy. The Juz 30 has red Jidwal. Followed by a Persian treatise on prayers & Nūr Nāmah in Urdū. Beg. بسم الله ـــ الحمد لله رب العلمين آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22×13; F. 73; L. 11.	C.	,,	An ordinary copy, written in two hands & preceded by Qawā'idi Baġdādīyyah Old binding Beg بسم الله ـــ الحمد لله رب العلمين اه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 32×20; F. 48; L 7.	C.	,,	Another copy of the 5 Sūrahs. الواقعه, الم, الفتح ,يس, الملك. Written in bold Naskh on blue paper by M. Ṣadru'd-Dīn, a pupil of Bahādur Shāh Ẓafar, the last Muġal King of India (d. 1279/1862) Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.5×20.5; F. 56; L 5.	C.	Bad. in a brittling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar in style to the preceding copy.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.5×13; F. 37; L. 5.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written on Europeon bluish paper with a Lawh Ninty-nine names of Allāh (الاسما الحسنى) are found after Sūrah Yūsuf. Beg. بسم الله ـــ الر ـ تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
267 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	429 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
268 ,,	24907 D.	,, (,,)		
269 ,,	1051 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 16.1; F. 132; L. 3	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبأ, الملك, الرحمن, الفتح, يس. Written in bold Naskh, with each Sūrah being in a different colour. The headings are in blue on gold & the Jidwal in green & gold. Most probably in the hand of Mīrzā Āqā Ġulām Rasūl Rāmpūrī. (d. 1307/1889). Beg. as No 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.4 × 18.9; F. 34: L. 7.	C.	,,	A very ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs. النبأ, المزمل, الملك, الرحمن, يس, with a Lawḥ, gold interlinear spaces & gold and coloured Jidwal. The margins contain Persian translation of the Sūrahs written in floral designs. The text is followed by 99 names of Allāh (الأسماء الحسنى) Beg as No. 229.
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.7 × 19.6; F. 17; L. 11	C	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 7 Sūrahs. الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس, عبس, المزمل Written by Miyan Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī (See No. 166) in black on gold with headings in blue & a Lawḥ. The margins have very delicate floral designs in gold with broad golden Jidwal. Beg. as No. 229.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
270 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	85 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (Sūrah a'd-Dahr).		
271 ,,	77 D.	,, (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah).		
272 ,,	24908 D.	,, (,,)		
273 ,,	7064 D.	,, (Sūrah Yāsīn)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.8×19.5; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written by the scribe of the preceding copy with similar features. Foll. 3a-5a contain the names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنی) & the prophet (اسماء النبی) Beg. بسم الله — هل اتی علی الانسان حین من الدهر آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5×18.5; F. 31; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الملك, الواقعة, الم, الفتح, یس. Copied by M. Muṣṭafa Khān Muṣṭafāābādī (Rāmpūrī) with a Lawḥ. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.3×14.4, F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1316/1898.	A very skilfully done Ms. of the following 5 Sūrahs: الم, المزمل, الرحمن, الفتح, یس. The text is written in such a way as to divide each page into 24 compartments. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M. 'Alī b. Mīrzā Āqā Gulām Rasūl Rāmpurī (See No. 178). Beg. as No. 229.
P	'Ar. (Naskh & Sulṣ).	S. 27×18; F. 10; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1326/1908	A very good copy with a coloured Lawḥ, silvery Jidwal & red & green interlinear spaces on foll. 1b-2a. Copied by M. 'Āshiq 'Alī, grandson of Miyānjī 'Abdullāh Rāmpūrī. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
274 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā-wa's-Suwar	5473 D.	al-Qur'anu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l-Khamsah)		
275 ,,	428 D.	,, (,,)		
276 ,,	9864 D.	,, (,,)		
277 ,,	9863 D.	,, (,,)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 10.5×8; F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1342/1842.	Similar to No. 272 & copied by the same scribe for Nawwābzādah Sayyid Murtaḍā 'Alī Khān Bahādur, the eldest son of H.H. the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.1×16.2; F. 29; L. 5.	C	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الدأ, الملك, الواقعـــة, الفتح ,يس, with headings in blue on gold & a fine Lawḥ of Kashmīrī style. Jidwal is in blue, green & gold Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.5×18; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	..	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs: الملك, الواقعـــة, النبأ, الفتح, يس. Copied by Mīrzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Rāmpūrī, with the headings & the first letter of each line in red.
P.	,, (,,)	S 27.5×18.5; F. 12; L. 11.	C.	..	Similar to the preceding copy.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
278 al-Qur'ān (F) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar ma'a't-tarjamati'l-Fārisiyyah.	1042 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwaru's-Ṣalāṣah 'Ashar).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 40; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A nice copy of the following 13 Sūrahs : الفتح, یس, السجدة, الكهف, التغابن, الجمعة, الواقعة, الرحمن, محمد, النبأ, المزمل, نوح, الملك, with Persian translation in red Nasta'līq & beginning under a Lawḥ. The last Sūrah is in the hand of Muḥammad & was written for Ḥakīm 'Alī Khān. Beg. بسم الله ـــ الحمد لله الذی انزل علی عبده الكتاب آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
279 a't-Tajwīd.	4510 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdati'l-Khāqānīy-yah	Abū Muzāḥim Mūsā b. 'Ubaidillāh b. Ḥ. al-Khāqānī (d. 325/937).	Abū 'Amr Uṣmān b. Sa'īd b. 'Umar a'd-Dānī al-Qurṭubī (d. 444/1053).
280 ,,	14137 D.	Risālah fī mā lā Yajūzu'l-Waqfu 'alaih.	'Alamu'l-Hudā Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad b. M. b. Maḥmūd al-Māturīdī a's-Samarqandī. (d. 333/944).	
281 ,,	8946 M.	,,	,, ,,	
282 ,,	8123 M.	Kitābu'r-Ri'āyah.	Abū Muḥammad Makkī b. Abī Ṭālib Ḥammush b. M. b. Mukhtār al-Qaisī al-Andalusī (d. 437/1045).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.7 × 18, F. 55 (1b-55b), L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 833/1429	The unique copy of a commentary on a versified tract of 51 verses. Beg. of the text. اقول مقالا محجا لاولى الحجر Beg. of the commentary: الحمد لله خالق الخلق تقديره ا. For the Qasīdah see Brock. Sup. 1/329
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.9 × 14.6; F. 4 (86a-89b), L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare tract (originally the 7th Bāb of some book) containing an enumeration of the places in the Qur'an where one is not allowed to stop, when reading the text. Beg هذه الرسالة من مصنفات ابى منصور الماتريدى — بسم الله — الباب السابع فيما لايجوز الوقف عليه آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.4 × 16, F. 2 (16a-17b), L. 23-24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Another copy, transcribed by 'Abdullāh a'l-Garālī an Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'ī. Beg. بسم الله — وحده , رسالة الامام ابى منصور الماتريدى رحمه الله تعالى فيما لايجوز الوقف عليه آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.8 × 14.5, F. 63; L. 17.	C.	,,	A rare work, composed in 420/1029 & copied by Hāfiz 'Inayatullāh. The first five foll. contain table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله المنعم بآلائه آه۔ See Brock. 1/406, & Sup. 1/718.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
283 a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	al-Mūḍiḥ fi't-Tajwīd	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wahhāb al-Qurṭubī (d. 461/1069).	
284 "	6343 M.	al-Maqṣid li talkhīṣi mā fi'l-Murshid*	Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-'Ummānī.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyyā b M. b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).
285 "	6274 D.	Kitābu't-Tajrīd fi't-Tajwīd.	Abū 'Alī Sahl b. M. b. Ḥu. b. A. b. Ḥu. al-Ḥājī al-Isfahānī (d. 543/1148).	
286 "	471 M.	Kitābu'l-Waqf.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ṭaifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Ġaznawī (d. 560/1165).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.8; F. 66 (1b-66a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The second copy in the world of a rare work. Transcribed by Ḥāfiz 'Ināyatullāh, with headings in bold Naskh. Beg. بسم الله ـ انه بذلك جدير و عليه قدير ـ و بعد فان من حق ابنائه تكون مسوقة آه ـ See al-Jazarī 1/220 & Berlin 1/194.
P	„ („)	S. 21 × 15.5; F 69; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1197/1783.	An abridgement of al-Murshid, a rare work by 'Ummānī. Copied by 'Umar b A. b. 'U. b. Al. a'sh-Shibāmī. Beg. الحمد لله على آلائه ـ ، بعد فهذا مختصر المرشد آه ـ See Brock 2/99, Sup. 2/117 & Patnā 18/163.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 13.1; F 23; L. 17.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله رب العلمين حمدا كثيرا ـ اعلم ان مدار الكلام على ثمانية و عشرين حرفا آه ـ See al-Jazarī 1/319.
P	„ („)	S. 27.8 × 17.5; F. 117 (1b-117-b) L. 11.	Inc. (The last 3 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very well-known work on the pauses to be observed in reading the Qur'ān. Apparently an abridgement of a's Sajāwandī's work by an anonymous author Beg. الحمد لله يكافى نعمه و يحترى مزيده آه ـ See Brock. 1/408, Sup. 1/724 & Patnā 18/174.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
287 a't-Tajwīd.	14039 D.	Kitābu'l-Waqf	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Taifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Gaznawī (d. 560/1165).	
288 ,,	14516 D	,,	,,	
289 ,,	659 MK.	,,	,,	
290 ,,	14517 D.	,,	,,	
291 ,,	7747 M.	,,	,,	Ḥusain b. 'Uṡmān.

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×15.5, F. 126; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1252/1836.	Another copy, transcribed by Ḥamāyat 'Alī a's-Sandīlī for Ḥāfiẓ Shawkat 'Alī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.7×18.4; F. 134; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1265/1849.	A comparatively large version, edited by Qārī M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī. Transcribed by Gulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn b Miyānjī Jān Muḥammad Qādirī in Rāmpūr.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18 6×12.6; F. 2; (149b-150b) L. 5.	Inc. (Preface only).	Good. Circa 1290/1873.	Copied by M. 'A. b. Barkhurdār 'A. b. 'Abbās 'A. Amruhawī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28×19.5; F. 112 (1b-111a), L. 12.	C.	Good 1316/1899.	The same work with quotations from some late authors. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Faid 'A. Shāh for Ḥāfiẓ 'Ilm Dīn. Foll. 112b-121a contain scribe's notes on the controversial points in the work.
P	,, (,,)	S. 19.7×15.3, F. 120; L. 13.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Another abridgement of Sajāwandī's work by an author who quotes Qiwāmu'd-Dīn 'Al. b. Maḥmūd al-Iṣfahānī (d. 772/1370) as his teacher. The first 2 foll supplied by some M. Hāshim. Copied by 'Al. Beg. بسم الله سورة فاتحة الكتاب، قال عطاء بن يسار ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
292 a't-Tajwīd.	1826 D.	al-Mudallal fi'l-waqf.		
(283) ,,	8123 M.	Durratu'l-Qārī fī zā-'āt'il-Qur'ān	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Abdu'r-Razẓāq b. Rizqillāh b. Abī Bakr alJazarī a'r-Ras'anī (d. 661/1263).	
293 ,,	6274 D.	Raiḥānatu'l-Hāfiz.		
294 ,,	25167 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×15.4, F. 116; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1205/1791.	A rare work based on al-Murshid (No. 284) & al-Maqāti' wa'l-Mabādī. Transcribed by M. 'A. in Ajmir. Beg. لحمد لله المفتح الصدور بحمده، اجری الالسنة به لطفا من عنده آه . See Patnā 18/144.
P.	„ („)	S. 23×15; F. 2 (71a-72a): L. 17.	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise of 31 verses on the letter Ẓ (ظ) occuring in the Qur'ān. Beg حفظت لفظا عظيم -- الحظر و الوسن See Brock. 1/415 & Sup. 1/736.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7×14; F 13, L. 17.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A rare work, composed after Durratu'l-Qārī & divided into 10 Bābs. Followed by 9 verses containing the abbreviations generally used for the names of 7 Qārīs. Beg. الحمد لله الذی انزل الكتاب المبين — و بعد ان بعض اخوانی فی الله اشار آه ..
P.	„ („)	S. 26×17; F 9; L. 13.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with foll. placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
295 a't-Tajwīd.	*9044 M.*	*Tuḥfatu'ṣ-Ṣallā fī Mawāḍi'i* Kallā.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Mūsā a'n-Naḥwī al-Anṣārī al-Maḥallī al-Miṣrī (d. 673/1275).	
296 „	9048 M.	Sharḥu Ḍabṭi'l-Kharrāẓ.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. M. b. Ibr. al-Amawī a'sh-Sharīshī al-Kharrāẓ (d. 718/1318).	Sa'īd b. Sulaimān a's-Simlālī.
297 „	19393 D.	at-Ṭirāẓ fī Sharḥi Ḍabṭi'l-Kharrāẓ.	„	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'Abdi'l-Jalīl a't-Tanīsī (d. 899/1494).
298 „	8999 M.	Sharḥu'l-Wāḍiḥah fī Tajwīdi'l Fātiḥah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al-Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (9a-10b), L. 17.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise on the word Kallā & the contexts in which it occurs in the Qur'ān. Composed in 663/1264-5. Beg. يقول راجى ربه الغفار آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 28 (92a-119a); L. 18-25.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition 1111/1699.	The unique copy with the text composed in 703/1303 & the commentary in 875/1471. Copied by 'Abdu'n-Nabī b. 'Al. al-'Amīdī al-Maḥmūdī, in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. of the text. هدا تمام نظم رسم الخط و ها انا اتبعه بالضبط Beg. of the commentary : هـدا تمام نظم رسم الخط، قال المحاصبي : الف المولف كتابا فى الرسم مع هدا الضبط آه
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.4 × 14.6; F. 92 (255b--346b); L. 20.	Inc. (The last folio missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy with a golden Lawḥ & Jidwal. Beg. صلى الله على سيدنا — يقول العبد — محمد بن عبد الله ـ الخ، لله الذى لا يبقى الحمد الا له آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.2 × 14.3; F. 19; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous commentary on a metrical treatise on the pronunciation of Sūrah al-Fātihah. Beg. of the text : بحمدك ربى اول النظم ابتدى آه ـ Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله حق حمده، و الصلواة على نبيه و عبده آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(283) a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	Sharḥu 'Umdati'l-Qurrā'.	Jalālu'd-Dīn 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'A. al-Kūfī al-Hamadānī a'd-Dimashqī, b. al-Faṣīḥ. (d. 745/1344).	The author himself.
299 ,,	8123 M.	Rawḥu'l-Mazīd (Murīd) fī Sharhi 'Iqdi'l-Farīd	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Sharīf a's-Samarqandī al-Hamadānī al-Bağdādī.	,,
300 ,,	8123 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdah fī Tajwīdi'l-Fātiḥah.	,,	,,
(300) ,,	8123 M.	al-Muqaddimah fī Bayāni'l-Mīmāt.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khaṭṭāb Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 776/1375).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.8; F. 5 (66b-71a); L 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy of a commentary on a poem of 27 verses dealing with the pronunciation of Ḍād (ض) & Ẓā (ط). Beg. of the text : حفظت وعظا عظيما مظهر العنفر آه . Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله على ما اولى من عطائه آه . See Brock. 2/165 & Sup. 2/211.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.8 × 14.5; F. 32; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A commentary on a metrical treatise. Beg. of the text : ابسح لله الكريم مسلما و اهدى تحياتى الى اشرف الملا Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان فى احسن تقويم آه . See Brock. Sup 1/727.
P	,, (,,)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 17.	C.	,,	The unique copy of a commentary on another poem of 25 verses. Beg. of the text : بحمد الاله المستعان توسلا آه . Beg. of the commentary : بسم الله — و به نستعين . قال العبد — هذا نعتى بنظم تجويد الفاتحة بعد ان نظمت آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 6 (6b-12b) L. 17.	C.	,,	A rare work on the compulsory pauses indicated by the letter Mīm (م) Beg. الحمد لله المنعم بآلائه آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(300) a't-Tajwīd	8123 M.	Risālah fī Tajwīdi'l-Fātiḥah wa Sūrati't-Tawḥīd.		
301 ,,	1178 D.	Qurratu'l-'Ain.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Alī b. 'Uṡmān b. M. al-'Uzrī al-Baġdādī, b. al-Qāṣiḥ (d. 801/1398).	
(279) ,,	4510 M.	Bābu Ẓikri'l-Maddi wa Ḥurūfihī.		
302 ,,	8926 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
303 ,,	10282 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 3 (13a-15a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous tract on the pronunciation of the Sūrah I & 112. Beg. الحمد لله رب العلمين — و بعد فهذه رسالة فی تجوید الفاتحة و سورة التوحید آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1063/1653.	A treatise on Fatḥah & Imālah. Copied by Zain-u'd-Dīn. Beg. قال الشیخ — ابو البقاء علی — العذری اما بعد حمد الله رب العالمین آه ـ See Brock. 2/165, Sup. 2/212 & Patnā 18/150.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 18; F. 61a; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 833/1429.	An anonymous poem of 34 verses on al-Mad (المد) & the letters in which it is used. Beg. بسم الاله بدات النظم مقتدرا و الحمد لله حق الحمد مؤتمرا
P.	„ („)	S 21.1 × 16; F. 4; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1020/1611	A very well-known poem. Copied by Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Jafarī, with headings in red. Beg. یقول راجی عفو رب سامع محمد ابن الجزری الشافعی See Brock. Sup. 2/274.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq)	S. 24 × 18; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	With explanatory notes in Nasta'līq in the inter-linear spaces & on the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
304 a't-Tajwīd	8949 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
305 ,,	8985 M.	,,	,,	
306 ,,	24995 D.	,,	,,	
307 ,,	9091 M.	,,	,,	
308 ,,	8123 M.	,,	,,	
309 ,,	11472 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×16.7; F. 9 (65b-73a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Circa 1099/1688.	Copied by Ḥāfiz Karam-ullāh, resident of Qaṣbah Khurd Khānah.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5×16.2; F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1198/1784.	Copied by 'Umar b. A. in Mecca with headings in red. Fol 1a bears the Signature of Abū Bakr b. 'A. al-'Aidarūs.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.3×12.7; F. 21; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red; & with explanatory notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. قبل الشروع اولا ان يعلموا آه -
P	'Ar (Nasta'līq).	S. 18.4×11; F. 5 (85b-89b), L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22×14; F. 8; L. 8.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31×19.8; F. 6 (78b-83b); L. 9.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	The foll., of which 1b-3a contain copious notes, have been placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
310 a't-Tajwīd.	2754 D.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*	Shamsud-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
— ,,	8980 M.	,,	,,	
311 ,,	10144 D.	,,	,,	
312 ,,	8733 M.	al-Ḥawāshi'l-Mufahhimah*.	,,	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī.
313 ,,	8945 M.	al-Ḥawāshi'l-Azhariyyah*	,,	Zainu'd-Dīn Khālid b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Azharī (d. 905/1499).
314 ,,	9092 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27×15.7; F. 14; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Fol. 9 (a-b) contains the genealogical table of the Prophet.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×16.5; F. 9 (47b-55a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Bound with No. 65, Urdū Catalogue.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.8×18; F. 8; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	With copious notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. الحمد لله الذی افتتح کتابه ــ یقول راجی عفو رب سامع آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.2×14.5; F. 52; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1046/1637.	A commentary by the author's son. Composed in 806/1403 (See Patnā 18/154) & copied by Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣīṣ. الحمد لله المتعالی فی جلال قدسه آه See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.6×16; F. 18; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 999/1589.	Composed in 867/1463. Beg. یقول الفقیر ــ الحمد لله الذی انزل علی عبده الکتاب اه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15×10.8; F. 36; L. 14-17.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1133/1720-1.	Foll. 1-20 are in a later hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(280) a't-Tajwīd.	14137 D.	al-Ḥawāshi'l-Azhariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Zainu'd-Dīn Khālid b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Azharī (d. 905/1499).
315 ,,	3939 D.	a'd-Daqā'i-qu'l-Muḥka-mah*.	,,	Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).
316 ,,	8944 M.	,,	,,	,,
317 ,,	25195 D.	,,	,,	,,
318 ,,	6370 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'd-Daqā'iq.	Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284)	Abū Sa'ūd Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Isqāṭī (d. 1159/1746).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9×16.4; F. 55; (91a-145b) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. وسلم و على آله و اصحابه و التابعين صلوة دائمة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.2×15.5; F. 10 (1a-10b); L. 19-23.	Inc. (Defective at the beg. & at the end.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Composed in 883/1478 (See Patnā 18/156). Followed by a small treatise on the explanation of الحمد لله dated 1013/1604. Beg. الرحيم وصفان مبنيا من الرحمة للمبالغة آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21×16; F. 20 (4a-23a); L. 15-26	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. ابن الصلاح وغيره ، و لا تعارض بين الروايتين آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.3×20.5; F. 13; L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	,,	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. 'Al. b. 'Ar. Beg. و تصير ، ربوة و اجتث و حج آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22×15.5; F. 60; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1147/1734.	An abridgement of the gloss written by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Yūsuf b. Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (d. 1092/1681). Beg. يقول العبد ـــ الحمد لله الذى وفق من شاء لتجويد كتابه آه ـ See Brock Sup. 2/455 & Patnā 18/158.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
319 a't-Tajwid.	4261 M.	Sharḥu'l-Muqaddimati'l-Jazariyyah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (883/1429).	
320 ,,	7910 M.	,,	,,	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muṣtafā Ṭāshkubrī-zādah a'r-Rumī (d. 968/1561).
321 ,,	24381 D.	,,	,,	,,
322 ,,	13593 D.	al-Minaḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	,,	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al Qāri al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606)

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21.2×14.8; F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 967/1560.	The unique copy of an anonymous commentary. Composed in 887/1482 & transcribed by Nūrullāh b. Ramaḍān b. Khiḍr. Beg. الحمـــد لله الدى حمل (اهل) القران من خاصته و اهله آه ـ See Haj. Khal. 2/1799.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4×15.3; F. 54 (1b-54a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1164/1750-1.	A nice copy of a rare commentary. Written with a Lawḥ, floral margins of foll. 1b-2a & gold and coloured Jidwal. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. سبحـان الله و بحمده، منزل الكتاب على عده ـــ و بعد فقد تطابقت آه See Brock Sup. 2/276 F.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 21×12; F. 61 (1b-61a), L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22×15; F. 131; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 1089/1678.	The text is written on the top margin of each page. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اودع جواهر المعانى آه ـ A flyleaf at the beg. contains a chapter of Kitābu't-Tarājim giving the number of Āyāt, words & letters of the Qur'ān. See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/159.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
323 a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	al-Minaḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606).
324 ,,	4800 D.	,,	,,	,,
325 ,,	10287 D.	a't-Tarjamatu'l-Mufīdah	,,	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'U. b. Mubārak al-Ḥimyarī al-Ḥaḍramī, known as Baḥraq (d. 930/1524).
(295) ,,	9044 M	a'r-Raddu'l-Mustaqīm.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqrī, Ibnu'n-Najjār (d. 846/1442-3).	
(295) ,,	9044 M	Mas'alatu's-Sakti wa'l-Ġunnah.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 27×19.5; F. 66; L. 16-19.	Inc. (40 foll. missing from the beg.)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/ 1832-3.	Beg. عن التجويد و الاتقان . قال و اخبرنی جماعة من شيوخى آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 30.8×21.3; F. 67; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1269/ 1852-3.	With marginal notes. Beg. as No. 322.
P.	„ (Shafī'ā)	S. 21.6×18; F. 3 (83b-85b); L. 18.	Inc. (The first Faṣl only).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A prose version of No. 302. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ ما بعــد فهــذه ترجمة مفيــدة لمعانى مقدمة التجويد آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/166 where the title is Tarjamatu'l-Mustafīd.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17×13.2; F. 2 (11b-12a) L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a very small tract on the pronunciation of Mīm. Copied by 'Alī al-Kitl-jārshī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. الحمــد لله رب العالمين ــ مسئلة . اعلم ان الميم تخرج اه .
P.	„ („)	S. 17×13.2; F. 2 (17b-18b); L. 21.	C.	„	Another unique tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. ما تقول السادة ــ هل يكون السكت فى عرف القراء قسما واحدا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(295) a't-Tajwīd.	9044 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Murād.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqrī, Ibnu'n-Najjār (d. 844/1442-3).	
326 ,,	8992 M.	a't-Tabyīn fī Aḥkāmi'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).	
(326) ,,	8992 M.	Risālah fī Ḥurūfi'l-Maddi wa'l-Qalqalah.	,,	
(326) ,,	8992 M.	Tuḥfatu Nujabā'i'l-'Aṣr.	,,	
327 ,,	1178 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17×13.2; F. 5 (19b-23a) L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a work on the pronunciation of Ḍād. The signature of Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Ḥusainī dated 1154/1741 is found on foll. 19a & 23a. Beg. قال شيخنا — ابو عبد الله محمد بن احمد — الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن عربيا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8×16; F. 3 (1a-3b): L. 21.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	The unique copy, transcribed by 'Abdu'l-'Āl al-Baḥrī. The work is preceded by 7 verses dealing with abbreviations used for the names of 7 Qārīs, and a Fā'idah for the reader of the Qur'ān by Abu'l-Faḍl ar-Razī al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا تبيين فى احكام النون آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8×16; F. 2 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	,,	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. و حروف المد ثلاثة الالف المفتوح ما قبلها آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8×16; F. 3 (5b-7b), L. 21.	C	Good. 1098/1687.	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا مختصر نافع انشاء الله آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/118.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.6×16; F. 3 (1a-3b) L. 21-22.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(327) a't-Tajwīd	1178 D.	Urjūẓah fi'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) ,,	1178 D.	Zikru Aḥkāmi'l-Hamzatain.		
(327) ,,	1178 D.	Urjūẓah fī Laḥni'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) ,,	1178 D.	Urjūẓah fī Tajwīdi'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) ,,	1178 D.	Shurūṭu'l-Fātiḥah.	Ibnu Rajā'.	
328 ,,	8946 M.	Aḥkāmu'l-Fātiḥah.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (See No. 284).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6×16; F. 6a (Margin).	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ode, consisting of 11 verses. Beg. اذا ما كنت ملتمسا لرزق و محج القصد من عبد و حر
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6×16; F. 1 (3b-4a) L. 21.	C.	„	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. ذكر احكام الهمزتين اذا كانتا كلمة او كلمتين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6×16; F. 4a; L. 15.	C.	„	An ode, containing 15 verses. Beg سالتني وفقك الرب الولى ان اكشف الستر عن اللحن الخفى
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6×16; F. 4a; L. 7.	C.	„	An ode, containing 7 verses. Beg. اذا رمت تجويد القراءة متقنا لام الكتاب، اسمع مقال محقق
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6×16: F. 1 (5a & b); L. 21.	C.	„	A small poem, containing 6 verses with an anonymous commentary. Beg. لام كتابنا عشرون شرطا على مامومنا و على الامام قوله لام كتابنا عشرون شرطا، معدتها لا تزيد و لا تنقص آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5×16.3; F. 2 (55b-56b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A poem, containing 24 verses. Copied by Ibr. a'sh-Sharbini. Beg. يا سائلي صالى اكن لك مصفى و اكشف لك السر عن اللحن الخفى Followed by 5 verses of b. Rajā & 9 others.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
329 a't-Tajwīd.	830 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.	Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-'Ālī al-Karakī al-'Amilī (d. 940/1534).	
(295) ,,	9044 M.	Kitābu'l-Mufīd fī 'Ilmi't-Tajwīd.	Shīhābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badr a'ṭ-Ṭībī a'd-Ḍimashqī (d. 979/1572).	
330 ,,	6274 D.	Wuqūfu'n-Nabī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Īsā al-Maġribī.	
331 ,,	9092 M.	Bayānu'l-Mushkilāt.	Mullā Ḥusain b. Iskandar a'r-Rūmī al-Ḥanafī (Circa 1060/1650).	
332 ,,	8646 M.	Bidāyatu'l-Mubtadiyyīn.	Aḥmad b. Iskandar al-Khuwārizmī al-Ḥanafī.	
333 ,,	7659 M.	Juhdu'l-Muqil.	Muḥammad al-Mar'ashī, Sachaqlīzādah (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.5×12.3; F. 6 (9b-15a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. بسم الله ــ اعلم ان ما يجب على من يريد اتقان قراءة القرآن آه ـ
P	„ („)	S. 17×13 2; F. 5 (2b-6b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 988/1580.	The unique copy of a metrical treatise, composed in 975/1567. Beg قال الفقير احمد بن الطبى احمد يرجو رحمة الحسيب
P.	„ („)	S. 21×14; F. 1 (1a-2a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى هو احق بالحمد و اولى آه ـ See Berlin 1/216 & Ḥaj. Khal. 2/2025.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6×16.3; F. 24; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1133/1721.	Copied by Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥāj 'Umar a'sh-Shāmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من التالين لكتابه آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/646.
P.	„ („)	S. 19×15; F. 13 L. 19.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy, transcribed by Ṣāliḥ b. Bakrī b. A. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ اما بعد فهذه رسالة جمعت فيها آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 30×18.6; F. 42; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to the end of the 4th Baḥs of the preface).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written with a coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal; & with occasional notes on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/498.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
— a't-Tajwīd.	293 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.		
(296) ,,	9048 M.	Manẓūmah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad b. A. b. M. a'r-Raḥmānī.	
334 ,,	9048 M.	Urjūzah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ḥillī.	
(334) ,,	8766 M.	Urjūzah fi'l-Hamzi'l-Mawṣūli Minhā.	,,	
(334) ,,	8766 M.	Risālah fī Ma'rifati'z-Ẓā'āt.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23.4 × 16.1; F. 4 (39a-42b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1247/1831.	Composed before 1179/1765 (See Ivanow 1/60). Copied by A. 'A. Zaidī. Beg. الحمد لله الذی لعمه حمـــد و لهدایته عد آه . Bound with Qawā'idu'l-Qur'ān (Persian).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13; F. 9 (83a-90b); L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise. Written in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. نحمد ربنا القدیم . . . ثم علی خـــیر الوری محمـــد
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 5 (1b-5b); L. 12-16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A versified treatise, composed in Karbalā & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمـــد لله العلیم و احمـــه اول قولی و الکتاب حکه
P.	„ („)	S 20 × 15.5; F. 1 (5b-6a); L. 17.	C.	„	Another versified treatise, composed in Kāzimah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمـــد لله تعـالی و الصـــلوه علی الذی نفضل ربی و اصعماه
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (6b-7b);	C.	„	Another versified treatise, composed in Ḥillah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمـــد لله الذی هدانا لدینـــه و علم القرآنا

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
335 a't-Tajwīd.	2463 M.	Ta'līqatu't-Taqrīb li Fahmi'l-Mujawwidi'l-Labīb.		
336 ,,	6274 D.	,,		
(336) ,,	6274 D.	Risālah fī Maḥāsini'l-Qirā'ati wa Ma'āibihā.		
337 ,,	8985 M.	Risālah fi'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
338 ,,	8968 M.	Risālah fi't-Tajwīd		
339 ,,	9086 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3×13.7; F. 39; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written in good Naskh within coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains a note dated 1262/1846. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عاده الدين اصطفى ـ هده تعليقة محتصرة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.3×12.2; F. 24 (9b-24b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1257/1841	Another copy of the same work, transcribed by Ḥāfiz 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiz 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid Rāmpūrī in Mīrath (U.P.)
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.3×12.2; F. 2 (25a-26b); L. 17.	C.	,,	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. اعلم انه قديمع لبعض القارئين لكلام رب العلمين محاسن آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21 4×15.3; F. 3; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1200/1785.	A small tract on the difference between ن & تنوين. Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān al-Jafarī. Beg. بسم الله ـــ النون الساكنة والتنوين لهما عند حروف الهجاء آه ـ See Patnā 18/67.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.3×16; F. 4 (51b-54b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Circa 1206/1791.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـــ و بعد فهذه رسالة تتعلق بالتجويد ـ فصل فى الاظهار آه ـ See Berlin 1/206 & Patnā 18/67.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18.6×13.9; F. 2; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy of the preceding work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) a't-Tajwīd.	8946 M.	Majmū'ah fī Qawā idi't-Tajwīd.		
(321) ,,	24381 D.	Risālah fi'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
(330) ,,	6274 D.	a't-Talkhīṣ fī Zikri'l-Isti'azati wa'l-Basmalah.		
340 ,,	230 DK.	a's-Sab'u'l-Maṣānī.	a's-Sayyid Muḥammad b. Dildār 'Alī b. M. Mu'īn a'n-Naṣīrābādī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1284/1868).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4×16; F. 4 (12a-16a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Circa 1248/1832.	Copied by 'Abdullāh al-Ġarālī. Beg. الحمد لله الذی ارل القرآن فیه هدی آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 21×12; F. (61b-64a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. و صلی الله علی سیدنا محمـــد و آله و صحبـــه وسلم ـ اعلم ارشدک الله الی تومیـــقه ار النون الساکنة و التنوین یظهران آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21×14; F. 2 (2a-3a); L. 17.	C.	,,	Beg. بسم الله ــ ینتفع به المتدی المحتاج الــــه آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21.1×16.2; F. 25; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Composed in 1218/1803. Written within coloured Jidwal. افصح کلام یرتله البلغاء ترتیلا آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al Qirā'āt	9048 M.	Kitābu't-Taisīr*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī. (See No. 279).	
341 ,,	8750 M.	,,	,,	
342 ,,	6441 D.	,,	,,	
343 ,,	2524 M	Taḥbīru't Taisīr	,,	S̲h̲amsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 61; L. 23.	C.	Bad In a brittling condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The well-known treatise on the 7 canonical readings. Written in Marrākushī Naskh with headings & the names of the Qārīs in red. قال ابو عثمان ـــ الحمد لله المتفرد بالدوام المتطول بالانعام آه ـ See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/63
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8 × 14.6; F. 79 (1b-76a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. حدثنا الشيخ الحافظ ابو الحسن على بن خلف الانصارى ثنا ابو داؤد سليمان بن ابى القاسم و ابو الحسن على بن عبد الرحمن قالا قرأنا على ابى عمرو — قال ابو عمرو — الحمد لله المتفرد آه ـ Foll. 76b-79b contain Qiṣṣatu Barṣīṣā.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.8 × 13.2; F. 145; L. 11.	Inc. (Up to the middle of Suratu'l-Wāqi'ah)	„	The last four foll. are damaged. Beg. حدثنا المقرى ابو على ثنا ابو الرواد مفرج مولى امال الدولة ابن مجاهد قال قال ابو عمرو ـــ الحمد لله المتفرد آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14.6, F. 132 (1b-131b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1025/1616.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by Ḥ. b. Muṣṭafā al-Falbawī. Beg. قال الشيخ ـ ابو الحسين محمد ـ الحمد لله على تحبير التيسير آه . See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/68.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
344 al-Qirā'āt.	4731 M.	Ḥirzu'l-Amā nī or a'sh-Shāṭibiy-yah*	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/ 1194).	
345 ,,	8750 M.	,,	,,	
(325) ,,	10287 D.	,,	,,	
346 ,,	4740 M.	,,	,,	
347 ,,	4739 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 21.2×15; F. 70; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A versified version of a't-Taisīr. Written with copious notes. Beg. بدأت بسم الله فى النظم اولاً آه ـ A fly-leaf at the beg. contains a chart showing the abbreviations used for the names of the Qārīs. See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patna 18/69.
P.	„ („)	S. 21×15; F. 52 (2b-51a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa. 1046/1637.	Transcribed by 'Alī Muhammad Haṣīṣ for 'Al. b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz al-Bura'ī.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.8×17.5; F. 54; L. 11-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	Written in two hands.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2×15; F. 34, L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Copied by 'Alī 'Alīwah a's-Sarwī.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.2×16; F. 183; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid b. 'Al. Langarkūtī Rāmpūrī (d. circa 1214/1799).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(347) al-Qirā'āt	4739 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'ānī*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. M. al-Mawṣilī, Shu'lah (d. 656/1258).
348 ,,	7877 M.	,,	,,	,,
349 ,,	448 D.	Ibrāzu'l-Ma'ānī.	,,	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Ism. b. Ibr. al-Maqdisī a'd-Dimashqī, Abū Shāmah (d. 665/1267).
350 ,,	5799 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'ānī.	,,	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al-Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 183; L. not even.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	A commentary on the preceding poem. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm on the margins & the interlinear spaces of No. 347. Beg. قال الشیخ ابو القاسم الشاطبی: بدأت ای قدمت لفظ بسم الله آه ـ See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/73.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23 × 15: F. 212; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥasan for Nawwāb Hāshim 'Alī Khān. Beg. الحمد لله الذی انزل القرآن علی سبعة احرف آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28.3 × 20.2; F. 196; L. 29-40.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th cent.	A very old copy of another commentary, composed in 655/1255. Beg. الحمد لله الذی اسبغ علینا نعمه آه ـ See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/76.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 397: L. 22.	Inc. (Vol. I.)	Bad. Foll. 230-59 in a brittling condition. 1153/1740.	Another commentary, composed in 691/1292. Copied by M. b. A. b. 'Abdi'l Laṭīf al-Qairwānī al-'Awārī. Beg. الحمد لله مبدی الامم و منشی الرمم آه ـ See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/78.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
351 al-Qirā'āt.	5392 D.	Mubrizu'l-Ma'ānī.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad b. 'U. b. 'A. b. A. al-'Imādī al-Ḥāfiz.
352 ,,	14064 D.	Sirāju'l-Qāri'l-Muhtadī*	,,	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. M. al-'Uzrī, b. al-Qāṣiḥ (801/1399).
353 ,,	4518 M.	,,	,,	,,
354 ,,	4352 M.	Sharḥu Ḥirzi'l-Amānī*.	,,	Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 322).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5×15: F. 326; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A rare commentary, composed in 762/1361 for Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Tātār Khān. Copied by 'Aṭā-'ullāh Naqshbandī Lāhawrī, with coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā Beg الحمد لله الجل شانه' الباهر برهانه آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/725 & Āṣaf. 1/302.
P	„ („)	S. 20.2×15.5; F. 144; L. 17-27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 975/1568.	Another commentary, composed in 759/1358. Written in 2 different hands. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علم القرآن' و زين الانسان آه ـ See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/80.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.8×18, F. 252; L. 17-25.	C.	Bad. The first half in a brittling condition 1143/1731.	Copied by two scribes.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6×12.5; F. 381; L. 25	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare commentary. Copied with a small Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains the signature & seal of Shaikh M. Fāḍil b. Shaikh Ḥāmid dated 1123/1711. Beg. الحمد لله السامع بالقرآن لاهل الايمان آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
355 al-Qirā'āt	8108 M.	Mufradatu Ḥamzah.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad al-'Imādī. (See No. 351).
(355) ”	8108 M.	Mufradatu Abī 'Amr.	”	”
(355) ”	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Abdillāh b. 'Āmir.	”	”
(355) ”	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abi'n-Najūd.	”	”
(280) ”	14137 D.	”	”	”

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S 20.2×14; F. 20 (1a-20b); L. 19.	Inc. (One fol. after the 1st & the other after the last missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 973/1566.	The unique copy of a work on the readings of Ḥamzah(d.156/773), derived from No. 344. Beg. نحمد الله عزوجل على نعمه العظام حصوصاً على نعمة الاسلام آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.2×14; F. 10 (21a-31b); L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	,,	A rare work on the readings of Abū 'Amr (d.154/771), derived from No. 344. Beg. بالخطاب ـ لنبوئهم بياء مفتوحه و تشديد الواو مهموزا ـ سورة الروم عاقة الثانى بالربع آه ـ See Berlin 1/249.
P.	,, (,)	S. 20.2×14; F. 20 (32b-51b); L. 19.	Inc. (One folio missing.) after fol. 37).	,,	A rare work on the readings of 'Al. b. 'Āmir (d. 118/736), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ و بعد فقد التمس منى بعض اصحابى من حفظة آه ـ See Berlin 1/247.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20 2×14; F. 23; (52b-74a) L. 19	C.	,,	A rare work on the readings of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.9×14.6; F. 47 (18b-64b); L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
356 al-Qirā'āt	14609 D.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abi'n-Najūd.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammād al-'Imādī (See No. 351)
(328) ,,	8946 M.	Irshādu'l-Mubtadī.	Abu'l-'Iz Muḥammad b. Hu. b. 'A. b. Bundār al-Qalānisī al-Wāsiṭī (d. 521/1127).	
357 ,,	855 M.	Kitābu'l-Mugnī fi'l-Qirā'āt.	Muḥammad b. Abī Naṣr b. Aḥmad a'd-Dahhān a'n-Nawzawāzī al-Miṣrī.	
358 ,,	9075 M.	Kitābu'l-Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21 × 15; F. 26 (1b-26a) L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	According to this copy, the title of the work is "Risālatu 'Āṣim b. Bahdalah al-Asadī".
P	„ („)	S. 24.4 × 16.4; F. 55 (1b-55a ; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A rare work. Copied with marginal notes by M. b. 'Ar. b. 'U. in Madīnah & collated with the original *in* 1240/1824. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـــ هذا كتاب اذكر فيه القراءة بالحجاز آه ـ See Brock. 1/408 & Sup. 1/723.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 16.9; F. 181; L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition, worm-eaten & water-stained. 908/1502.	The unique copy of a work on the less known readings. The latest authority quoted is a'z-Zamakhsharī (d. 538/1144). Copied by Ḥāfiẓ A. b. Maḥmūd Shāh b. Kirmān Shāh. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله الملك القدوس السلام ـــ فلقد طال على الحاج اكرم الاحوال آه ـ
P	„ („)	S. 20.9 × 15.2; F. 8; L. 15.	Inc. (A small portion).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	A defective copy of a work, divided into four Qism & dedicated to Amīr Ḥu. Ṣūfī, a king of Khuwārizm (774/1372-3). Beg. abruptly: عزم على المسير الى حضرة الجناب الخطير آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
359 al-Qirā'āt.	7658 D.	Kitābu'l-Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-Imādī (See No. 351).	
(295) ,,	9044 M.	Kitābu'l-Qawā'idi wa'l-Ishārat	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'U. b. M. b. Abi'r-Riḍā al-Ḥamawī (d. 791/1389).	
360 ,,	8108 M.	al-Maḍbūṭ fī Bayāni'l-Qirā'āti's-Sab'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Usmān b. M. b. M. al-Ġazna-wī al-Harawī (d. 829/1426).	
361 ,,	8495 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 33.5×21; F. 32; L. 15.	Inc. (The 4th Qism only).	Good. 13th/19th cent.	Another copy, written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā and beginning under a coloured Lawḥ. Beg. اعلم ان عاصما و حمزة والكسائي ائمة الكوفة — سورة ام القرآن قرأ عاصم و الكسائي آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17×13; F. 12 (24a-35a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 975/1567-8.	The unique copy of a treatise, dealing with some important problems of Qirā'āt. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — ما بعد وهذه مقدمة تشتمل على مسائل آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.3×13; F. 68; L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st Bāb, a portion of the 2nd & the 2nd Qism from the middle of al-An-'ām to a'n-Nās missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A work on the seven canonical readings of the Qur'ān. Beg. abruptly· اعمل لاجل الناس شرك و الاخلاص ان يعافيك الله منهما آه - See Brock. 2/201, Patnā 18/89 & al-Jazarī 2/510.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.4×15.3; F. 20; L. 23.	Inc. (The 3rd. Bāb only).	,,	Beg الباب الثالث في بيان رسم الخط في المصحف الكريم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
362 al-Qirā'āt	8203 M.	al-Maḍbūṭ fī Bayāni'l-Qirā'āti's-Sab'.	Sharafu'd-'Dīn Uṡmān b. M. b. M. al-Ġaznawī al-Harawī (d. 829/ 1426).	
363 "	6767 M.	a'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l-'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).	
364 "	3879 M.	"	"	
365 "	5707 M.	Taqrību'n-Nashr.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×12.8; F. 67 (137a-203b); L. 24.	Inc. (The 2nd Qism only).	Good. Circa 1086/1675.	Copied by Aḥsānullāh a'r-Riḍwī Beg. سورة الصافة - ملك بالقمر ا ح د ك ى - الرحيم ملك حا آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.7×16.4; F. 323; L. 21-28.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th cent.	A work on the 10 readings of the Qur'ān. Several foll. supplied by Kalīmullāh b. Ṣibġatullāh in Nasta liq. Beg. قال مولانا – الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن كلامه و يسره آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.8×16; F. 5; L. 11.	Inc. (An extract).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th cent.	A very small portion of the preceding work, corresponding to foll. 71b-72a of the above-mentioned copy. Beg. بسم الله – و اما مخارج الحروف فقد اختلفوا فى عددها آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.3×11.7; F. 221; L. 15.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 13th/19th cent.	An abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself, composed in 804/1401. Copied by Alfifo in Barro. Beg. abruptly: صالح الاعمال - باب اسماء الائمة القراء العشرة آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
366 al-Qirā'āt	2475 D.	Ṭayyibatu'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l-'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).	
367 ,,	4432 M.	Sharḥu Ṭayyibati'n Nashr.	,,	Shihābu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 312).
368 ,,	522 M.	,,	,,	,,
(368) ,,	522 M.	,,	,,	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-'Āqīlī a'n-Nuwairī (d. 857/1453).
369 ,,	2421 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 20.5×13; F. 92; L. 5-6.	Inc. (The preface —Bābu Makhāriji'l-Ḥurūf missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1146/1734.	A versified work on the 10 readings, composed in 799/1397. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. Shaikh M. Beg. باب الاستعاذة - و قل اعوذ اں اردت تقر. آه - See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/279.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.6×10.3; F. 162; L. 25.	Inc. (The last 29 Abyāt with their commentary missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1170/1757.	A commentary by the son of the author. Beg. و صلى الله — قال محمد هو ابن الجزرى يا ذا الجلال ارحمه و استر و اعفر See Brock. Sup. 2/275.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.3×14; F 265 (73a-337a), L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1213/1798	A nice copy, transcribed by M. Sharīf b. Shaikh Dā'ūd with gold Jidwal & Bārīkā Beg. و صلى الله — قال الشيخ الامام — قال محمد هو ابن الجزرى آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.3×14; F. 72 (1b-72b); L. 15.	Inc. Abyāt) 1-57 with their commentary only).	,,	Another commentary, composed in 832 (1428-9). Copied by the same scribe with a Lawh & gold Jidwal & Bārīkā. Beg الحمد لله الذى شرح صدورنا لطيبة نشر كتابه آه - See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/275.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.7×15; F. 137; L. 25;	Inc. (Vol. 2)	Good. Worm-eaten 1103/1740	Copied by Jābir b. A. With signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. باب افراد القراءات و جمعها - و قد جرى من عادة الائمة آه -

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) al-Qırā'āt.	8946 M.	a't-Tizkār fī Qirā'ati Abbān b. Yazīdi'l-'Aṭṭār.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).	
(295) ,,	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Waṣli'l-Isti'āzati bi'l-Basmalah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Ibnu'n-Najjār (See P. 152).	
(295) ,,	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Qirā'ati 'A'immah bi'l-yā'.	,,	
(362) ,,	8203 M.	al-Mukarrar fīmā Tawātara mina'l-Qirā'āti'l-'Ashri wa Taḥarrar*.	Sırāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāfṣ 'Umar b. Q. b. M. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Miṣrī a'n-Nashshār (d. 907/1501).	
370 ,,	1514 M.	al-Budūru'z-Ẓāhirah fi'l-Qirā'ātı'l-'Ashri'l-Mutawātirah.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16; F. 3 (8b-10b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A versified treatise of 80 verses. Beg. حمـــدت آلهی فی ابتدای اولا و اهدیت تسلیمی الی اشرف الملا See Khad. 1/16.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 16.	C.	Good. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy, transcribed by 'Alī al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحمــــد لله رب العالمين ـــ ما تقول السادة العلماء ـــ هل يجوز وصل الاستعاذة ـــ فاجاب شيخنا ـــ قال الحمد لله الهادی للصواب آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (16a-17a); L. 16.	C.	,,	Beg. غيره سال ايضاً ـ ما تقول السادة العلماء ـــ فی رحل قرأ و حملهم ايمة ماليا الخالصة آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23 × 12.8; F. 136; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	A treatise on the 7 readings. Copied by Aḥsānullāh a'r-Riḍwī. Beg. يقول الشيخ ـــ الحمد لله حق حمده ـــ و بعد فقد سالنی بعض اصدقائی See Brock. 2/116, Sup. 2/142 & Patnā 18/106.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 228; L 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 931/1525.	A rare work on the 10 readings. Copied by Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Munzirī for M. Abu'n-Najā al-Muqrī a'sh-Shāfi'ī a'n-Naḥḥās, with illuminated title-page & marginal notes. Beg. يقول راجی عفـــو رب قديم دائم عمر الانصاری بن قاسم الحمـــد لله الذی علم الانســان ما لم يعلم آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/142. & Patnā. 18/106

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(338) al-Qirā'āt	8968 M.	al-'Iqdu'l-Farīd.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥ. al-Milḥānī al-Mufaḍḍal.	
371 ,,	3858 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.		
(295) ,,	9044 M.	Bulūġu'l-Amānī.	Aḥmad a'ṭ-Ṭībī (See P. 158).	
372 ,,	5247 M.	Fatḥu'l-Qarībi'l-Mujīb.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Muwaqqi' al-Ġazzī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×16; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1206/1791.	A rare work on the reading of Nāfi' (d 169/786) as handed down by Qālūn (d. 220/835). The latest authority quoted is 'Uṣmān a'n-Nāshirī (d. 848/1445). Beg. الحمد لله ذى الانعام و الاوصال ــ اما بعد فلما كان القرآن اعظم الكتب المنزلة آه See Patnā 18/109.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.7×10; F. 110; L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 904/1499	Copied by Manṣūr b. Ḥājī Ism. Astrābādī. Foll. 1a & 110b contain signatures of Turkish scholars. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن شفاء لما فى الصدور آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 16.9×12.9; F. 2 (7b-8a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 42 verses on the reading of Warsh (d. 197/812) as handed down by al-Asbahānī (d. 296/908). Composed in 975/1567. Beg. الحمد لله و لى الحمد هادى من اختار طريق الرشد
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5×14.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of Ḥamzah b. Ḥabīb (d. 156/773) Beg. الحمد لمن اظهر ما خفى من مشرقات الانوار ــ و بعد فقد التمس منى بعض الاصدقاء آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
373 al-Qirā'āt	5247 M.	al-Qawlu'l-'Alī.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al Muwwqi' al-Ġazzī.	
374 ,,	5247 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Naṣīr.	,,	
(374) ,,	5247 M.	al-Faḍlu'l-Ġāmır.	,,	
(296) ,,	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. M. b Sulaimān al-Ḥasanī al-Būġānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 15.5; F. 16; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of al-Kasā'ī (d. 189/805). Beg. الحمد لله فتح باب القلب اليـــه — و بعد فقد التمس مى بعض اصدقائى آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 18 (1b-18b); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of b. Kagīr (d. 120/738). Beg. الحمـــد لله على كل حال و الشكر له على ما اولانا — و بعد فهذه معردة وصعت فيه يتيمة مسماة بالدر النثر فى قراءة ابن كثير آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 17 (19a-35a); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of B 'Āmir (d. 118/736). Composed in 943 (1537). Beg. الحمد لمن قصر ارواح احبابه — اما بعد فقد سالنى بعض الاخوان آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 5 (221b—225b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The unique copy of a small tract on the reading of A. b. 'A. Shu'aib al-Andalusī al-Fāsi as taught to the author in 1013 (1604). Beg. بسم الله ــ صلى الله -- يقول عبد الله -- محمد بن محمد بن سليمان الحسنى الروغانى اردت ان اقيد روايتى التى قرات بها آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al-Qirā'āt.	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Abi'l- Qāsim b. al-Ġāẓī al- Ḥāmidī a's- Sūsī.	
375 ,,	2660 M.	al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah.	Muḥammad b. A. al-'Awfī.	
376 ,,	2661 M.	,,	,,	
377 ,,	2468 D.	a'n-Nūru'l-Azhar fī Sharḥi'l-Jam'i'l-Akbar.	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. a'sh-Shaikh Jamāl b. a'sh-Shaikh Sirāj a'n-Nahr-wālī (11th/17th cent.).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×13.5; F. 4 (218b-221b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. Circa 1111/1699.	A small treatise on the reading of al-Būġānī as taught to the author. Beg. يقول عبد الله ـــ محمد بن احمد ـــ الحمد لله الذى ارل على عبده الكتاب و حصر بحفظه آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 14.4×9.5; F. 187; L. 17-26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1092/1681.	A work on the 10 readings, abridged by the author from his previous work, Baḥru'l-Ma'ānī, in 1049/ 1640. Copied by Aḥmad b. Muṣallī, with golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal Beg. الحمـــد لله الدى هدانا لتلاوة كتابه المهيمن على كل كتاب آه ـ See Brock. 2/326 & Sup. 2/452.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.4×10.2; F. 150; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1134/1722.	With the autograph of a Turkish scholar.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18.2×12.3; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occuring in the 10 readings Beg. الحمـــد لله الذى شرح صدور القرا. لاستخراج وجوه الجمع الاكبر ـــ قال مولانا الشيخ عبد اللطيف بن الشيخ جمال بن الشيخ سراج الهروالى ـــ الله مقصود وجوه الاصفيا. الجمع الاكبر آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(320) al-Qirā'āt	7910 M.	Risālah fi't-Takbīr.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Aẓā'im Sulṭān b. A. b. Salāmah al-Maẓẓāḥī al-Azharī (d. 1075/1664).	
(303) ,,	10282 D.	Risālah fī Qirā'ati 'Āṣim.		
(296) ,,	9048 M.	al-'Īḍāḥ.	Abū Zaid 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abi'l-Q. b. al-Qāḍī al-Miknāsī al- Fāsī (d. 1082/1671).	
378 ,,	1087 M.	Itḥāfu Fuḍalā'i'l-Bas͟har.*	S͟hihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. A. a'd-Dimyāṭī al-Bannā' (d. 1117/1705).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.3 × 15.2; F. 20 (55b-74a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. Circa 1164/1751.	The unique copy of a small treatise on the Takbīr. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذی اخرجنا من العدم الی الوجود — وبعد فهذه نبذة یسیرة — من اول سورة الضحی آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.3 × 17.8; F. 13 (14b-26a); L. 15.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1071/1661.	Copied in Ḥaidarābād by M. Q. b. S. A. al-Ḥasanī al-Mūsawī. The foll. are set in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله علی نعمه و فضله — و بعد فهذه رسالة فی علم القراءة آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 46 (170a-217a). L. 21-23	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Bad. 1111/1699	A rare work on the reading of b. Kaṣīr (see No. 374). Beg. منهج الاول ۔ و هو محمد بن عبد . . . بن محمد بن خلاد بن سعید بن جرجد المکی آه ۔ See Brock. Sup. 2/350.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.4 × 14.5; F. 408; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1123/1711.	A work on the 14 readings, composed in 1082/1671. Copied by M. b. Sulaimān b. A. b. Ḥ. Ḥainūn, with red & yellow headings and red Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the seal & signature of Ġulam Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Mīrathī dated 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله الذی جمع بدیع حکمته اشتات العلوم آه ۔ See Brock. 2/327, Sup. 2/454 & Patnā 18/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
379 al-Qirā'āt	8646 M.	Minḥatu-Wājibi'l-Wujūd.	'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Manūfī al-Azharī.	
380 ,,	20 M.	Irshādu'l-Ṭalabah.	'Alī b. Sulaimān b. 'Al. al-Muqrī al-Manṣūrī al-Miṣrī (d. 1134/1732).	
381 ,,	3008 D.	Tamrīnu'ṭ-Ṭalabah.	Hāshim b. M. al-Maġribī al-Mālikī.	
382 ,,	3929 M.	Zubdatu'l-'Irfān fī Wujūhi'l-Qur'ān.	Ḥāmid b. 'Abdi'l-Fattaḥ al-Bālawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 15.4; F. 20; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1104/1692.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), composed in 1099/1688 and copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله الذی اورث من اصطفاه من عباده — اما بعد فهذه رسالة لطيفه تشتمل مع حسن الاختصار آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 16.3 × 11 5; F. 70; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1170/1757.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1110/1699. Copied by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Muṣṭafā al-Muqīmī, Kitābīẕādan, with golden Lawḥ & Jid-wal & marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذی انزل القرآن موعظة و هدى و رحمة آه ـ
P	„ („)	S 19.5 × 13.3; F. 132; L. 23.	C.	Badly water-stained. 1180/1765.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occuring in the 10 readings. Composed after 1148/1735 & copied by Muṣṭafā b 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'n-Nidrawī in Aẕmīr. Beg نحمدك اللهم رياض العلم — و بعد فيقول افقر الورى — ان المكتوب بالسواد فى تمرين الطلبة آه ـ
P	„ („)	S 20.7 × 15; F. 50, L. 18.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the 10 readings. The latest authority quoted is al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah (No. 375). Beg. الحمد لله الذی جعلنا من القارئين الذين قرأوا القرآن آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
383 al-Qirā'āt.	14070 D.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'āt.		
384 ,,	8127 M.	,,		
(280) ,,	14137 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24×18; F. 128; L. —.	C.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th cent.	An anonymous treatise on various readings Each page is divided in 32 compartments. Beg. الرحیم — مالك بادعام الیم - ی - و عور میه الملك و القصر و الو سط آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24×15.5; F. 52; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th cent.	Another anonymous treatise of the same style. Beg. ملك - ا د ح ك ى - الرحیم ملك - ح - آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 16 9×14.6; F. 6 (8a-13a) L.13.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing.)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th cent.	Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قراة امام اهل مدینه نافع - المقدمة - اعوذ بالله من آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(279) Rasmu Khaṭṭi'l-Qur'ān.	4510 M.	Kitābun fīhi Marsū-mu'l-Khaṭ.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Q. b. M. b. Bashshār al-Anbārī (d. 328/940).	
385 ,,	8495 M.	Kitābu mā Rusima fīhi mina'l-Maqṭū'i wa'l-Mawṣūl.	,,	
386 ,,	7057 D.	Kitābu'l-Muqni' fī Ma'rifati Rasmi Khatti Maṣāḥifi'l-Amṣār*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
387 ,,	8713 M.	'Aqīlatu Atrābi'l-Qaṣā'id*.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh-Shāṭibi (see No 344).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.7×18; F. 5 (56b-60b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa 833/1429.	The unique copy of a treatise on the orthography of the Qur'ān. Beg. بسم الله ـــ و صلى الله على سيدنا محمد و آله - كتبوا البسملة بغير الف آه - Followed by some verses, in different rhymes, on the same subject.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.1×15; F. 13 (15b-27a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another work by the same author. Beg. بسم الله ـ هذا كتاب اذكر فيه انشاء الله تعالى ما رسم فيه من المقطوع و الموصول آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 33.6×20.6; F. 49; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 14th/20th century.	A well-known work. Written with a coloured Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. The supplement (mentioned in Patnā 18/133) is found in this copy also. Beg. قال ابو عمرو ـــ الحمد لله الذى اكرمنا بكتابه المنزل آه ـ See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719. & Patnā 18/133
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3×15; F. 45 L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A metrical treatise. Copied by Mīr Bāqī with marginal notes upto fol. 17a. Beg. اخى لله موصولا كا امرا آه ـ See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
388 Rasmu-Khaṭṭi'l-Qur'ān.	4351 M.	al-Wasīlah ilā Kashfi'l-'Aqīlah.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh-Shaṭibī (see No 344)	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdi'ṣ-Ṣamad a's-Sakhāwī (d. 643/1245).
389 ,,	8495 M.	Jamīlatu (or Khamīlatu) Arbābi'l Marāṣid	,,	Burhānu'd-Dīn al-Ja'bari (see No. 298).
390 ,,	13594 D.	al-Hibatu's-Saniyyatu'l-'Aliyyah.	,,	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322).
(297) ,,	19393 D.	Fatḥu'l-Mannān ,,	Abū 'Al. al-Kharraz (see No. 296).	'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. A. b. 'A. b. 'Āshir al-Anṣārī al-Fāsī (d. 1040/1631).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×16.5; F. 96; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1142/1733.	Copied from a Ms. dated 679/1280 by 'Al. b. 'A. al-Waṣṣābbī & M. b. Ḥ. al-Makkī. According to this copy, the text, which is in red, consists of 298 verses. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بدأ الانس و اعادها آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	„ („)	S. 20×14; F. 162 L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Written in black with the text in red. Beg. قال الشيخ — الحمد لله الذى الهمنا وضع الكلام دليلا على معانى الخطاب آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.1×15.5; F 148 (8b-156b), L. 16.	C	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary, mentioned by Ḥaj. Khal. 2/1159. The text is in red. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان بالقلم ما لايعلم آه - Fol 1a-7b contain an extract from al-Ḥawāshi'l Mufahhimah No. 312.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4×14 6; F. 254 (1a-254a); L. 20.	Inc. (Defective at the beg.)	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare commentary on a metrical treatise entitled Mawāridu'z-Ẓam'ān. Written in good Naskh with gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. abruptly: . . . . . قال الحميرى لا ... كلا منهما قد حذف على اثمراده آه - See Brock. Sup 2/699 & al-A'lām 4/323.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
391 Rasmu Khaṭṭi'l-Qur'ān.	8123 M.	Kas͟hfu'l-Asrār fī Rasmi Maṣāḥifi'l-Amṣār.	Abu'l-K͟haṭṭāb a's͟h-S͟hī-rāẓī (see No. 300).	
392 ,,	7782 M.	,,	,,	
(286) ,,	471 M.	Kitābu'l-Hijā'.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8×16; F 21 (1b-21b) L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyat-ullāh. Fol. 1a contains the literal meanings of the Arabic alphabet as mentioned by Khalīl b. A. al-Farāhīdī (d. 170/786) Foll. 22a-24b contain notes on the various readings of the Qur'ān Beg. الحمد لله الكريم كرم بنى آدم باشرف عطائه اه ـ See Brock Sup. 1/727.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.7×17; F. 16; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Another copy, with no mention of the author in the preface. According to this Ms., the work was composed for the author's brother A. b. Maḥmūd b. M. al-Ḥāfiẓ a's-Samarqandī. All the foll. are mounted on new margins. See Brock Sup. 2/274.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28×18; F. 31 (121a-152b); L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A treatise, composed by a pupil of Rashīdu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. A. al-Warrāqī, author of Kitābu'l-Hijā'. Written with marginal notes in Persian. Beg. او نحوها بالالف كل القرآن ـ ادرتهم و امثاله بالالف واحدة كل القرآن اه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
393 Rasmu-Khaṭṭi'l-Qur'ān.	7781 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭi Muṣḥafi 'Uṣmān.		
(296) ,,	9048 M.	Inshādu'sh-Sharīd.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. Ġāzī al-'Uṣmānī al-Miknāsī (d. 919/1513).	
394 ,,	8385 M.	,,	,,	
395 ,,	8930 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khatti'l-Qur'ān.		
(296) ,,	9048 M.	,,	a'r-Rāḍī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.5; F. 16; L. 12.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 1108/1697.	Based on Zailu Shi'āri'l-Qurrā' by Yūsuf b. M. al-Khuwārizmī, the teacher of the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من المتمسين لا من المتدعين — اعلم ان اتباع الامام مصحف عثمان واجب آه ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 50 (120b—169b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Circa 1111/1699.	Written in Maġribī Naskh by M. b. Abī Sa'ādah al-'Abdī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى من علينا بوراثة كتابه العزيز — و بعد فهذا الشاد الشريد آه ۔ See Brock. 2/240, Sup. 1/726 & Patnā 18/140
P.	„ („)	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 56; L. 23.	C.	Good. Laminated. 1235/1820.	Copied by A. b. M. al-Baisūnī.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 16.2; F. 3; L. 35.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	An anonymous tract. The latest authority quoted is Shaikhu'l-Islām Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī (d. 926/1520). Copied by A. b. M. Bāsalm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اعلم ايها الطالب انى لما رايت اسماء المصاحف آه ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 20 (63a-82a); L. 22.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. Circa 1111/1699.	Composed after the death of 'Ar. b. al-Qāḍī (d. 1082/1671). Written in Maġribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اسبغ علينا نعمه و افاض لدينا آه ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
396 Rasmu Khaṭṭi'l-Qur'ān.	8486 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni Khaṭṭi'l-Muṣḥaf.		
397 ,,	6274 D.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭi'l Qur'ān.	Muḥammad Alī al-Khurāsānī.	
398 ,,	249 MK.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×14.6; F. 5 (38b-42a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي تعجب من جلال قدرته القلوب آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21.8×13.5; F. 4; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 125—/183—.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid Muṣṭafā'ābādī in Mīrath in the house of Munshī Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. Ḥakīm Ġulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ و بعد فيقول العبد الضعيف محمد علي عفي عنه رتبت هذه الرسالة على فصلين آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5×16.7; F. 4 (1a-5a); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. 1254/1838.	Transcribed by M. Kāẓim in Ṣāḥibganj.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
399 E *a't-Tafsīr*	931 *D.*	Tafsīru'l Qur'ān.		Abū 'Abdillāh Ṣufyān b. Sa'īd b. Masrūq a'ṣ-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī *(d. 161/778).*
400 ,,	2215 M.	,,		Abu'l-Laiṣ Naṣr b. M. b. A. b. Ibr. al-Ḥanafī a's-Samarqandī (373/983).
401 ,,	916 D.	al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān.		Abū Isḥāq Aḥmad b. M. b Ibr. a'ṣ-Ṣa'labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×17.8; F. 18; L. 27.	Inc. (Two foll. the first & the last, missing.)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 3rd/9th century.	The unique copy. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. . . . . الاسلام طورتهم - دزلت لا اكراه فى الدين - سفين عن مصور بن المعتمر عن مجاهد فى قوله 'و يلعنهم اللاعون' قال : العقارب و الخنافس و الدواب يقولون : حبس عنا المطر بذنوب بنى آدم آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.2×18; F. 227; L 27-30.	C. Vol. 2 (Yūnus-a's-Sajdah 10).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary. The text is marked by red overlines. With marginal notes; & with Several autographs on fol-19a. Beg. قوله تبارك و تعالى : 'الر' قال ابن عباس انا الله ارى آه - See Brock. 1/196 & Sup. 1/347.
P	,, (,,)	S. 23.3×20.5; F. 186; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 6—a'n-Nisā' 93, & al-Mā'idah 6-120).	,,	A rare commentary. Copied by abu'n-Naṣr A. b. 'Īsā a'n-Najjār b. abī Naṣr b. Fīrūz. Fol. 186a bears the autograph of M. b 'Ar. b Yūnus dated 771/1369. Foll. 178 & 181 left blank. Beg. abruptly : و قال فى موضع آخر ماسلك فيها . . . فاذا هى حية تسعى آه - See Brock. 1/350 & Sup. 1/592.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
402 a't-Tafsīr.	2314 M.	a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/1058).
403 "	10233 D.	al-Wasīṭ baina'l-Maqbūḍi wa'l-Basīṭ.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Wāḥidī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
404 "	929 D.	"		"
405 "	165 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×20.8; F. 214, L. 17.	C. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah—a'n-Nisā').	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 577/1181.	A rare commentary. Copied by Ja'far b. 'A. b. Abī M. b. 'Abdi'l-Ġanī, b Abī Ṭayyib for Lisān-u'd-Dīn M. b. M. al-Balkhī in Ray (Tihrān). There is a lacuna after fol. 49. *Beg.* الحمد لله الذى هدانا لديه القيم آه ۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/668.
P	„ („)	S. 27×19; F. 227; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Kahf, the last folio missing).	Good. Worm & white-ant-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The author's medium commentary, composed in 461/1069 (fol. 1a). *Beg.* الحمد لله القادر العليم' الفاطر الحكيم — و بعد هدا والعلم اشرف مقة و اجل مرتبة آه ۔ See Brock 1/524, Sup. 1,730 & Patnā 18/2/4.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.2×17; F. 240; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Mā'idah 116-al-Kahf 86).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Several foll. defective. *Beg.* بسم الله — قوله اذ قال الله يا عيسى بن مريم' مفسـر فى سورة البقرة آه ۔
P.	„ („)	S. 24.7×17; F. 384; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The text written in red within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of M. Hādī al-Ḥusainī dated 1097/1686. *Beg.* بسم الله — تفسير سوره الانعام ۔ اخبرنا ابوسعد محمد بن على الخفاف آه ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
406 a't-Tafsīr.	1848 D.	al-Wajīẓ fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Wāḥidī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
407 ,,	929 D.	Ma'ālimu't-Tanzīl*.		Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Bağwī (d. 516/1123).
408 ,,	11398 D.	,,		,,
409 ,,	2339 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.4×11.3; F. 643; L. 15.	C.	Good. 978/1570.	Copied by Sun'ullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Ḥusainī a's-Salāmī, with a coloured Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg.: الحمد لله الكريم بآلائه العظيم بكبريائه آه. See Brock. 1/524, Sup. 1/730 & Patnā 19/3.
P.	„ („)	S. 23×15.5; F. 226; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Kahf 4—a'n Naml 81).	Good. 9th/15th century.	A well-known commentary. Written in black with the words قوله in red. Beg. abruptly : 'من علم و لا لآبائهم' اى قالوه عن جهل آه. Ending abruptly 'ان تسمع' ما تسمع 'الا من يؤمن بآياتنا' الا من. See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Patnā 18/2/11.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7×15; F. 343; L. 16.	C. Vol 2 al-A'rāf-(Banū Isrā'īl).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the signature of E. G. Ellis, Librarian of the India Office Library, London, on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — المص ۰ كتاب انزل اليك' و هو القرآن آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7×22; F. 198; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Banū Isrā'īl—a'r-Rūm 28).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذى اسرى بعبده ليلا' سبحان الله تنزيه آه. Ending abruptly : قال ابن عباس تخافونهم ان يرثوكم.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
410 a't-Tafsīr.	14065 D.	a't-Taisīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr.		Najmu'd-Din Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).
411 ,,	14066 D.	,,		,,
412 ,,	2218 M	,,		,,
413 ,,	152 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqa'iqi't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmud b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwārizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.4×22; F. 168; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah 3—'Āli 'Imrān 39)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary, composed in 524/1130. Beg. abruptly : . . متركت عبادى بكت اقرأ ملك يوم الدين آه. Ending abruptly : قوله وقد نعى الكبر — و قوله لا ينال عهدى الظالمين . و قال لا يستقيم هذا فى قراءة . See Brock. 1/428 & Sup. 1/762.
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.3×22; F. 110; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 132—al-An'ām 54).	,,	Beg. abruptly : قال ابن عباس و الحسن ان السموات و الارض اذا صمت بعضها آه . Ending abruptly : و قوله كتب ربكم على نفسه الرحمة Fol. 96 left blank.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5×19.4; F. 148; L. 31.	C. Vol 4 (al-Aḥzāb—a'n-Nās).	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 979/1571.	Copied by Ja'far b. 'U. b. Ja'far b. a's-Sabrānī al-Haddādī. Beg. بسم الله — بسم الله الذى اعد للكافرين عذابا اعيا آه
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.5×20; F. 277; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2 (wa's-Ṣāffāt—a'n-Nās)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 732-3/1332-3.	A very well-known commentary, composed in 528/1134 Copied by 'Alī b. Ilyās a'r-Rūmī, with marginal notes. Beg. سورة و الصافات — بسم الله — اقسم سبحانه بطوائف الملائكة آه . Brock 1/290, Sup. 1/507 & Patnā 18/2/14.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
414 a't-Tafsīr	150 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqā'i-qi't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwarizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144)
415 ,,	11650 D.	,,		,,
416 ,,	11651 D.	,,		,,
417 ,,	151 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.8×25.8; F. 571· L. 27-9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 780/1321.	A very valuable copy. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Shamsahs. Fol. 2a contains a Persian note in blue within another Shamsah, telling that the MS. once belonged to Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijāpūr (987-1035/1579-1626). Beg. (fol. 2b). الحمد لله الذی انزل القرآن کلاما مولما معظما آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.8×26; F. 163; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam 22—Ṣād 33).	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 788/1386.	Copied by M. b al-Muzaffar b. .. ... b. M. al-Baḥriābādī, with each page divided into 2 columns. Beg abruptly : .. ساعات ۔ و قیل حملته وی ساعة . . . و وضعته فی ساعة اه ۔ Ending abruptly : نظیره التزور فی مصدر غارت الشمس ۔ و اما
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34 6×25; F. 162; L. 31.	Inc. (a'z-Zumar 36—a'n-Nās).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly : لانه حاصل بالهدی یهدی به بهذا الاثر من یشاء آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.8×17.5; F. 455; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf 77).	Good. Water-stained. 9th/15th century.	With marginal notes extracted from a'ṭ-Ṭaftāẓānī (see No. 423) & a'ṭ-Ṭībī (see No. 420); and with gold Jidwal. Several foll. defective. Ending abruptly : و قد لزتهما الحاجة الی آخر کسب المر. و هو المسئلة فلم یجدا .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
422 a't-Tafsīr.	2835 M.	al-Kashf 'ani'l-Kashshāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwarızmī a'z-Ẓamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ Umar b. 'Ar. b. U. al-Fārisī al-Qazwīnī (d. 745/1344).
423 ,,	242 M.	al-Ḥās iyah 'ala'l-Kashshāf.	,,	Sa'du'd-Dīn Abū-Sa īd Mas'ūd b. 'U b. 'Abdullāh a't-Taftāzānī (d. 792/1389).
424 ,,	2729 M.	,,	,,	,,
425 ,,	2730 M	,,*	,,	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī, a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.6 × 17.3; F. 651; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written in several hands.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.7 × 17.4; F. 288; L. 27.	Inc. Part 1 (up to Sūrah a't-Tawbah 99)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A very good copy of a gloss, composed in 789/1387. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. The seal of Abu'l-Qāsim b 'Ar. dated 1007/1598 is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب و لم يجعل له عوجا اه ـ See Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/27.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 23.2 × 15.3; F. 454; L. 25.	Inc. Part 1-2 (Part 1 up to Yūnus & Part 2 Ṣād—Muḥammad)	Bad. White-ant-eaten & worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in two hands, with coloured Jidwal up to fol. 338b.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 13.5; F. 185; L. 23-25.	C. (The last 5 foll. defective).	Bad. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss on the portion of the commentary ending with al-Baqarah 26. Beg. قال جار الله العلامة ـــ 'الحمد لله' دل بلامى الجنس و الملك على اختصاص ـ اه See Brock. Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/29.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
426 a't-Tafsīr.	982 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Kash-shāf.	Abu'l-Qâsim Mahmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwā-rizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
427 ,,	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	,,	Ṣāliḥ b. Jalāl Chalpī al-Ḥanafī (d. 973/1565).
428 ,,	11088 D.	a'r-Risālatu'l-'Alawiyyah.	,,	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Naṣrillāh al-'Alawī al-Aḥmad-ābādī al-Gujrātī (d. 998/1589).
429 ,,	7644 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.4 × 17.5; F. 431; L. 21.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 10)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous gloss on al-Kashshāf. The latest authority quoted is al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413). Beg. لفظه كيف ذهب هنا الى عكس ذالك آه ـ Ending abruptly : قوله عن امرنا ـــ ان المطلوب فى الاول ان يكون ما كانوا ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 15.5 × 9.5; F. 8; (12b-20b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakh-sharī's commentary on al-Baqarah 29, dedicated to Sulaimān, a Sulṭān of Turkey (d. 974/1566). Beg. الحمد لله خالق النعم ـــ و بعد فهذه تحفة آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 21 2 × 13.3 F. 3 (3b-5a); L 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1074/1663.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakh-sharī's commentary on al-Qāri'ah 6. Copied by Malik Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله على احسانه ـــ قال فى شرح المقاصد : و منها الميزان آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3 × 17.5; F. 267; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah 4—Tabbat 1).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous commentary by some Ḥanafī scholar. Composed in 556/1161 (see Fol. 59b). Beg. abruptly . . . . و لعيسر معدد مدلل بها القطران ـ و الواو عاطفة تقتضى الجمع ـ نستعين . . . و المعونة زيادة فى القوة الخ ـ Ending abruptly · تبت يدا ابى لهب اضافة التباب الى اليد لارادة الذات كقولهم . .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
430 a't-Tafsīr.	157 M.	Mafātīḥu'l-Ġaib or a't-Tafsīru'l-Kabīr*.		Fakhru'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'U. b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khatīb (d. 606/1210).
431 ,,	153 M.	,,		,,
432 ,,	154 M.	,,		,,
433 ,,	155 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Ṣulṣ).	S. 37.4 × 26.2; F. 453; L. 45-47	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Baqarah 18 —al-Mā'idah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A very comprehensive commentary. Composed up to the end of a'n-Nisā' in Jumādah II, 595/1199. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with the text, the headings & the important words in Ṣulṣ. Beg. abruptly : روس الاصابع التی تحل فی آذانہم، وہل . . قبل اناملہم آہ ۔ Several foll. placed in new margins and pasted over with fine cloth. See Brock. 1/506, Sup. 1/920 & Patnā 18/2/32.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×22; F. 350, L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Baqarah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ & gold Bārīkā. Foll. 1-26 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذی وفقنا لاداء افضل الطاعات آہ ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.4×18.7; F. 541; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 3 — a't-Tawbah)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written with gold & coloured Jidwal. Defective both at the beg. & after fol. 322. Beg. abruptly : و صح بهذا البیان قول سیبویه، و بطل قول الفراء آہ ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.5×20.3; F. 400; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 3 (Yūnus —Luqmān).	,,	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold interlinear spaces in foll. 1b-2a. Sūrah Luqmān is in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله — عن ابن عباس ان هذه السورة مکیة الا قوله و منهم آہ ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
434 a't-Tafsīr.	156 M.	Mafātīḥu'l-Ġaib or a't-Tafsīru'l-Kabīr*.		Fakhru'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'U. b. al Ḥ. b. al Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khāṭib (d. 606/1210).
435 ,,	10680 D.	,,		,,
436 ,,	10681 D.	,,		,,
437 ,,	126 M.	Anwāiu't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Tā'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 29.5 × 18; F. 639; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4 (w'ṣ Ṣāf-fāt—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within gold & black Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Composed up to the end of al-Aḥqāf in Zu'l-Ḥijjah 603/1207. Beg. سورة و الصافات مكـية باجماع ـ وهى مائة و احدى او اثنان و ثمانون آية آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.6 × 21.3; F. 415; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the end of 'Āli 'Imrān).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Beg. as No. 431.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34.8 × 22.3; F 430; L. 35	Inc. Vol. 1 ('Āli 'Imrān 120-Yūnus)	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 1—88 & 297—430 are placed in new margins. Fol. 1a bears the signature & the seal of M. 'Abdu'l Ḥaq, dated 1259/1844. Beg. abruptly : و ذلك يدل على ان لا يجوز اتخاذ هولاء المنافقين آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 17 × 14; F. 345; L. 23	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 74).	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 900/1495.	The most popular commentary on the Qur'ān. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. The text marked by gold over-line. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نزل الفرقان على عبده ليكون للعالمين نذيرا آه ـ See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/738 & Patnā 1960.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
438 a't-Tafsīr.	127 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
439 "	129 M.	"		"
440 "	148 M.	"		"
441 "	1228 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.3×13.4; F. 317, L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al Kahf 74—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 945/1595.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The seal of Qābil Khān 'Ālamgīrī is borne on fol. 317b Beg. اى بعد ما حرحا من السفينة ـ حتى اذا اقيا غلاما فقله آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 20.9×14.5; F. 423; L. 23.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥāh—al-Kahf).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 975/1567.	Copied by Amīnu'd-Dīn M. b. Ḥabībillāh a's-Sungur (fol. 238a). Written within gold & black Jidwal with a Lawḥ; and with copious notes on the margins.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & (Nasta'līq).	S. 25.7×19.3; F. 550, L 21-34.	C.	Good. 980/1573.	The 1st half was supplied by M. 'A. b. Maqṣūd 'A. al-Aṣfahānī a'd-Dawlatābādi in Nasta'līq in 1006/1597. The second one has a Lawḥ and red & blue Jidwal, with copious notes in the hand of Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm (see No. 140) & others. Acquired from Mawlawī Ẓuhūru'l-*Ḥaq b. Muftī Sharafu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī in 1274/1858*
,	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.9×15.8, F. 400; L 27	Inc. (Preface—al-An'ām 116 & al-Qaṣāṣ 4—end).	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 999/1591.	Copied by Dawlat b. Dā'ūd al-Kashmīrī. A big lacuna is found after fol. 253

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
442 a't-Tafsīr.	130 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
443 „	132 M.	„		„
444 „	2240 M	„		„
445 „	2241 M.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 22.2×15; F. 463; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawḥ & gold Jidwal; and with floral designs in gold in the margins. The headings are in red on gold ground, & the text is in Naskh with red overlines. The autograph of Zulfaqār Khān b. Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, dated 1194/1780, is found on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.2×18; F. 502; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal. Collated in 1016/1607-8. Foll. 1—38, 452, 453 & 502 are in a later hand. The whole copy has marginal notes in Nasta'līq,
P.	„ („)	S. 25×16.5; F. 445; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (up to al-Kahf).	„	With copious marginal notes and blue & red Jidwal. The autographs of Khuwājah 'Ubaidullāh al-'Alawī (dated 1062/1652), M. Ya'qūb al-Banbānī & Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī are found on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 17.5×12.5; F. 498, L. 17.	Inc The 2nd half (Maryam—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 3a has the autograph of M. Kāẓim b. M. Amīn Munshī, the author of 'Ālamgīr Nāmah in Persian. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. بسم الله — كهيعص - امسال ابو عمرو الهاء آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
446 a't-Tafsīr.	7741 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
447 ,,	2237 M	,,		,,
448 ,,	131 M.	,,		,,
449 ,,	133 M.	,,		,,
450 ,,	2239 M.	,,		,,
451 ,,	14060 D.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 39.1 × 25.3; F. 277; L. 27.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 39).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. abruptly: انه عليه السلام قال فاتحة الكتاب . . . قرأ رسول الله عليه السلام الفاتحة آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.2 × 17.5; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah — al-Kahf).	Bad. Several foll in a brittling condition. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as No. 437. Foll. 1-13 are in a later hand.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 886; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	A very nice copy, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1a & 509b), gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. With the seal & signature of M. al-Aṣfahānī on fol. 1a.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 667; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir 'Āfandī, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.1 × 16.5; F. 498; L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al-Isrā'-al-Lail 10).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله ـ سبحان الذى اسرى ـ سبحان اسم بمعى التسبيح آه Ending abruptly: " للعسرى " الخلة المودية الى العسر و الشدة
P.	,, (,,)	S. 17.9 × 11.8; F. 226; L. 19.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam 9—al-Fāṭir).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly: بان المؤثر فيه كمال قدرته و ان الوسائط عند التحقيق آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
452 a't-Tafsīr.	2238 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullah b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708 1308).
453 ,,	14059 D.	,,		,,
454 ,,	11415 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāsiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi ī al-Baiḍāwī (d 708/1308).	Muhammad b. Farāmurz b. 'A. a't-Ṭarasūsi, Mullā Khusraw (d. 885/1480). ,,
455 ,,	7700 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	,	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad al-Qurashī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/1536).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17; F. 292; L. 21.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam — a'n-Nās)	Good. Water stained. 12th/18th century.	The last 6 foll. are in a later hand. Beg. as No. 445.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.1×15; F. 197; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Mā'idah 117 —al-Kahf).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly: بان يقولوا ذلك و يعتقدوه او مشاهد الاحوال هم من كفر ا - ولم ويبتى بالرفع الى السماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 29.5×18.7; F. 188; L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary up to سيقول السفهاء. Written with a golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal; & with marginal notes. With seals & autographs of Turkish 'Ulamā. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق القسم و رزق القسم آه - See Brock. 1/416 & Sup. 1/738.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 33.5×21; F. 345; L. 27-31.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A brief, but very useful gloss on the same commentary. Written in two hands, with marginal notes; & with foll. 309-45 in Naskh. One of the 'Arḍdīdahs found on fol. 1a is dated 999/1590-91. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذى نزل الفرقان — اقول قال صاحب الكشاف فى خطبته آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/738 & Patnā 18/2/64.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
456 a't-Tafsīr.	11543 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Abu'l-Faḍ Muḥammad al-Qurashī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭib (d 943/1536).
457 ,,	2783 D.	,,	,,	,,
458 ,,	7711 M.	,,	,,	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. M. b. 'Arabshāh al-Isfarā'inī (d. 943/1536)
459 ,,	2710 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 410; L. 25-28.	Inc. (The foll 184, 185 & 421 missing).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as the preceding copy. Foll. 142-153 are in Naskh.
P.	„ („)	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 419; L. 25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 1105/1693	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid Sanbhalī. Fol. 1a has the seal of Mawlānā S. Dildār 'Alī Naṣīrābādī (d. 1235/1820). The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ارل آيات بينات محكمات — اعد فهده حواشى آه۔
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.9 × 17.5; F. 348; L. 22.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām).	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1090/1679.	Another gloss on the same commentary, dedicated to Sulṭān Sulaimān of Turkey (926-74/1520-66) The preface is lacking in this copy Beg. الحمد لله الذى برل الفرقان — اقتبس اقتباسا لطيفاً آه See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/738 & Patnā 18/2/65.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.6 × 17.5; F. 342; L. 19-20.	„	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 1—16 are placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
460 a't-Tafsīr.	11446 D.	nl-Fawā'idu'l Bahiyyah.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Sa'du'd-Dīn 'Īsā b. Amīr Khān al-Qasṭa-mūnī al-Ḥanafī, Sa'-dī Chalpī (d. 945/1539).
461 ,,	11404 D.	al-Ḥāshıyah 'ala'l-Baiḍā-wī *	,,	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Mu-ḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-Qūjawī, Shaikh-zādah (d. 950/1543).
462	11406 D.	,,	,,	,,
463 ,,	1486 D.	al-Ḥawāshı'l-Mazhariyyah	,,	Mazharu'd-Dīn.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta līq).	S. 20.1 × 13; F. 469, L. 23.	Inc. (Hūd—a'n-Nās).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another gloss, composed in 938-44/1532-37. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and black Jidwal; & with the author's notes in the margins. With old leather binding of a fine design. Beg. سورة هود مكية . هذا قول الجمهور . و عن ابن عباس مكية كلها آه . See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 20; F. 328; L. 45.	Inc. The 1st Vol. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām 159).	,,	The easiest gloss on the same commentary, composed in 943/1563. Written with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal on fol. 1b-2a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — بسم الله — والباء فيه للاستعانة آه . See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 & Patnā 18/2/67.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.4 × 15.6; F. 279; L. 23.	Inc. The last Vol. (wa'z-Zāriyāt—a'n-Nās).	Good. Slightly water-stained. 964/1557.	Copied by 'Abdullāh in Biġā Beg. سورة و الذاريات . يقال ذرى الشيء اى سقط آه . A note by Jannatzādah al-Qāḍī, dated 1262/1846, is found on fol. 1b.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 281; L. 17-21.	Inc. (One or two foll. missing from the beg.).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 961/1554.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Copied by 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Ḥu. Imām of Jami'i Siyūl, Aḥmadnagar. Beg. abrutly : على مذهب الاشاعرة القائلين ان اسماء الله توقيفة آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
464 a't-Tafsīr.	2719 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308)	Sinānu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Ya'qūb al-'Āmāsī, Sināni Chalpī (d. 986/1578).
465 ,,	237 M.	,,	,,	,,
466 ,	11487 D.	,,	,,	Muḥammad b. Jamālu'd-Dīn b. Ramaḍān al-Muskirī a'sh-Shirwānī (d. 1020/1611).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'alīq).	S. 23.3 × 15.5; F. 507; L. 19-27.	C. (al-An-'ām—al-Kahf, al-Qamar, al-Mulk, al-Muzzammil, al-Muddaṡṡir, wa'ḍ-Ḍuḥā, wa't-Tīn, al-'Alaqah, Alam Nashraḥ, al-Qadr, Lam-yakun, a'z-Zalzalah & wa'l-'Ādiyāt).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1035/1625.	A well-known gloss on the same commentary, composed in 954-77 (1547-69). Foll 86 & 87 are blank & foll. 88b-507 are in Nasta'līq. The margins contain the author's notes. Beg. يا من الحم شقاشق اللعا. ســدايع صائع الآيات آه. See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 13.3; F. 105; L. 21.	Inc. (al-An-'ām. al-Mulk & al-Qamar).	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & black Jidwal; & with the author's notes on the margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.2 × 17; F. 533; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. I (al-Fātiḥah—al-Mā'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss Foll. 1—337 and 451-533 are placed in new margins. The 1st fol. is in a later hand. Beg. قال الفقير الى الله ــ بعد حمد الله العليم العلام آه. See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/70.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
467 a't-Tafsīr.	10399 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi'ṣ-Ṣamad al-Ḥāriṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).
468 ,,	13042 D.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	,,	,,
469 ,,	2720 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	,,	Mullā 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī (d. 1037/1627).
470 ,,	11366 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 18.2 × 13; F. 107; L. 18-20.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 22).	Good. Worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	A short gloss on the same commentary. There is a lacuna after fol. 1b. Foll. 1b-27a are in Nasta'līq. With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل نسخة عالم الامكان شرحا لآيات قدرته آه ـ Ending abruptly: قوله من الاعمال العامة لتحقيق مصدره ـ وطرق ما اشتركا فيه ـ See Brock 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/72.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3 (96b-98b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nahl 15. Beg. الحمد لله الفرد الاحد الذى رفع رفيع الحمرا. ملا عمد اه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.9 × 15; F. 272; L. 17.	C. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām).	Good Worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	A rare MS. of a gloss on the same commentary. Written in 2 hands. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذى نزل ـ اقتبس من قوله تعالى تبارك الذى آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 24-14; F. 172; L. 24-5.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Hūd 98).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	An anonymous gloss on the same commentary. The latest authority quoted is 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī. Two foll. from the beg., 24 after fol. 125 and one after fol. 160 are wanting. The last 4 foll. belong to al-An'ām. Beg. abruptly: فهو محمود فى الدنيا و الآخرة و سعيد فيهما ـ و يحتمل ان يكون المعنى ممن كان له قلب آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
471 a't-Tafsīr.	2709 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Mīr Muḥammad Ḥāshim b. al-Amīr Qāsim al-Ḥusainī al-Jīlānī a'ṭ-Ṭabīb (d. 1061/1651).
472 "	7730 M.	"	"	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's-Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/1658).
473 "	7716 M	"	"	"
474 "	2707 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 16.3; F. 592; L. 17	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 16).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Fol. 1a bears a seal dated 1088/1677. Beg. الحمـــد لله كشاف ظلم العواية باءامة انوار الهداية آه ـ Ending abruptly: ان حرف التشبيه هها للتحقيق الموكد.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 399; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing. Up to al-Baqarah 236).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on the same commentary, dedicated to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (see No. 230). Beg. abruptly: باعتبـار اشتماله على تكميل الثقلين ـ قوله فتحـــدى الى آخره ـ يقـال تحديت آه ـ See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/740 & Patnā 18/2/74.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 14.5; F. 445, L. 25.	Inc. (a'n-Naḥl 71—al-Furqān 63)	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Beg. abruptly: و أجيب بما يصححه تشفيه ــ قوله فيقدر ان يحيى الحلائق الخ اى لعمهم آه Ending abruptly: قوله و قيل المعنى الخ ــ باطـلاق اسم الحال على محلها او تسمية محل ظـهور الشئ باسمه ـ و هما متقاربان ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 21 × 13.6; F. 276; L. 17.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 32).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن شفاء لما فى الصدور آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
475 a't-Tafsir.	2707 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b 'U. b. M. a'sh Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's-Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/1658).
476 ,,	21913 D.	Sarḥu't-Ta'wīl.	,,	Abū Ibrāhīm Sharyār b. Ḥājī M. Yār b. Mīrzā M. b. Qilīj Mīrzā al-Balkhī.
(428) ,,	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	,,	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l 'Azīz b. 'A. b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz a'z-Zamzamī al-Mālikī (d. 976/1569).
(469) ,,	13042 D	,,	,,	Ḥabībullāh b. M. Jān al-Bāğnawī a'sh-Shīrāzī, Mīrzājān (d. 995/1586-7).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2×20.4; F. 237 L. 17.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 32-191).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. ویه انه لاحلا . . ی وقوع التکلیف بها آه۔
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 32.5×19.6; F. 102, L. 19.	Inc. (Preface —al-Fātiḥah)	,,	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ & several flower patterns on the margins. Beg. احمد لله الذی اعطی عباده المصطفین مقالید کنوز الفرقان آه۔ Ending abruptly : قوله و عن حذیفه الیمان -- فاطلاق الکتاب علی الکتب اما حقیقة للاشتراك او .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 6 (78b-83a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 972/1564	The unique copy of a gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a't-Ṭalāq 3 Composed in 972/1564 & dedicated to 'Ināyat-ullāh A Chalpī. Beg. الحمد لله الذی ربی عباد صدور المجالس و المحافل آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.7×16.4; F. 3 (104b-106b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-Fatḥ 1 Beg. قال القاضی البیضاوی رحمه الله و عد فتح مکه' اقول · المصنف رحمه الله حمل اولا انا فتحنا علی انه آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(428) a't-Tafsīr.	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baidāwī (d. 708/1308).	
(428) ,,	9560 M	,,	,,	
(428) ,,	9560 M.	,,	,,	
(428) ,,	9560 M.	,,	,,	
478 ,,	9064 M.	,,	,,	'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ṭūrsūn-ẓādah.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 16.7 × 10.4; F. 4 (6b-9a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nāzi-'āt 27. Dedicated to Aḥmad Pāshā (d. 1087/1661). Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السماء بزادته العلية آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 16.7×10.4· F. 3 (10b-4b), L. 17	C.	,,	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-Fāti-ḥah 7. Dedicated to Mustafā Pāshā (d. 1096/1684). Written within gold & black Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله — اما بعد فهذه رسالة حررتها فى اثناء التدريس آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.7×10.4, F. 5 (24b-28a) L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An'ām 1 Beg. الحمد لله الملك العلام ذى الفضل و الانعام آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.4×9.5· F. 6 (29b-34a); L 13	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-Anbiyā' 30. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السموات والارض فتقا اه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20×13.3; F. 24; L. 17.	C.	Good. water-stained. 1015/1606.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on Maryam 66. The author was Qāḍī'l-Quḍāt of Egypt. Copied by Yāsīn b. Manṣur al-Azharī in the life-time of the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قوله تعالى فى سورة مريم و يقول الانسان آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
478 a't-Tafsīr.	5541 D.	al-Is'āf bi Sharḥi Ab-yāti'l-Qāḍī wa'l-Kash-shāf.	a'z-Zamakhsharī (see No. 413) & al-Baiḍāwī (see No. 437).	Khiḍr b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Mawṣilī (d. 1007/1598).
479 "	5541 D.	"	"	"
480 "	720 M.	As'ilatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Ẓainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdi'l Qādir a'r-Rāzī (d. after 668/1269).
481 "	2335 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28×21; F. 397; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti-ḥāh— al-A'rāf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1013/1604.	A commentary on the verses quoted by Zamakhsharī & Baiḍāwī in their commentaries, composed in 1002-3/1594. Foll. 1a bears the signature of M. Ma'ṣūm b. A. al-Ḥusainī, grand father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān al-Mūsawī. Beg. اللهم يا كشاف صابة الاوهام آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/509 & Patnā 18/2/77.
P	„ („)	S. 27.8×19.1; F. 308; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Taw-bah— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1051/1641.	Copied by Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Wud al-Wafā'ī al-Azharī for Nizāmu'd-Dīn A. b. M. Ma'ṣūm, father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān. Beg. لا هم الى ناشد محمدا ـ اشدها عد قوله تعالى ولم يظاهروا عدوا آ. ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 17.4×12.5; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	A very old copy. Several seals & 'Arḍdīdahs on fol. 1a. Foll 209 & 238 supplied by Ḥājī 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. 'Ar. al-'Aqīli in 1170/1756. Beg. قال المفتقر الى رحمة ربه ـ محمد بن ابى بكر بن عبد القادر الرازى ـ هذا مختصر جمعت فيه انموذجا آه ـ See Brock. 2/200.
P	„ („)	S. 22×16.5; F. 141; L. 19.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	All the foll. placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
482 a't-Tafsīr.	8976 M.	As'ilatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Zainu'd-Dīn Muhammad b. Abī Bakr b 'Abdi'l-Qādir a'r-Rāzī (d. after 668/1269)
483 ,,	7609 M.	,,		,,
484 ,,	25523 D.	,,		,,
485 ,,	159 M.	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*.		Ḥāfizu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
486 ,,	1251 D	,,		,,

[illegible]	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
[illegible]	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16 2; F. 10; L. 33.	Inc. (up to a'n-Nisā' 51)	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion, ending abruptly : قبلها ; قوله اولئك اشارة — و هذا القول موجود من —
P	Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 28.4 · 19. F. 139; L 19.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 13th/19th century.	The last folio supplied in the library. With the autograph of Sultān Ḥ. Barīlawī. dated 1276/1859.
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.3 × 21.5; F. 180; L. 19.	C	Good. 1317/1899	Copied by Naẓīru'd-Dīn Khān b. 'Imāmu d-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 34 × 25.5; F. 254; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Ḥaj 52--a'n-Nās)	Good. Worm eaten & water-stained. 840/1436-7	A well-known commentary. Copied by M. b. Jalālu'd-Dīn Majd al-Kūsawī with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. abruptly : يتبع لاس الشيطان لا يقدر على ذلك في حق غيره آه . See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/263 & Patnā 18/2/58.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34 × 22 7; F. 301; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to a'n-Naḥl 125).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A fine copy. Written in Bihārī Naskh within red & blue Jidwal & Bārīkā: and with flower patterns in the margins & a double page 'Unwān. Beg. الحمد لله المنزه بذاته عن اشارة الاوهام اه . Ending abruptly : و جادلهم بالتي هي احسن بالطريقة — و هو رد على من .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
487 a't-Tafsīr.	14600 D	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*		Ḥāfizu'd-Dīn Abu'l Barakāt 'Abdullāh b A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
488 ,,	13600 D.	,,		,,
489 ,,	10514 D	,		,,
490 ,,	10232 D.	,,		,,

M[illegible]	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 30.3 × 21.4; F. 230, L. 25.	Inc. Vol 1 (up to al-An'ām 158).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated 10th/16th century.	Another copy in Bihārī Naskh, with double red Jidwal & marginal notes throughout. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of 'Ar. b. Shaikh M. entitled 'Amīdu'l-Mulk b. Faṣīhu'l-Mulk dated Shawwāl 943/1537.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.7 × 17.5. F. 287; L. 15;	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-An'ām)	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated 936/1530.	Written by Ḥ. b. Ruknu'd-Dīn in Bihārī Naskh, with marginal notes. Foll. 1-21 are in a later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.3 × 22.5; F. 142; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Āli 'Imrān 111-al-A'rāf 143)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 11th/17th century.	Written within red Jidwal & Bārīkā, with marginal notes. The last 18 foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. abruptly. و الباء متعلقة بمحذوف — و حبل من الناس و الحبل العهد اه ـ Ending abruptly. و انا اول المؤمنين — فقال لن ترانی و لم یقل لن ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 27.2 × 18; F. 507; L. 17-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Kahf).	Badly white ant & worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in several hands, with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of 'Abdu'r Razzāq b. M. Isḥāq dated 1212/1798.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
491 a't-Tafsīr.	14601 D.	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*.		Ḥāfizu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
492 ,,	886 M.	al-Mu'tamad mina'l-Manqūl fīmā Ūḥiya ila'r-Rasūl.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'A. b. Ḥaidar al-Qāshī.
493 ,,	123 M.	Lubābu't-Ta'wīl*.		'Alā'u'd-Dīn abu'l-Ḥasan (Abū M.) 'Alī b. M. b. Ibr. b. Khāzin a'sh-Shīḥī al-Bagdādī (d. 741/1340).

[illegible]	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 25.3 × 15.5; F. 361, L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sūrah Ṣad—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1240/1825.	Written with marginal notes extracted chiefly from the gloss by Mullā Ilāhdād b. 'Al. Jawnpūrī (d. 923/1517). Beg. بسم الله — ص' ذكر هذا الحرف من حروف المعجم على سبيل التحدى و التذير على الا عجاز آه .
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 287; L. 23	C.	Good. 1070/1659.	A very rare commentary. Transcribed by 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. H. b. 'A. Shāh known as Qal'ah Kilābī for Ḥu. Bāshā b 'A. Bāshā al-Afrāsiyabi, the Governor of Baṣrah & author of الاحبار القرآنيه, who died in Deccan in 1087/1676 (see Patnā 18, 2/177 & Tārīkhi Muḥammadī 521a). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Beg. اللهم بك نستعين' و عليك نتوكل . سبحانك اللهم لك الحمد على ما اولت آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/212.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.1 × 19.7; F. 351, L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-A'rāf —al-Ḥuj;)	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1676	A famous commentary, composed in 725/1325. Written within red Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg; & with several 'Ardḍidahs on fol. 1a. Beg بسم الله — تفسير سورة الاعراف مكية. روى ذلك عن ابن عباس آه . See Brock. 2/109, Sup. 2/135 & Āṣaf 1/554.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
494 a't-Tafsīr.	162 M.	Ġarā'ibu'l-Qur'ān*.		Niẓāmu'd-Dīn Ḥasa b. M. b. Ḥu al-Qur mī a'n-Naisābū al-A'raj.
495 ,,	163 M.	,,		,,
496 ,,	164 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7×22.7; F. 549, L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Banī Isrā'īl).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 905/1499.	The well-known commentary, with an interlinear Persian version of the Qur'ān. Based on Mafātīḥu'l-Ġaib (No. 430) & finished in 728/1328. The Persian translation, where-ever it is present, is in small Naskh in red or black. The text is written in two hands, one of them being much later. Beg. عونك يا كريم الى الله الكريم — الحمد لله الذي جعلنا ممن شرح صدره للاسلام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/273, Patnā 18/2/81 & al-A'lām 2/283 (where the date of the author's death is after 850/1446)
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.5×23.5; F 307; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Kahf --a'n-Nās).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كلها من صفات الجلال و الاكرام — سورة الكهف مكية آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.4×19; F. 356; L. 33.	Inc. (up to the end of a'n-Naḥl)	Good. 10th/16th century	A very fine copy of the same commentary. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg.; & with the Persian translation in Nasta'līq in red. The first folio supplied by a later hand. Ending abruptly : فقالت النصارى: لا نريد ان يكون عيدهم بعد عيدنا فاتخذوا الاحد -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
497 a't-Tafsīr.	326 DK.	Garā'ibu'l-Qur'ān.*		Nizāmu'd-Dīn Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Qummī a'n-Naisābūrī, al-A'raj.
498 ,,	2212 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		'Imādu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fidā' Ismā'īl b 'U. b. Kaṡīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 774/1373).
499 ,,	2254 M.	Kashfu't-Tanzīl.		Fakhru'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥaddād al-'Abbādī a'z-Ẓabīdī al-Ḥanafī (d. c. 800/1397).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.7 × 23.2; F. 302, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āl 'Imrān — al-Anfāl).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A portion of the same commentary without Persian version. Beg. بسم الله — سورة آل عمران مدنية القراءة . الم مقطوعة الالف آه ـ
P.	„ „)	S. 21.8 × 17.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. (al-Fatihah — Āl 'Imrān 102)	Good. 12th/18th century.	The well-known commentary, based on traditions. Written within red Jidwal except foll. 119-161, which are in a later hand. Foll. 162-64 are blank. Beg. حدثنى يونس بن عبد الاعلى — قال عن ام القرآن آه ـ Ending abruptly : قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه و سلم · كتاب الله هو حبل الله الممدود ـ See Brock. 2/49, Sup. 2/48 & Patnā 18/2/85.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.9 × 18.4; F. 448, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2 (up to (Maryam 4).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1046/1637.	A very rare commentary. Written in several hands with foll. 276—448 being within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears several autographs & seals. Beg احمد لله الذى اكرمنا بالنور المبين آه ـ Ending abruptly : و اشتعل الراس شيبا ـ قال صلى الله عليه وسلم . خير الدعاء الخفى ـ See Brock. 2/189 & Sup. 2/250, 985.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
500 a't-Tafsīr.	4645 D.	Tanwīru'l-Miqbās min Tafsīri b. 'Abbās*.		Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. M. b. Ibr. b. 'U. a'sh-Shīrāzī al-Fīrūzābādī (d. 817/1415).
501 ,,	2245 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Bayān fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān*.		Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-'Ījī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 905/1501).
502 ,,	136 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalalain*.		Jalālu'd-Dīn abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Mahallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24×16.4; F. 365· L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1166/1753.	Transcribed by 'Usmān Ahmad b. Qāḍī Iḥsān-ullāh Balgirāmī, with the text, headings & Jidwal in red. Beg. بسم الله ـــ و صلى الله على خير خلقه محمد و آله اجمعين ـ اخبرنا عبد الله الثقة ــ عن ابن عباس قال الا. بها. الله آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/235 & Patnā 18/2/1.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20×14.5; F. 587; L. 19-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary, composed in 870/1465. Written within double red Jidwal, with occasional notes in the margins. Foll. 1-44, with many others, were supplied in 1249/1837. Beg. الحمد لله الذی ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/278 & Patnā 18/2/101.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.7×12; F. 325; L. 23.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 994/1586.	The most popular commentary, the work of 2 scholars, finished in 870/1466. Written in small Naskh within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1b & 148b) & blue Bārīkā All the foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله حمدا موافيا لنعمه آه ـ See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/95.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
503 a't-Tafsīr.	137 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
504 ,,	135 M.	,,		,,
505 ,,	9981 D.	,,		,,
506 ,,	7648 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 12.5; F. 531; L. 17.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with marginal notes in Nasta'līq. The Ms. was presented to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18) in 1266/1849.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23 × 15, F. 365; L. 21.	C.	,,	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in gold.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 28.2 × 16.3; F. 346 (7b-352a); L. 17	C.	Good. 1205/1790	With Fatḥu'r-Raḥmān of Shāh Waliyyullāh on the margins. Fol. 1b-6b contain the preface of that work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا كتاب تفسير القرآن العظيم للشيخين الجلالين آه۔ For Fathu'r-Raḥmān see No 214-21.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 330; L. 15.	C	Good. 1233/1818.	The text transcribed by Muḥkamu'd-Dīn b. Ṣadri'd-Dīn al-Anṣārī al-Jālandharī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta'līq, with Fatḥu'r-Raḥmān in the interlinear spaces. The margins contain extracts from other commentaries. Fol. 2a-3b contain the preface of Fatḥu'r-Raḥmān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
507 a't-Tafsīr.	2249 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
508 ,,	2676 M.	al-Jamālain lil-Jalālain.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 323).
509 ,,	2267 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr*.		Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 502-8).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 28.4 × 18.5; F. 253; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1237/1821.	The text copied by Aṣġar 'Alī b. Ḥ. 'A. Murādābadī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta līq. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (see No. 255).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 12.5; F. 430; L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1139/1727.	The well-known glossary on the preceding commentary. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Khāliq & his pupils. With the autograph of Muftī Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī & his & others' seals. Several foll. mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله ذی الجلال و الجمال و الکمال آه ـ See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/98.
P	,, (,,)	S. 24.8 × 18; F. 293; L. 21-33	Inc. Vol 3 (Banī Isrā'īl-al-Aḥzāb).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 963/1556	A commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & composed in 898/1492. Foll. 1—105, 116—62 & 232—35 are in a later hand. Twelve fly-leaves at the end contain the names & the dates of death of the authors quoted in the volume. Several seals are borne on fol. 293b. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Mu'ṭī b. M., b. Ḥabīb al-Munāwī. Beg. بسم الله ـــ قوله تعالی : سبحان الذی اسری بعبده لیلاً اخرج ابن جریر آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
510 a't-Tafsīr.	2268 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr.		Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 502-8).
511 ,,	10405 D.	,,		,,
512 ,,	2269 M.	,,		,,
513 ,,	2264 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17.4; F. 245; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sabā—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 963/1556.	According to a note at the end, the author has quoted 33 thousand traditions in this work. The last fol. is damaged. Beg. بسم الله ـــ و صلى الله ـ سورة سبا ـ اخرج ابن الضريس و النحاس آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.7×20.5; F. 401; L. 31.	Inc Vol. 3 (Yūsuf—al-Aḥzāb).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 972/1565.	A very nice copy, with an illuminated title-page and gold & coloured Jadwal. With several autographs on fol. 1a & the seal of Subḥān 'A. at the end. Beg. بسم الله ـــ سورة يوسف اخرج النحاس و ابو الشيخ آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.7×17.2; F. 229; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Aḥqāf—al-A'lā 17).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	The text of the Qur'ān written on the margins in Bihārī Naskh. The autograph of 'Al. chalpī & the seal of Salāmullāh (dated 1203/1798) found on fol. 1a Beg. بسم الله ـــ سورة الاحقاف ـ اخرج ابن مردويه عن ابن عباس آه ـ Ending abruptly : قد افلح من تزكى و ذكر الله ربه فصلى ـ و اخرج ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 28.5×20.; F. 237; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah—al Baqarah 243).	Good. Worm & white-ant-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى احيا بمن شاء ماثر الآثار بعد الدثور آه ـ Ending abruptly : و اخرج الطبرانى ـــ و بهم يرزقون و بهم يمطرون و اخرج ابن حبان ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
514 a't-Tafsīr.	2265 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr.*		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502 8).
515 ,,	8253 M	,,		,,
516 ,,	7640 M.	,,		,,
517 ,,	2266 M.	,,		,,
518 ,,	25594 D.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×14; F. 534; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āli 'Imrān—al-An'ām).	Bad In a brittling condition. 10th/16th century.	With several seals on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله ـــ سورة آل عمران ـ احرج ابن الضريس آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.8×20.5; F. 553; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (up to al-An'ām 35).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The list of the authorities quoted in the work is found at the beg. of this copy. Ending abruptly : قوله ان كان كبـر عليك ـ يقول الله سبحانه لو شئت لجمعتهم على الهدى اجمعين ـ و اخرج ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.8×18.8; F. 721; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nisā'—a'n-Naḥl).	Good. Worm-eaten & water stained. 13th/19th century.	Several foll. mounted on new margins & the last 4 foll. damaged badly. Beg بسم الله ـ احرج ابن الضريس في فضائله آه ـ Ending abruptly : ادع الى سبيل ربك بالحكمة ـ اخرج ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 28.6×18.5; F. 464; L. 22	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-A'rāf—a'n-Naḥl).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. سورة الاعراف. احرج ابن الضريس و النحاس اه ـ Ending abruptly . و احرج البخاری ـ عن ابن مسعود انه قال في بنی اسرائيل و ـ
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 29.2×20; F. 69; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An'ām 35-166).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Mirzā M. 'A. Kushmīrī Rāmpūrī (see No. 178). Beg. abruptly: و عبد حميد و ابن جرير و ابن المنذر آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
519 a't-Tafsīr.	2318 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmi'l-Kitāb.		Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū-Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī.
520 ,,	2319 M.	,,		,,
521 ,,	2320 M.	,,		,,
522 ,,	2321 M.	,,		,,
523 ,,	2322 M	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×16.6; F 244; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Baqarah 207)	Good. 981/1574.	A rare commentary, composed in 880/1473. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm al-'Abbādī al-Azharī. Fol. Ia bears the autograph of Abu's-Sa'ūd al-'Imādī (d. 982/1574). Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. ــ و نستهديه و نستغفره و نعود بالله آه . See Brock. 2/114 & Sup. 2/140.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8×16.5. F. 345; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Baqarah 208 —Āli 'Imrān).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 981/1574.	The autograph of 'Al. b. Musṭafā is borne on fol Ia. Beg. بسم الله ـ يا ايها الذين آمنوا اذكروا آه
P	„ („)	S. 26 2×17; F. 272; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n-Nisā'—al-Mā'idah)	„	Beg. سورة النساء مدنية - وهى مائة وست و تسعون آية آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 26.1×20.3; F. 385; L. 31-37.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-An'ām—Hūd 119)	„	The last fol. is missing. Beg. وهى مايه و ستون و خمس آيات - و كلماتها آه - Ending abruptly · و من شاء فليكفر و انظروا ما بعدكم •
P	„ („)	S. 26×17.2; F. 318; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 5 (Yūsuf —al-Kahf).	„	Beg. سورة يوسف مكية ـ وهى مايه و احدى عشرة آية آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
524 a't-Tafsīr.	2323 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmi'l-Kitāb.		Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd Di-mashqī al-Ḥanbalī.
525 ,,	2324 M.	,,		,,
526 ,,	2325 M.	,,		,,
527 ,,	2243 M.	Tashīlu's-Sabīl fī Fahmi Ma'āni't-Tanzil.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Ar. al-Bakrī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 952/1545)
528 ,,	2244 M.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.5×17.5; F. 352; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 6 (Maryam —al-Qaṣaṣ).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 982/1574.	Beg. سورة مريم مكية ـ وهى تسعان و تسعون آية آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 25.6×17; F. 312; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 7 (al-'Ankabūt— al-Ḥujurāt).	,,	Beg. سورة العنكبوت مدنية الى قوله تعالى و ليعلمن آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.5×19.3; F. 314; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Qāf— a'n-Nās).	Good. Water-stained. 982/1574.	Beg سورة ق مكية ـ وهى خمس و اربعون آية آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.8×18.4; F. 213; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf).	Bad. White-ant-eaten & water-stained. 983/1575	A medium size commentary, composed in 926/1520. Copied by M. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī. The first two foll. are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ ـ الحمد لله الذى اعجز الفصحاء عن معارضة كتابه آه ـ See Brock. 2/334, Sup. 2/461 & al-'A'lām 7/285.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5×20.5; F. 189; L. 31.	Inc Vol. 2 (Maryam —a'n-Nās).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1115/1703.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Ḥu. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz. Several seals & autographs are found on fol. 1a Beg. سورة مريم مكية ـ و قيل سجدتها مدنية آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
529 a't-Tafsīr.	11410 D.	Irshādu'l-'Aqli's-Salīm*.		Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥammad b. M. b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī al-Ḥanafī (d. 982/1574).
530 ,,	146 M.	Sawāti'u'l-Ilhām*.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b. Shaikh Mubārak a'n-Nāġawrī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
531 ,,	6442 D.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast alīq).	S. 29.2×18 6; F. 464; L. 23-29.	Inc Vol. I (up to al-An-'ām).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A reliable commentary, composed in 973/1566. Transcribed by several scribes in Turkish Naskh & Nasta'līq. Fol. 1a bears several seals & autographs. Beg. سبحان من ارسل رسوله بالهدی و دین الحق آه ـ See Brock. 2/438, Sup 2/651 & Patnā 18/2/112.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 34.5×24; F. 659; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy of the commentary in which the letters with diacritical points are avoided. Composed in 1002/1593. Foll. 607b-39a contain 9 reviews & foll 641b-59a an index of difficult words of the commentary. Written in gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. The whole MS. is mounted on new margins. Beg. الحامد المحامد و محامد الاحامد لله مصعد لوامع العلم اه See Brock. 2,717, Sup. 2/610 & Patnā 18,2/116.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.2×16; F. 578; L. 21.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The signature in English of Nawwāb 'Alī Bahadur of Bāndā is found on fol. 1a. Fol. 1b has the seal of his library. Written within blue & red Jidwal with no review at the end. Beg. الله لا اله الا هو - لا اعلمه ما هو، و ما ادرکه کما هو ـ احمد الحامد آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
532 a't-Tafsīr.	147 M.	Sawāti u'l-Ilhām.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b Shaikh Mubārak a'n-Nāgawrī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
533 "	5992 D	Zubdatu't-Tafāsīr li'l-Qudamā'il-Mashāhīr.		Shaikhu'l-Islām b. al-Qāḍī Abd'il-Wahhāb al-Aḥmadābādī al-Gujrātī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1109/1697).
534 "	3543 D.	Anwāru'l-Furqān.		Gulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh al-Lakhnawi a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 1126/1714).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17.2; F. 41, L. 9	Inc. al-Baqarah 259 – Āl-'Imrān 76).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion, with the seal of Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān (see No. 255) on fol. 1a. Beg abruptly: 'تبين له' لاح له الحال 'قال اعلم' علما آه . Ending abruptly: وما هو من عند الله ما ارسله الله و ما اوحاه ' و لهم لون
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.4 × 16.3; F. 369; L. 19.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary composed in 1093/1681. Written in gold & black Jadwal & Bārīkā, with the headings in white on gold, & with gold circles in the margins. Foll. 1a—2a have gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل الفرقان شفاء لما فى الصدور و رحمة للمتقين آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.8 × 19; F. 432; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An-'ām).	Good. Worm eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary, composed in 1110/1698. Copied by M Iltifāt Mubāriz khānī at Lāhirpūr in the house of 'A. Azīmu'd-Dīn Khān. Foll. 1b-178b contain marginal notes by the author & his son Aḥmad. Beg. الحمـــد لله الذى جعل الفرقان نورا للهدى آه . See Brock Sup 2/611.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
535 a't-Tafsīr.	2224 M.	Anwāru'l-Furqān.		Ġulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1126/1714).
536 ,,	380 D.	Ṣawāqıbu't-Tanzīl.		'Alī Aṣġar b. 'Abdi'ṣ-Ṣamad al-Bakrī al-Qannawjī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1140/1727).
537 ,,	2371 M.	I'ānatu'l-Qārī 'alā Fahmi Kalāmi'l-Bārī.		Abu'l-Qāsim b. M. Murād a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī.
538 ,,	564 D.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Maẓhari*		al-Qāḍī Ṣanā'ullāh al-Bānībatī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1225/1810).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 18.2; F. 206; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	This copy, which extends to the end of al-Baqarah, was copied from the original MS. Beg. abruptly : نور السموات و الارضين من شدة اثره القوى آه ـ
P	,,	S. 20 × 13.9; F. 45; L. 15.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 1).	Good. 13th/19th century	A very small portion of a concise commentary, divided into as many Ṣāqibah as there are Sūrahs. Beg. الحمد لله العليم الحكيم الذى انزل على عبده كتابا آه ـ Ending abruptly : ذالك الكتاب ذالك اشارة الى الم المذكور قبله اسب اول ما ولف من هذه الحروف ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 20.1 × 14.6. F. 350; L. 15	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 1206/1792.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, with marginal notes by the author. Copied by Jamālu'd-Dīn Muṭabbib in Lucknow (U.P.). Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل القرآن روح الارواح آه ـ
P	'Ar (Naskh)	S. 32.2 × 19.5; F. 443; L. 21.	Inc (Yūsuf 54—an-Nūr).	Good Slightly worm-eaten 1249/1833.	A comprehensive commentary. This portion composed in 1202-4/1787-90 Each Sūrah has a table of contents prepared by the author himself. Beg. abruptly : الثمرات فاشتعلت فيهن النار آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
539 a't-Tafsīr.	6339 M.	Fathu'l-'Azīz.		Shāh 'Abdu'l-Azīz b. Wahyyillāh b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1239/1824).
540 ,,	2262 M.	Khitāmu't-Tafāsīr*.		Abū 'Abdillāh M. 'Usmān b. M. abī Bakr b. 'Abdillāh al-Mīr Ġanī al-Mahjūbī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1268/1852)
541 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	8261 M.	Tafsīru Āyati'd-Dukhān*.		Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ al-Balkhī al-Bukhārī, b Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
542 ,,	1277 D.	,,		,,
(427) ,,	9560 M.	Tafṣīru Sūrati'l-Ikhlāṣ*.		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2×21; F. 160· L. 21	Inc. (Up to the beg. of al-Fātihah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century	The unique copy of a commentary on the Qur-'ān, left unfinished by the author. All the foll placed in new margins. Beg. و بعونك اعتصم ــ الحمد لله الذى وحب وجوده آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24×16; F. 406; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1256/1840.	A concise commentary. Copied by M A. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Īsa Printed under the title of Tāju't-Tafāsir Beg الحمد لله الذى الصكه ال رداءه و لعظمة ازره آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2,810.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq	S. 20 7 13; F. 2 (318a-320a), L. 11.	C.	Good. circa 1291/1874.	Copied by Nūr Karīm. The date of transcription found on fol. 209b. Beg. بسم الله ــ ثم استوى الى السماء وهى دخان اشار بالدخان الى ماده السماء آه ـ See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 66.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.6×13; F. 2 (60b-61b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century	
P.	,, (,,)	S 16.5×9 5; F. 2 (9b-10b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good 10th/16th century.	Beg. بسم الله ــ قال الله سبحانه ــ قل هو الله احد الهو المطلق هو الذى آه ـ Ending abruptly (L. 14). بذكر اقرب الاشياء و ماله و هو ـ See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 64.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
543 a't-Tafsīr. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Ikhlāṣ*.		Abu 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ. al-Bakrī al-Bukhārī, b. Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
(543) ,,	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Falaq*.		,,
(427) ,,	9560 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati'n-Nās*.		,,
(543) ,,		,,		,,
544 ,,	8991 M.	Tafsīru Āyati'r-Riba.		,,
545 ,,	14292 D.	Riyāḍu't-Ṭālibīn.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 4 (1a-4b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 13th/19th century.	Mounted on new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.8 × 17.5, F. 2 (4b-6b), L. 15.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله — 'قل اعوذ برب الفلق' فالق ظلمة العدم بنور الوجود آه ـ See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.5 × 9.5; F. 1 (11a-11b) L. 19.	Inc.	„	Beg. abruptly (L. 14) : الكاملة ـ ولما سوى المزاج اولا جعله مقهوراً آه ـ See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīna 65.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (6b-7b); L. 15.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله — قل اعوذ برب الناس — قد ذكرنا ان الربوبية عبارة آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 4 (6b-9b), L. 23.	C.	Good 10th/16th century.	A commentary on the 275th Āyah of al-Baqarah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي احل البيع بفضله آه
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 13; F. 30; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on al-Isti'āzah and al-Basmalah. Composed in 876/1471. Copied by Jamālu'd-Dīn Ḥusain al-Quṭbī for 'Al. al-Ḥijāzī. Beg. بسم الله اللهم نستعيذ بك من عذاب النار آه ـ See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf 2/636.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
546 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	1068 D	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Mulk.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rūmī (d. 940/1533).
(546) ,,	1068 D	Tafsīru Sūrati'n-Naba'.		,,
(546) ,,	1068 D.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr		Pīr Muḥammad, Muftī Uskūb (d. 1020/1630-1)
547 ,,	11110 D.	,,		Nuṣrat Muḥammad al-'Abbāsī.
548 ,,	4226 M	Faidu'l-Karīm.		'Abdu'l-Ġanī al-Abbādī al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 17 × 13.7; F. 5 (4a-8b) L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Water stained 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the 67th Sūrah. Beg. abruptly: لشياطين الانس و هم المحجوبون ـ و فيه دلالة آه ـ See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.9 × 13.7; F. 3 (10b-12a); L. 17.	Inc. (Two foll missing.)	,,	A commentary on the 88th Sūrah. Beg. عم اصله عن عا انه حرف جر آه ـ See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 16.6 × 10.3, F. 10 (35b-44a) L. 11.	C.	Good 11th/17th century	The unique copy of a commentary on at-Taḥrīm 6. Copied in the life-time of the author. Beg. اصح ما اصح عنه البيان آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 13, F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 21	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. circa 1063/1653.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-An'ām 159. Beg. بسم الله — هل ينظرون الا ان ... ينظرون وقتا للاتيان ...
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23 × 18; F. 65; L. Not even.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Basmalah. Copied by the author. The latest authority quoted (on fol. 26b) is Najmu'd Din al Gīṭī (d. 981/1573) Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق السموات و الارض — و بعد فان احسن الحديث كلام الله آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
549 *a't-Tafsīr. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.*	8732 *M.*	a'n-Nafahāt-*u'l-Madaniyah*		**Sa'id b. Abū Sanbab a't Tanbas al-Madanī.**
550 „	7586 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Fātihah		'Abdullāh b. 'Abdi'l Ḥakīm b Shamsi'd-Dīn a's-Siyālkūtī (d. 1094/1683)
551 „	8400 M.	'Iqdu'd-Durari'l-Manzūm.		Sulaimān al-'Azīzī a'z-Zayyāt
552 „	143 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. A. b. Yaḥya al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113/1702).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on al-Basmalah. Composed in 1073/1663 for M. b. M. Balal, a nephew of the author Beg. قال الفقير الى الله ـــ الحمد لله الذى امر عباده بان يدعوه باحسن الاسماء آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 27.5 × 20.2; F. 51; L. 9	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Fol. a bears the seal of Salāmu'r-Raḥmān dated 1180/1766. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg الحمد لله الذى نزل الكتاب ما او هدى و ذكرى لاولى الالباب آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8 × 15.7; F. 19; L. 24.	C.	Good. 1152/1739.	A very rare commentary on al-Fātiḥah Copied by Yūsuf a'sh-Shabrāmjūmī. Beg· حمدا لمن له الاسماء الحسنى ـــ و بعد فيقول اسير الخطايا و الزلات ـــ هـذه فائدة فى الكلام على البسملة آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/1044.
P	,, (,,)	S. 20.3 × 16; F. 2 (1b-2a); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a'r-Ra'd 39. Written within double red Jidwal Beg. الحمد لله و كفى ـــ سئل الشيخ حسن العجيمى ـــ عن قوله لكل اجل كتاب آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
553 a'ṭ-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	14020 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l-Kursī.		Mīr Muḥammad b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn al Irāqī.
554 ,,	1069 D.	Risālah fi'l-Basmalah.		Ismā'īl b. Ġunaim al-Jawharī (d. c. 1160/1747).
555 ,,	9021 M.	Raf'u'l-As-tārī'l-Musad-dalah.		,
556 ,,	8289 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Fātiḥah.		Muḥammad 'Āshiq b. 'Ubaidillāh b. M. al-Falatī (d. c. 1187/1773).
557 ,,	8630 M.	a'ṭ-Tafsīru'l-Mu'tamad.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 14.2; F. 70; L. 15	Inc. (The last 3 or 4 foll. missing)	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī (al-Baqarah 255) dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (1068-1118/1658-1707). Written within blue & red Jidwal with an ordinary Lawh, & with occasional marginal notes by the author Beg. سبحان من تقدس فی الوهیته عن الانداد و الاضداد آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.2 × 18; F. 6 (12a-17b); L. 15.	Inc. (Mabhas 1-5 wanting).	Good 13th/19th century	A commentary on al-Basmalah, divided into 6 Mabhas. Beg. الحمد لله الذی افتتح حجج کتبه بالبسملة آه ـ See Brock. 2/422
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.5 × 14; F. 15; L. 19	C.	,,	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself. Beg. حمدا لمالع البیان و وانح ابواب التبیان آه ـ
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.8 × 17.8. F. 6; L. 18-19.	C.	,,	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by Ināyat 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله احاط جمیع المحامد ولا ، آخرا و ظاهرا و باطنا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.5 × 16.5; F. 3 (15a-17b); L. 25.	C	Good Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Sūrah al-Ikhlāṣ, dedicated to Mu'-tamadu'd-Dawlah. **Beg.** الحمد لله الذی انزل علی عبده الکتاب ـ و بعد فهذا التفسیر المتمهد لسورة قل هو الله احد آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
558 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	2296 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati Yūsuf.		'Alī 'Abbās Khān b. 'Alī Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī (d. c. 1298/1881).
559 "	4250 M.	"		"
560 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru'ṣ-Ṣūfiyyah.	7614 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati Yūsuf*.		Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Gazzālī a't-Ṭūsī (d. 505/1111).
561 "	10698 D.	"		"
562 "	2297 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 19; F. 47; L. 9.	C.	Bad In a brittling condition. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). The style is that of Sawāṭi'u'l-Ilhām (see No 530). Beg الحمد لله الملك السلام الواحد ملك الملك آه .
P	,, (,,)	S. 27 9 × 16.5; F. 48; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1334/1916	Copied by Mirzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Kashmīrī Rāmpūrī. (d. 1382/1962).
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19 5 × 12.2; F. 107; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st 2 foll. missing).	Bad In a brittling condition Worm-eaten & water-stained. 986/1578.	A mystical commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, ascribed to al-Gazzālī Beg. الصديق عم - قال ساحركم، ولم يتى ، باسا عه آ - See Brock. Sup 1,747, Buḥār 9, Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4 422.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30 × 19.5; F. 48; L. 18-25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Mounted on New margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شهدت المكونات وحده ايه - قال الشيخ الامام الاجل ابو حامد محمد الغزالى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 23.5 × 15; F 93, L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1256/1840.	According to the colophon, the title of the work is Durratu'l-Baiḍā'. Copied by Qudrat 'Ali with marginal notes, some-times in Persian

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
563 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru'ṣ-Ṣūfiyyah.	10242 D.	'Arā'isul-Bayān*.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abū M. Rūzbihān b. Abī Naṣr al-Baqlī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 606/1209).
564 ,,	1376 M.	Ta'wīlu Ba'di'l-Āyāt.		Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. 'A. b. M. a't-Ṭā'ī al-Andalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).
565 ,,	6039 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān		
566 ,,	2288 M.	I'jāzu'l-Bayān*.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Isḥāq b. M. al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 22.5 × 12.5; F. 173; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to a'n-Nisā' 103).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. New margins supplied throughout. Beg. الحمد لله الذي كان في ازل الآزال موجودا بوجوده آه ـ See Brock. 1/414, Sup. 1,735 & Patnā 18/2/135.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 18 × 11.8; F. 35 (9b-44a); L. 17.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten 1109/1697	A mystical explanation of certain Āyāt, with the original order neither of the Sūrahs nor of the Āyaṭ. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ نحن نقص قصة عليك احسن القصص اى احسن آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 36 × 23. F. 40 (110a—149b); L. 27.	Inc. (Yūnus 6 —al-Fath)	Good. Worm-eaten. 653/1255.	An old copy of a commentary supported by sayings of the Prophet, Traditionists or Ṣufīs. The latest authority quoted is al-Mudhish by b. al-Jawzi (d. 597/1201). Beg. حث الحسنة و مكر العارة و عث ـ و ذكر في قوله تعالى هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.6 × 13.9; F. 268; L. 15	C.	Good. worm-eaten & water-stained, 1131/1719.	A commentary on al-Fātihah. Copied by M. Qasim. Written within red Jidwal, with occasional notes in the margins. Beg. يا عاصم اعصمني من الزلل ـ الحمد لله الذي نص في حساب عز عينه آه . See Brock 1/449, Sup. 1/807 & Patnā 18/2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
567 a'l-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru'ṣ-Ṣūfiy-yah.	10038 D.	Mir'ātu'l-Ārifīn *		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Isḥāq b. M al-Qūnawī (672/1273).
568 ,,	3895 M.	,,		,,
569 ,,	5298 M	,,		,,
570 ,,	2242 M.	Ta'wīlātu'l-Qur'ān*.		Kamālu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. Abi'l-Ġanā'im b A. al-Kāshī a's-Samarqandī (d 736/1336).
571 ,,	3479 D.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.6 × 10; F. 7 (31b-37b); L. 21-23.	C.	Good. 1189/1775.	A commentary on al-Fātiḥah, wrongly ascribed to al-Imām Ḥu. b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭālib (d. 60/679). الحمد لله الذي اخرج من النور ما ادرج في القلم آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/808 & Fihrist Āstanah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4/454
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 31 × 15; F. 5 (20a-25b); L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly في تحقيق فاتحة الكتاب التي هي ام الكتاب آه ـ
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written on the margins of foll. 179b—185a.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 20.5; F 403, L. 19.	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century	A well-known commentary, composed in 729/1329 (see Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, Vol. 4/409). Fol. 1a bears the seal of Amjad Khān dated 1119/1707 Beg. الحمد لله الذي دل بمظاهر كلامه مظاهر حسن صفاته — و بعد فاني لما تعهدت بتلاوة القرآن آه ـ See Brock. 2/204, Sup. 2/280 & Patnā 18/2/139.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23.6 × 12.2; F. 332; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Another copy, with the author's will (al-Waṣiyyah) at the end.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
572 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru'ṣ-Ṣūfiyyah.	9073 M.	al-Kahf wa'r-Raqīm*.		Quṭbu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. Ibr b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Jīlī (d. 832/1428).
573 ,,	2344 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		
574 ,,	8672 M.	a's-Sirru'l-Wājibu'ṣ-Ṣiyānah.		
575 ,,	845 MK.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Qiyāmah.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×16.3; F. 12; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on al-Basmalah, composed for 'Imādu'd-Dīn Yaḥyā b. al-Q. a't-Tūnusī al-Maġribī. Beg. الحمد لله الكامن فى كنه ذاته المكاش فى عما غيباته آه ـ See Brock. 2/264 & Sup 2/263.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.6×16, F. 230; L. 21.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 24—Banī Isrā'īl 84).	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th century.	The latest authority quoted is b. al-Arabī (d. 638/1240). Beg. abruptly: لطاعات كما سلهم التحقيق فيما آه ـ Ending abruptly : الانسان يعمل بالضرورة ما يوجب تركه و تقتضى
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah).	S. 25.8×15.4; F. 2 (49a-50b) L. 21	C.	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1146/1733.	A commentary on the 72nd Āyah of al-Aḥzāb, composed for Mīrzā M. Ya'-qūb. Beg الحمد لله العلى مداته عن السمت والاصابات آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25.3×15.6; F. 3 (3b-5b); L. 20.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. circa 1251/1835.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Ali. b. M A Beg. يا صاحب النفس اللوامة ـ لا اقسم بيوم القيمة ـ اى اقسم بها آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
576 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	831 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		al-Imām Ḥasan b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī al-'Askarī (d. 260/847).
577 ,,	14736 D.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibr. b. Hāshim al-Qummī.
578 ,,	832 MK.	,,		,,
579 ,,	909 D.	a't-Tibyān fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān.		Abū Ja'far M. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shaikhu'ṭ-Ṭā'ifah (d. 460/1068).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.3×10.3; F. 336; L. 17.	Inc. (Up to al-Baqarah 114).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A well-known commentary. Fol. 1a contains two spurious notes, the seal of Ġaḍanfar, & the autograph of Ẓafar Jang. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ قال محمد بن علي بن محمد آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/333 & Buhār 15.
P.	„ („)	S. 23×15.3, F. 213; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An authoritative commentary. Written within yellow, red & black Jidwal, with the headings in red. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الصمد آه . See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/336, Buhār 13 & Patnā 18/2,145.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31.4×21; F. 224; L. 28.	Inc. (35 lines of the preface wanting)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1240/1824.	Copied by Abū M. M. Kāẓim b. M. Riḍā in Lakhnaw (U.P.). The foll. are placed in new margins Beg. تفسير الكتاب المجيد المنزل من عند العزيز الحميد ـ نسخة ما في المصحف الاول و (تصديق) الذي بين يديه اه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7×16; F. 341; L. 15.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm 35—al-Mu'min 29).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary. Beg abruptly . لان ذلك خبال ـ ايضاً الخصم الدعاء اذا اعرضوا : آه ـ Ending abruptly : و قل ان الله لا يهدي من هو مسرف كذاب . See Brock. Sup. 1/707 & Āṣaf. 1/536.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
580 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	833 MK.	Majma'u'l-Bayān li Ulūmil-Qur'ān.*		Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Faḍl a'ṭ-Ṭabrasī (d. 548/1153).
581 ,,	11403 D.	,,		,,
582 ,,	13012 D.	Jāmi u'l Jawāmi' or Jawāmi u'l-Jāmi .*		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6×24.5; F. 675; L. 39.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very fine copy of a comprehensive commentary, composed in 536/1141. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā. The text opens under a very fine Lawh. Fol. 1b-3b contain the table of contents, which begins under a Lawh. Fol 4a bears the 'Aqdīdah with the seal of 'Alī Amjad Khān M. Shāhī. Fol. 673b-75a contain a table in which the Āyāt are arranged according to the order of books on jurisprudence. Beg. الحمد لله الذی ارتفعت عن ... المكر جلاله آه ـ See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1,708 & Patnā 18/2/147.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.9×17.8; F. 290; L. 20	Inc. Part 9-10 (al-Sajdah —a'n-Nās).	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Taqī b. M. Ashraf a'sh-Sharīf al-Astarābādī. Beg. بسم الله ــ سورة السجدة مكية ـ عدد آيها اربع و خمسون اية آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34 7×20; F. 352; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam —al-Fīl).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of al-Kashshāf (see No. 413) & Majma'u'l Bayān, composed in 543/1148. Many foll. are mounted on new margins Beg. سورة مريم عليها السلام مكية ـ ثمان و تسعون آيه ــ قرا ابو عمرو باماله ها. آه ـ See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Buhār 18.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
583 Tafsīru'sh-Shī ah.	2781 D.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		
584 ,,	2781 D.	,,		,,
585 ,,	2781 D.	,,		,,
586 ,,	2781 D.	,,		,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 36×27.5; F. 220· L 28	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 1—193).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & the Imāms. The text has interlinear Persian translation. The latest authority quoted is al-Qāmūs of al-Fīrūzābādī (see No 500). With the seal of Masīḥu'd-Dawl·h Ḥakīm 'A. H. Khān Bahādur on fol. 1b. Beg. سورة آل عمران فصل فی فضلها — قوله تعالى الم ـ الله الآيات ـ بالمشهور فتح الميم آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S 36 6×23.9; F. 205; L. 28	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 194-- a'n-Nisa')	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Fol. 205a bears the same seal. Beg. وما يذكر الا اولو الالباب ـ وقال ان فی خلق السموات آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 35.6×24; F. 181; L. 28.	Inc. (al-Kahf —Maryam 36).	,,	Another volume of the same commentary Fol. 1a has the same seal. Beg. سورة الكهف ـ فصل فی تعريفها و ...ب رواها ـ علی بن ابراهيم آه
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34.4×24; F. 204; L. 28.	Inc. (Maryam 36—Ṭā-hā).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy with a big lacuna after fol. 200. Fol. 204b has the same seal. Beg. فحملت وكانت حملها عند نفسها علاماً ـ فقالت رب انی نذرت آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
587 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	1003 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l-Kursī.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khafrī (d. 935/1528).
588 ,,	835 MK.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (see No. 467).
589 ,,	8711 M.	Rawḍatu'l-Anwār.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm a'sh-Shīrāzī, Mullā Ṣadra (d 1050/1640).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25.5×17; F. 17; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 255th Āyah of al-Baqarah. Beg. تبارك الله سبحانه، ما اعظم شانه و اطهر برهانه آه . For the author see Tārīkh: Muḥammadī.
P.	„ („)	S. 24×15.6; F. 5 (1b-5a), L. 17	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1251/1835.	A small tract dealing with al-Baqarah 102, sūrah Ibrāhīm 37 & sūrah a'n-Nūr 26. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī Beg. اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة و الابلاغ السلام الى الاح آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2×14.5; F. 95; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1246/1830-1.	A very rare commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī. Copied by Gulām 'Alī in Faiḍābād. A note on fol. 1b tells us that the copy was bought by Fidā 'A. al-Mūsawī a'n-Naishāpūrī from a's-Sayyid 'A. Jalīs b. 'Azīz Ḥ. Akhlāq b. Mīr Ḥasan, the author of the Maṡnawī (Siḥru'l-Bayān) & the father of Khalīq on the 23 Jumādā I 1248/1832 for 2 rupees Beg. و به نستعين اتعى ويض بصـله العظيم — الحمد لله الذى جعلنى ممن شرح الله صدره للاسلام آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/589.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
590 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	258 DK.	Nūru'ṡ-Ṡaqalain.		'Abdu 'Alī b Jumu-'ah al-'Arūsī al-Ḥu-waiẓī a'sh-Shīrāẓı.
591 ,,	8111 M.	Naqdu't-Tanḍīd.		Mullā Ḥusain b. Ib-rāhīm a't-Ṭabrasī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	ʿAr. (Naskh).	S. 37.3×28.8; F. 580; L. 35.	C Vol. 1-4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1075-6/1664-6.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on Shīʿah traditions. Composed in 1065-72/1655-62. Copied by Ḥusain b. M. b. Muslim al-Khaṭṭī & collated by him with the author's copy : Fol. 149a contains the will of M. b. Makkī. Foll. 579b-80b. contain reviews by ʿA. b. M. al-Āmidī, Abdu'r-Rashīd b. Nūri'd-Dīn a'sh-Shushtarī, ʿAbdu'l-Karīm a't-Ṭabasī. A. b. M. ʿA. al-Jawharī & ʿAl. b. A. a't-Ṭabasī. Fol. 5a contains several ʿAiḍḍīdahs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الفرقان — و بعد فيقول العبد — عبد علي — الحويزي اني لما رايت كتب الله اه . See Brock. 2/412, Sup. 2/582 & Patnā 18/2/150.
P	ʿAr. (Shikastah Āmiz Nastaʿlīq).	S. 13.4×9.2; F. 24; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1078/1688	The unique copy of a supercommentary on a't-Tanḍīd, a commentary on Sūratu'l-Ikhlāṣ. Both the works were composed in 1077/1667. Collated with the author's copy in his life-time Beg. abruptly : ماصا ، قدالی بالاتبع . ثم ذكر الرحيم تمهيدا و تذييلا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
592 Tafsīru'sh-Shī ah.	166 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		Muhazzabu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Abdi'r-Raḍā a'd-Damāmīnī.
593 ,,	837 MK.	Lum'atu Mir'ātillāh.		Muhammad b. Abī Ṭālib b. 'Al. al-Lahijī a'z-Zāhidī al-Jīlānī, 'Alī Ḥazīn (d. 1180/1766).
(593) ,,	837 MK.	Shajaratu't-Ṭūr fī Sharhi Āyati'n-Nūr.		,,
594 Tafsīru'sh-shī ah (B) a'z Zaidiyyah.	2214 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Kābīr.		Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā b. M. b. A. Bahrān a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī (d. 957/1550).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 20.5; F. 463; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, composed in 1088/1677. Written with a Lawh, & with marginal notes in a later hand. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة قد و الهداة يقول ــ احمد بن عبد الرضا ــ هذا المعانى المطوى على المثانى اه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 1 (59a & b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 17th Āyah of Āli 'Imrān, composed in 1139/1726. Beg. الحمد لمهم الحمد و الشكر لواهب الشكر آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 5 (55b-59a), L. 20.	C.	„	A very rare commentary on the 35th Āyah of a'n-Nūr, composed in 1140/1727. Beg. نحمدك يا نور النور و نورا فوق كل نور اه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.9 × 20.3; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Āli-'Imrān).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a commentary according to Zaidī doctrines. Transcribed by the author himself. Beg. بسم الله ــ الحمد لله وحده ــ سورة فاتحة الكتاب مكة و قيل مكية و مدنية آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
595 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān.	2213 M.	Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. al-Jaṣṣāṣ a'r-Rāzī al-Ḥanafī (d. 370/981).	
596 "	2521 M.	Taisīru'l-Bayan li Aḥkāmi'l-Qur'ān.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muhammad b. 'A. b. 'Al. b. Ibr. b. al-Khatīb al Muwazza'ī al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, b. Nūri'd-Dīn.	
597 "	2223 M.	al-Iklīl fī Istinbāti't-Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
598 "	2222 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.5×22.5; F. 231; L. 27-29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1145/1732.	A famous work on the ordinances of law & religion, derived from the Qur'ān. Copied by Mas-'ūd b.......... . b. Mas ūd for Sulaimān b. Saif al-'Afrī a'n-Nazwī (?). Fol. 1a bears the autograph of A. b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī a'sh-Shirwānī. Beg. قال ابو بكر بن احمد الرازى . قد قدمنا فى صدر هذا الكتاب آه . See Brock. 1/191, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/154
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.7×21; F. 189; L. 33-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1178/1765.	Composed in 808/1405. Copied by A. b. Yaḥyā b. Ḥāshim b. Uṣmān al-Wazīr. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان و علمه القرآن آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/241 & Patnā 18/2/161.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23×16; F. 114; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1096/1685.	A concise work on the same subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب تبيانا لكل شيئى آه . See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 24×17.7; F. 117; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
599 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān.	10590 D.	al-Iklīl fī Istinbāṭi't-Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
600 ,,	2221 M.	,,	,,	
601 ,,	7620 M.	a't-Tafsīrātu'l-Aḥmadiyyah*.	Aḥmad b. Abī Sa'īd b. 'Al. al-Amītawī al-Ḥanafī, Mullā Jīwan (d. 1130/1717).	
602 ,,	2220 M.	,,	,,	
603 ,,	7619 M.	,,	,,	
604 ,,	7606 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24.4 × 18.5; F. 104; L. 19	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1261/1845.	Copied by Ġulām Akbar.
P	„ („)	S 27 × 17; F. 145, L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nasta'līq).	S. 20.7 × 15.2; F. 218; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An-'ām—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1133/1720.	Composed in 1069/1659 & revised in 1075/1664-5. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'U ṣ m ā n ī al-Jawnpūrī. Seals found on fol. 1a & 220b. Beg. (fol. 59): الحمد لله على تمام تفسير آيات المسائل الى سورة المائدة آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Āṣaf. 1/532.
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S 23 × 15.3, F. 332; L. 22	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1203/1789.	Copied by Luṭfi 'Alī b. M. Raḍā al-Faḍlī in Muṣṭafā-ābād. The seal of Karīm-ullāh Khān (see No. 255) found on fol 1a Beg الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب وفصله تفصيلا آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20 × 16.5, F. 223; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Fātiḥah—al-Mā-'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21.2 × 15.5; F. 368; L. 14-22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/1848.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jab-bār in Shāhjahānābād.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
605 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān. (B) a'sh-Shī'ah.	10146 D.	Kanzu'l-'Irfān fī Fiqhi'l-Qur'ān*.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh al-Miqdād b. 'Ab. b. M. b. Ḥu. a's-Suyūrī al-Asadī al-Ḥillī (d. after 822/1419).	
606 ,,	2311 MK.	,,	,,	
607 ,,	838 MK.	Zubdatu'l-Bayān*.	Aḥmad b. M. al-Ardabīlī (d. 993/1585).	
608 ,,	3041 D.	,,	,,	
609 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān (C) a'z-Zaidiyyah.	905 D.	a'ṣ-Ṣamarātu'l-Yāni'ah.	Najmu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. A. b. M. b. A. b. 'Uṣmān al-Yamānī a'z-Zaidī (d. 832/1429).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×19; F. 171; L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 928/1522.	A work on the same subject according to Shī'ah doctrines. Copied by 'Alīm b. Sālim. The Ijāzah of 'Aṭiyyah al-Asadī, dated 936/1529, is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذی ارل علی عبده الکتاب لکل شیئ تبیانا آه ـ See Brock. 2/199 Sup. 2/209 & Patnā 18/2/160.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4×14; F. 256; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A good copy, transcribed by Faqīr Muḥammad. Seals & notes found on fol. 1a-b & 256a.
P.	„ („)	S. 25×15; F. 271; L. 19-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within red & black Jidwal & red Bārīkā up to fol. 58b, & with marginal notes. Beg. اعلم ان ههنا فائدة لا بد من الشروع فی المقصود آه See Brock. Sup 2/582 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.1×15.5; F. 284; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Written in 3 different hands. The last page supplied in 1268/1852. The seal of 'Abbās Mīrzā found on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5×20.5; F. 276; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1	Badly eaten by white-ants 1069/1635	Composed in 815/1412. Beg. الحمد لله المنعم علی عباده بالتکلیف آه ـ See Brock. 2/117 & Sup. 2/250.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
610 I'rābu'l-Qur'an.	9028 M	I'rābu Ṣalāṣīna Sūrah*	Abū 'Abdillāh Ḥusain b. A. b. Khālawaih al-Luġawī al-Hamadanī al-Ḥalabī (d 370/980).	
611 ,,	6199 M.	Mushkılātu'l-Qur'an.		
612 ,,	6200 M	Mushkilu I'rābı'l-Qur'ān.	Abū Muḥammad Makkī al-Qaisı (see No. 282).	
613 ,,	5659 M.	a't-Tibyān fī I'rābı'l-Qur'an.*	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3×15; F. 20; L. 23.	C. (al-Fātiḥah & a't-Ṭāriq—a'n-Nās).	Good. 1176/1763.	An abridgement of b. Khālawaih's work. Copied by Sulaimān b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Ġūrābī al-Mālikī. Beg. قال ابوعبيد رحمة الله عليه : هذا كتاب ذكرت فيه اعراب ثلاثين سورة آه ـ See Brock. 1/125 & Sup. 1/190.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.2×12.6; F. 163; L. 19.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 48—a'n-Nāzi'āt 17).	Good. Water-stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous work, the latest authority quoted being 'Usmān b. Jinnī (d. 392/1002). Beg. abruptly : و اقام يوما مقامه ـ و لا يقبل منها شفاعة بالتاء والياء آه ـ Ending abruptly : و قوله تزكى تزكى بالحذف و الادغام ـ و قد تقدم القول فيهما ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.1×16; F. 308; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 917/1512.	A defective copy. Beg. abruptly. من المشكلات ـ تقصدت في هذا الكتاب الى تفسير مشكل الاعراب آه ـ See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Āṣaf. 1/556.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.5×20; F. 222; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	Foll 1—33 are in a later hand. The autograph of A. b. M. al-Ba'lī' dated 1011/1602, is found on fol. 222b. Beg. قال الشيخ ـ الحمد لله الذى وفق لحفظ كتابه آه ـ See Brock. 1/282, Sup. 1/495 & Patnā 18/2/39.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
614 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	2397 M.	a't-Tibyān fī I'rbābi'l-Qur'ān.	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	
615 ,,	4728 D.	Mufattaḥa-tu't-Ṭarā'iqi wa'l-Abwāb.		
(615) ,,	4728 D	al-Mu'jiz.		
616 ,,	145 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Maṣūn.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yū. b. 'Abdi'd-Dā'm a's-Samīn al-Ḥalabī (d. 756/1355).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35.7×23.5; F. 96; L. 32.	Inc. (Lacking the preface).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1241/1826.	Copied by Karīmu'd-Dīn Murādābādī within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg. بسم الله — اسم متعلقه محذوف آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5×21; F. 16 (5b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Bad, but laminated. 717/1317.	A work on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah. The latest authority quoted is a'z-Zamakhsharī (see No 413). Copied by the scribe of the next MS. Beg. الله احمد مهو الحميق بالحامد آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5×21; F. 198 (21a-218b), L. 25.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 2—a'n-Nās).	,,	The unique copy, with marginal notes. Copied by Iftikhāru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. Ibr. al-Qurashī in Jurjāniyyah. Beg. abruptly : اما الادغام فى قوله هدى فروى عن ابى عمرو انه كان يشم و يدغم آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.5×23.5; F. 761; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of a comprehensive work, composed in 734/1334. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Foll. 273-761 placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا سواء الطريق آه ـ But the correct beg is : الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه ـ See Brock. 2/111 & Sup. 2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
617 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	1049 D.	Risālah fī I'rābi'l-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 5 (16b-20b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1256/1840.	A treatise on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah & al-Īlāf—a'n-Nās. Copied by Anjī 'Abbās b. Ḥāj Sulaimān of Malākā. Beg. بسم الله — اعراب الاستعاذة - اعوذ فعل و فاعل مرفوع آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
618 Ġarību'l-Qur'ān.	7622 M.	Ġarību'l-Qur'ān or Nuzhatu'l-Qulūb*.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'U. b. A. al-Uzairī a's-Sijistānī. (d. 330/941).	
619 ,,	9634 D.	Kitābu'l-Wujūh.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Ismā'īl b. A. b. 'Al. a'd-Ḍarīr a'n-Naisābūrī (d. after 430/1039).	
620 ,,	2418 M.	Mufradātu Alfāzi'l-Qur'ān*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Mufaḍḍal a'r-Rāġib al-Aṣbahānī (d. 502/1108).	
621 ,,	8044 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.1 × 15.7; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 979/1572.	Copied by Sharīf M. b. Abi'l-Q. b. A. b. Yū. al-Khaṭīb a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī in Behārī Naskh. With red Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. See Brock. 1/119, Sup. 1/183 & Patnā 18/2/174.
P.	„ („)	S. 33 × 19.8; F. 62; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1326/1908.	A very rare copy of a glossary of the Qur'ān. Copied by Wazīr A. b. 'A. M. b. Ġulām M. b Karīm Bakhsh al-Faḍlī Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929). The first 12 foll. contain the table of the contents. Beg قال الاستاذ ـــ الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن ـــ اما بعد ذكرت فى هذا الكتاب وجوه القرآن آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 15.2; F. 188; L. 31.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century	A very well-known work. Written in two hands. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـــ قال الشيخ ـــ اسأل الله تعالى ان يجعل لنا من اوزره نورا آه . See Brock. 1/289, Sup. 1/506 & Patnā 18/2/175.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31.2 × 21; F. 345; L. 19.	C.	„	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
622 Ġarību'l-Qur'ān.	3482 D.	Kitābu't-Tabṣīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr.	Abu'l-Fatḥ Nāsir b. Abī Naṣr b. Abi'l-Fawāris (fol. 53a).	
623 ,,	613 M.	Tafsrīu Ġarā'ibi'l-Qur'ān.	Ẕainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad a'r-Rāẓī (see No. 480).	
624 ,,	1305 M.	Alfiyyatu Garībi'l-Qur'ān*.	Ẕainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 14; F. 142; L. 17.	Inc. (How much is wanting is not known).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of the Qur'ān, based on the author's other work, Kitābu't-Tarjumān. The words are followed by their Persian equivalents. Beg. abruptly : و الرمت ان اترحم ذلك ما اعفله ابو جعفر رضى الله عنه مثل قوله المحت الخاشع ، و المدهن المداهن. و العتل الغليظ الجافى — او ترجمه الا انه لم يتامل فيه موقع ذلك منه كالخطا. او حما — و ذلك مثل قوله الصيد نخجير آه . Ending abruptly : وصل فى الاسماء المضافة .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.5 × 16.4; F. 244; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1155/1743.	The unique copy, composed in 668/1269. Copied by M. 'Aṭā'ullāh. Marginal notes, both in Arabic & Persian, are found throughout the copy. Beg. الحمد لله بجميع محامده فى جميع نعمه — قال الامام — الرازى — سالنى — من طلبة العلم و حملة القرآن العظيم ان اجمع لهم تفسير غرائب القرآن آه. See Ḥaj Khal. 2/1208
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 12.5; F. 42; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 870/1465.	A metrical treatise. Copied by Umar b. M. al-Qādirī. Beg. الحمد لله اتم الحمد على اياد عظمت عن عد See Brock. Sup. 2/70.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
625 Istikhrāju'l-Āyāt.	2522 M.	Taisīru'l-Bayān.	Aḥmad, Khān Dā'ūd.	
626 ,,	196 M.	al-Jadāwilu'n-Nūrāniyyah.	Nāṣir b. Ḥu al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī (1118/1707).	
627 ,,	195 M.	,,	,,	
628 ,,	9086 M.	Risālah fī Istikhrāji Āyātu'l-Qur'ān.	Yāsīn b. Maḥmūd al-Abadī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×17; F. 114; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The author lived before 992/1584. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن حجه باهرة آه ـ See Brock. 2/984 & Patnā 18/2/177.
P	,, (,,)	S. 39.6×21 5; F. 114; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1200/1785.	A very rare index, arranged in alphabetical order in 5 columns. Dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (see No. 553). Copied by Mahdī b. Ja'far within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى افاض جداول بره و احسانه آه . See Brock. Sup. 2,611
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26×17; F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1-3 are in a later hand. The seal of the library, dated 1268 1851-2, is affixed on fol 4a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19.5×14.6; F. 25; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an index to the verses arranged alphabetically, the references being to Sūrahs. Beg الحمد لله الذى زين القرآن بقسم اياته ' و بين الفرقان بمحكم بياته آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(309) a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh.	11472 D.	Kitābu'n-Nāsikhi wa'l-Mansūkh*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Hibatullāh b. Salāmah b. Naṣr b. 'A al-Bağdādī a'ḍ-Ḍarīr (d. 410/1019).	
629 ,,	3 M.	,,	al-Qāḍī Abu 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'A. al-Isfarāyinī al-'Āmirī.	
630 ,,	3905 M.	al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi'n-Nāsikhi wa'l-Mansūkh*.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. a'd-Dimashqī.	

Material	Script *	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nast'alīq).	S. 31 × 19.5; F. 16 (9a-24b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. White-ant & worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A work on the abrogating & abrogated verses of the Qur'ān. Placed in new margins Beg. قال الشيخ ابو القاسم هبة الله بن نصر — حدثنا ابو القاسم هبة الله بن سلامة — الحمد لله الذي هدانا لديه آه ـ See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/168.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 11. ; F. 63; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	The second copy in the world of a work on the same subject. One of the authorities quoted in the preface (fol. 3a) is Abū Isḥāq Ibr. b. M. al-Isfarāvīnī (d 418/1027). The last chapter, beg. with the words : هذا ما املاه الشيخ ابو القاسم هبة الله belongs to the preceding work. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله مستحق الحمد بذاته و صفاته — قال القاضي — اعلم ان من اراد ان يتكلم آه ـ See Brock Sup. 2/987 & Cairo 1/64.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.4 × 13.5; F. 21; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before 1169/1756.	With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال العبد الفقير — هذا ملخص اختصرته من كتب شتى آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/984 & Alīg. 93.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
631 Muta'alliqātu'l-Qur'ān.	5656 M	al-Bayān fī 'Addı Āyi'l-Qur'ān.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
632 ,,	9032 M.	a't-Ta'rīf wa'l-I lām.	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'Al. b. A. a's-Suhaılī al-Khaṣ'amī al-Andalusī (d. 581/1185).	
633 ,,	8930 M.	Hıdāyatu'l-Murtāb*.	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdı's-Ṣamad a's-Sakhāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 643/1245).	
634 ,,	9022 M	al-Ḥawāshī 'alā Hidāyati'l-Murtāb.	Muḥammad b. Sa'd (Sa'īd) Bāqushair al-Makkī (d. 1077/1666).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.6×13; F. 88; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work dealing with the enumeration of the verses of the Qur'ān. With 2 seals. Beg. قال الحافظ — الحمد لله الذى خشعت له الاصوات آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/720.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.2×16.6; F. 62; L. 23.	C.	,,	A work on the identification of persons, places & things mentioned in the Qur'ān. Copied by 'Alī b. M. a'sh-Shirbīnī a'ṭ-Ṭabīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علم آدم الاسماء آه ـ See Brock. 1/413, & Sup. 1/733.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.1×16.2; F. 14; L. 17.	C.	,,	A versified tract dealing with words to be confounded with one another in reading, arranged alphabetically. The verses are 425 in number. Beg. قال السخاوى على ناظما كان له الله الرحيم راحما See Brock. 1/410, Sup. 1/727 & Patnā 18/1/136.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20×15.7; F. 6, L. 25.	C.	,,	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding poem. Copied by Alī b. M. Basalm al-Ḥadramī. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله رب العالمين — تقول العبد الفقير — محمد بن سعيد باشير آه ـ For the author see Brock. Sup. 2/535 & al-A'lām 7/12.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) Muta'alliqātu'l-Qur'ān.	8946 M.	Urjūzah fī Nuzūli'l-Qurā'n.	Badru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ayyūb b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir al-Maġribī al-Halabī a't-Tāzifī (d. 705/1306).	
635 ,,	124 M.	al-Itqān fī 'Ulūmi'l-Qur'ān*.	Jalālu's-Suyūtī (see No. 502).	
636 ,,	175 M.	,,	,,	
637 ,,	1090 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3×15.9; F. 2 (6a-7a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified tract on the occasions on which the Sūrahs & the verses were revealed. Beg. قال المقير الخاصع الصعيف محمد برحمه اللطيف See Brock. Sup. 2/76
P.	„ („)	S. 28.7×19.6; F. 226; L. 31.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1058/1648	A well-known work on the sciences connected with the Qur'ān Copied in Sīwastān by Mullā Chhuttū & Mullā 'Abdu'l-Karīm with gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. قال المقير ـ الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتب آه ـ See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/106.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5×17.3; F. 421; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written with a Lawḥ, blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā
P.	„ („)	S. 30.7×17.5; F. 702; L. 26.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiz M Nasīm Rāmpūrī (see No. 140) in Afgānī Naskh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
638 Muta'alliqātu'l-Qur'ān	5539 M.	Qaidu'l-Awābid.	'Abdu'l-Malik b. Ḥu. b. 'Abdi'l-Malik al-'Iṣāmī ash-shafi'ī al-Makkī (d. 1111/1699).	
(293) ,,	6274 D	Risālah fī 'Anāwīni's-Suwar		
639 ,,	1068 D.	Risālah fī Asmā'il-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21×15.5; F. 259; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1105/1694	The autograph copy of a rare work. Composed in 1105/1694, dedicated to A. b. Sa'īd b Shanbar b. Ḥ. & divided in 3 Parts: Fawā'id, 'Awā'id & Ẓawā'id. Fol. 1a contains several autographs. Written with a coloured Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg الحمد لله الذى احرار احمد سعيد من اتبع سمه و تلاه اه - See Brock Sup. 2/516.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.7×14; F. 2½ (11a-13a); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	An anonymous tract containing the headings of the Sūrahs, most probably extracted from some big work Beg. خمسة و عشرون كلمة و ماية و اثنان و اربعون حرفا آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.5×12.8; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the names of the Qur'ān. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة على نبيه - و بعد فاعلم ان اسماء القرآن كثيرة آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
640 Khawāṣ-ṣu'l-Qur'ān.	438 M.	a's-Sirru'l-Jalīl*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Al. b. 'Abdi'l-Jabbār a'sh-Shāzilī al-Makkī (d. 656/1258).	
641 ,,	3505 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Nazīm*.	'Afīfu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. As'ad b. 'A. al-Yāfi'ī al-Makkī (d. 768/1367).	
642 ,,	894 D.	,,	,,	
643 ,,	25563 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 20.6 × 14 8; F. 27; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/18th century.	A tract dealing with the mystical effects of حسنا الله و نعم الوكيل (Āli 'Imrān 172). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ in gold. Beg. قال شيخنا الشاذلى فى كتاب الاختصاص من الفوائد القرآنية و الخواص اند حمد الله سبحانه و تعالى آه. See Brock 2/583 & Sup. 1/806.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 192, L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A famous work on the mystical effects of the Qur'ān, based on al-Barqu'l-Lāmi' of Abū Bakr al-Ġassānī (see Ḥ Khal.) & Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān of al-Ġazzālī (d 505/1111) Beg. الحمد لله الذى اطلع من آفاق كتابه العزيز نيرات اوضاح الغرر آه ـ See Brock. 2/177 & Sup. 2/228.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.6 × 16; F. 41; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1188/1774	Copied by 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'Al.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21 × 14; F. 125; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
644 Khawāṣ-ṣu'l-Qur'ān.	8722 M.	a'ṭ-Ṭarīqu'l-Wāḍiḥah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. A. b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭīf a'r-Riyāḥī al-Yamanī (d. 893/1488).	
645 "	8484 M.	Jannatu'n-Na'īm.	Muḥammad Ḥāshim b. 'Abdi'l-Ġafūr b. 'Ar. a's-Sindī a't-Tattāwī (d. 1174/1760).	
646 "	8978 M.	Faḍā'ilu Sūrati'l-Qadr.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6×16.6; F. 19; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with the mystical properties of al-Fātiḥah. Beg. الحمد لله القدير القديم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/999.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.6×15.5; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on the excellence of the Qurā'n, composed in 1134/1721. Written within coloured Jidwal, with a golden Lawḥ. Beg. سبحانك لا علم لنا إلا ما علمتنا — اما بعد فيقول — محمد هاشم بن عبد الغفور السندى — ان هذه رسالة جمعت فيها فضائل القرآن آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Patna 18/2/128.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22×16; F. 3 (1a-3a); L. 17.	C.	Good 12th/18th century.	A chapter of a work entitled Anfasu'n-Nafīs wa Anīsu'l-Jalīs, dealing with the excellence of Sūrah al-Qadr. Copied by M. b. 'Al. a'n-Najdī. Beg. بسم الله — و به نستعين . هـذه ذكر فضائل سورة القدر — قال صلعم من قرأ سورة القدر آه.

Arabic Manuscripts

The Science of Traditions

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
647 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	6367 D.	Kitābu'l-Kifāyah fī 'Ilmi'r-Riwāyah*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Ṣābit al-Khaṭīb al-Baġdādī (d. 463/1071).	
648 ,,	3827 D.	[Īḍāḥu] mā lā Yasa'u'l-Muḥaddiṣa Jahluhū.	Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abdi'l-Majīd b. 'U. al-Qurashī al-Maiyānishī al-Makkī (d. 580/1184).	
649 ,,	1177 D.	Kitābu Ma'rifati Anw'i'l-Ḥadīṣ or Muqaddimatu Ibnı'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. 'Ar. b. 'Uṣmān a'sh-Sharkhānī a'sh-Shahrazūrī, b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ (d. 643/1545).	
650 ,,	14072 D	,,	,,	
651 ,,	6337 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 33.1 × 20.6; F. 189: L. 22.	C.	Good. 1350/1931.	A very useful work. Copied by Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān Tonkī from a MS. dated 848/1444. انبانا ابوبكر احمد -- قال . الحمد لله الذى هدانا لدينه القويم آه - See Brock. 1/329, Sup. 1/563 & Patnā 5/2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3 × 19.2; F. 6 (2b-7a); L. 19.	C.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare work, composed in 579/1183. Apparently an abridgement. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وفقنا لوحيده آه - See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/633 & Patnā 5/2/166.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.6 × 22; F. 26 (1b-26a); L. 36-41.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very useful work, divided into 65 Naw'. Several autographs of Yamanī scholars on foll. 1a & 26b. Beg. قال الشيخ — الشهرزورى — الحمد لله الهادى من استهداه آه - See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/610 & Patna 5/2/161.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 132 (16b-148b), L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The first 9 foll. mounted on new margins
P	,, (,,)	S. 26.5 × 18.8, F. 105; L. 16.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by 'Ināyat 'Alī Rāmpūrī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
652 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̱.	2420 M.	Tadrību'r-Rāwī fī Sharḥi Taq-rībi'n-Nawā-wī*.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Ábū Ẕakariyyā Yaḥyā b. Sharaf b. Murrī (or Barrī) b. Ḥ. b. Hizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 676/1277).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
653 ,,	8920 M.	a't-Tabṣirah wa't-Tazkirah or Alfiyyatu'l-Ḥadīs̱*.	Ẕainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-As̱arī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	
654 ,,	7545 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 33.6×22.5; F. 233 L. 23.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A commentary on a't-Taqrib wa't-Taisīr, an abridgement of Kitāb-u'l-Irshād, which is the abridged form of b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ's work. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل اسباب من انقطع اليه موصولة اه. See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/611.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23×17; F. 23 (2b-24b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1000/1592	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, based on Muqaddimah of b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ & composed in 768/1367. Copied by Rajab b. 'A. b. al-Ḥāj Salāmah al-Fihrī in Maġribī Naskh. Beg. يقول راجى ربه المقتدرى عبد الرحيم بن الحسين الاثرى See Brock. 1/359 & Sup 1/612.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26×18.5; F. 235; L. 4.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1104/1693.	Copied by Kamālu'd-Dīn Abū Turāb al-Qadirī al-Kubrawī b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭīf al-Qurashī a'z-Zubairī al-Burhānbūrī in Delhī. Copious notes, extracted from the commentaries of the author & Zakariyyah al-'Anṣarī with some notes by the scribe himself are found throughout.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
655 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̱.	13372 D.	a't-Tabṣirah wa't-Taẕkirah or Alfiyyatu'l-Ḥadīs̱*.	Ẕainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-As̱arī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)	
656 "	1304 M.	"	"	
657 "	1178 D.	"	"	
658 "	8726 M.	Sharḥu't-Tabṣirah.	"	
659 "	4315 M.	"	"	
660 "	4262 M	Fatḥu'l-Mug̱īs̱ bi Sharḥi Alfiyyati'l-Ḥadīs̱*.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhirī (d. 902/1497).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4×12; F. 38; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1149/1736.	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 15.8×12; F. 38 (1b-38a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.5×16; F. 19; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.3×17.5; F. 177, L. 25.	C.	Good. 1068/1658.	The author's commentary, composed in 771/1370. Copied by Rajab b. A. al-Jazā'irī in Maġribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قبل لصحيح النية حسن العمل آه۔ See Brock. Sup 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23×16.6; F. 283; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1293/1876.	Copied by M. Ismā'īl b. Ḥ. Muḥammadābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28×21.5; F. 190 L. 33.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A comprehensive commentary on the work, composed in 882/1477. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل لعلم فنون الخبر مع العمل المعتبر بها اليه اتم وسيلة آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/612.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
661 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̱.	10121 D.	Fatḥu'l-Bāqī.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-As̱arī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Yaḥya Zakariyyā b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 926/1520)
662 ,,	11105 D.	,,	,,	,,
(307) ,,	9091 M.	al-Qaṣīdah fī Alqābı'l-Ḥadīs̱ or al-Qaṣīdat-u'l-Ġara-miyyah.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Farah b. A. al-Lakh-mī al-Ishbīlī a'd-Di-mashqī (d. 699/1300).	
663 ,,	8025 M	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdatı'l-Ġarāmıyyah.	,,	
664 ,,	16090 D	al-Khulāṣah fī Ma'rifati'l-Ḥadīs̱.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muhammad Ḥusain (Ḥ) b. M. b. 'Al. a'ṭ-Ṭībī a't-Tabrīzī (d. 743/1343).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.4; F. 130; L. 25.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1293/1876	A concise commentary, composed in 896/1491. Copied by M. Ḍair al-Mālikī al-Malawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وصل من انقطع اليه بديه القويم آه . See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/612 & Āṣaf. 1/654.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 130; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1312/1895.	Copied by Abu'l-Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 18.4 × 10.9, F. 1 (32b-33a); L. —.	C.	Good 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 20 verses on the technical names of various kinds of traditions. Beg. غرامی صحیح و الرجا عنك معضل و دمعی و حزنی مرسل و مسلسل See Brock. 1/372 & Sup. 1/635.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.5 × 19 6; F. 3 (138a-140b); L. —.	C.	Good. 1250/1834.	An anonymous commentary on the preceding poem Beg. قال الحافظ شهاب الدين احمد بن العرج العربی رحمه تعالی : See Berlin No. 1062.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.8 × 14.2; F. 45; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A work based on al-Muqaddimah (No. 649), al-Irshād of a'n-Nawāwī (d. 631/1232) & al-Manhalu'r-Rawī of b. Jamā ah (d. 732/1332). Beg. الحمد لله على افضاله آه . See Brock. 2/64. Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/167.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
665 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̤.	9064 M.	Mukhtaṣaru Khulāṣati't-Ṭībī*.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu., a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).	
666 ,,	8524 M.	,,	,,	
667 ,,	4677 M.	,,	,,	
668 ,,	8859 M.	,,	,,	
669 ,,	4318 M.	Sharḥu'l-Wuṣūl li Jāmi'i'l-Uṣūl.	,,	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 13; F. 22; L. 10	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Read in Aḥmadābād in 984/1576 (see fol 22b). Seals & autographs on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا مختصر جامع آه. See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/167.
P.	'Ar. Nasta'līq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1190/1776.	Copied by M. Jamāl in tne mosque of M. Nūr Khān b. Sa'id Khān. Beg هذا مختصر جامع لمعرفة علوم الحديث اه.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 10 (35b-44a); L. 19.	C.	Good. circa 1244/1828.	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18.6 × 14; F. 13; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within double-red Jidwal. With the Library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. as No 665.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 90 (7b-96a), L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on the preceding work, composed in 935/1529. Beg. الحمد هو الثناء على الجميل الاختياري آه. See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/168.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
670 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ	3569 D	al-Bā'iṣu'l-Ḥaṣīṣ*.	'Imādu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fidā' Ismā'īl b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d-774/1373).	
(648) ,,	3827 D.	a't-Tazkirah fī 'Ulūmi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).	
671 ,,	1067 D.	,,	,,	
(649) ,,	1177 D.	Urjūzah fī Ma'rifati Anwā'il-Ḥadīṣ.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Fīrūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	
672 ,,	4419 D.	,,	,,	
673 ,,	6470 M.	al-Manhalu'r-Rawī.	,,	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulaimān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Ẓabīdī (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16.3; F. 74; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1324/1906.	Composed in 752/1351 Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — و بعد فان علم الحديث الذى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/49, Āṣaf 2/610 & al-A'lām 1/318.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.2 × 19.3; F. 3 (8a-10a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the author's previous work, al-Muqni', composed in 763/1362. Beg. احمد الله على نعمائه — و بعد فهذه تذكرة فى علوم الحديث آه. See Brock. 2/95 & Sup. 2/109.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 18.1; F. 3 (24a-26b); L. 14-16.	C.	Good. 1234/1819.	
P.	„ („)	S. 29.6 × 22, F. 1 (26b); L. 19.	C.	Good 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 35 verses. Beg. الحمـــد لله العلى الاحـــد ثم الصلوة على النبى احمد See Brock. 2/235
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 12.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 14th/20th century	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī ar-Rājkūtī. The 11th verse is wanting in this copy.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 17; F. 19; L. 23;	C.	Good. 1203/1789.	The unique copy of a commentary of the preceding poem Beg. الحمـــد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا تعليق لطيف آه. See Brock. 2/235.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
674 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̱.	3286 D.	al-Manhalu'r-Rawī.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulaimān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Ẓabīdī (d. 1197/1783).
(674) „	3286 D.	al-Manhaj-u's-Sawī 'ala'l-Manhali'r-Rawī.	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulaimān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al Ahdal a'z-Ẓabīdī (d. 1197/1783).	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Ẓabīdī (d. 1250/1835).
675 „	1177 D.	Tanqīḥu'l-Anzār*.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (840/1436).	
676 „	431 D.	„	„	
677 „	8740 M.	„	„	
(675) „	1177 D.	Nukhbatu'l-Fikar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.1×21.8; F. 10 (5b-14b); L. 28.	C.	Good. 1295/1878.	Copied by Abū Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al-Anṣārī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.1×21.8; F. 285 (17b-301b) L 28.	C.	,,	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. الحمد لله وحده — و بعد فهذه حواش انشاء الله مفيدة آه ـ See Brock. 2/235.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.2×20.4; F. 31 (1b-31b); L. 34.	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	Composed in 813/1410. Written in Yamanī Naskh, with autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع اعلام علوم الحديث آه . See Brock. Sup. 2, 43.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.5×18.5; F. 48 (1b-48a); L 32.	C.	Good 1153/1740.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. A b. Ḥ. al-Qiwāmī With the autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a & 48a
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.6×15.6; F. 71 (1b-71a); L. 24.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 1158/1745.	With marginal notes & with autographs of Yamanī scholars on fol. 1a & 17a.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30×20.4; F. 1 (34a-35a); L. 34.	C.	Good. circa 1153/1733.	The well-known treatise, composed in 817/1414. Written in Yamani Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى لم يزل عالما قديرا آه ـ See Brock. 1/359, 2/68, Sup. 1/611 & Āṣaf. 1/678.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
678 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̤	8977 M.	Nukhbatu'l-Fikar*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(671) ,,	1067 D.	,,	,,	
679 ,,	7843 M.	Nuzhatu'n-Naẓar.*	,,	The author himself.
680 ,,	8859 M.	,	,,	,,
681 ,,	4677 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 14.6; F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.8 × 18; F. 5 (20a-24a); L. 8-12.	C.	Good. 1233/1818.	Copied by M. b. Ḥaidar b Maḥmūd al-Kurdī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.3 × 20.6; F. 38 (4b-42a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the preceding work by the author himself Written with notes on the margins. Mounted on new margins. Foll 37-42 are in a later hand in Nasta'-līq. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ الحمد لله الذى آه. See Brock. 1,359, Sup. 1/611 & Āṣaf. 1 678.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18.6 × 12.7; F. 59 (1b-59a); L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq.)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 35 (1b-35a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	Copied by a's-Sayyid Muṣṭafā Naṣīb b. a's-Sayyid M. 'Ārif.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
682 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	8729 M.	Nuzhatu'n-Naẓar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	The author himself.
683 ,,	2812 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Nuzhati'n-Naẓar.	,,	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Abī Sharīf al-Murrī al-Maqdisī (d. 906/1501).
684 ,,	8705 M.	Sharḥu Nuzhati'n-Naẓar.*	,,	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Naṣrillāh al-'Alawī al-Gujrātī (d. 998/1589).
685 ,,	8729 M.	Im'ānu'n-Naẓar	,,	Muḥammad Akram b. 'Al. al Makkī
686 ,,	8740 M.	Fawā'idu'n-Naẓar.	,,	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Ibr. Muḥammad b. Ismā-'īl b. Ṣalāḥ al-Amīr a's-San'ānī (d. 1182/1768).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 20 × 16.2; F. 48 (2b-48b); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes up to fol. 18a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7 × 12.6; F. 18 (1b-18a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 934/1528.	A rare gloss on the preceding commentary. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. Yūsuf b. 'Ar. a't-Tāzilī al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـــ هذه حواشي علقتها على شرح النخبة آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/611.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23 3 × 14.4; F. 108; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1073/1663.	A Super-commentary on Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Copied by 'Ar. b. 'Abdi'l-Mu'min b. 'Abdi'l-Wahhāb. With marginal notes throughout. Beg الحمد لله حمدا يوافي نعمه آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/2/171.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19.8 × 14; F. 120; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another super-commentary. The latest authority quoted is 'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322). Beg اولى ما يريد به اتصاف الاسناد آه . See Brock. Sup 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 21.1 × 17.3; F. 17 (1b-17b), L. 21-26.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A collection of discourses with certain scholars on the point of الجرح و التعديل of Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Beg. حمدا لك يا واهب كل كمال آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/1/175.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
687 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̤.	8702 M.	Sharḥu Nuzhati'n-Naẓar.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(675) ,,	1177 D.	al-Mukhtaṣar fī Uṣūli'l-Ḥadīs̤.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. b. al-Murtaḍā a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (d. 840/1436).	
688 ,,	3284 D.	Sharḥu Manẓūmati Nukhbati'l Fikar.		
689 ,,	8734 M.	al-Farīdah bi 'Ilmi'l-Muṣṭalaḥ.	Yūsuf al-Ġazzī al-Madanī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1118/1706).	
(689) ,,	8734 M.	Sharḥu'l-Farīdah bi 'Ilmi'l-Muṣṭalaḥ.	,,	The author himself.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous super-commentary on Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Beg. الدانية و سكت عن الجواب بالكلية آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 3 (32a-34a); L. 34	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	A rare abridgement of Nukhbatu'l-Fikar. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد وانـــ الامام — الشهير بابن حجر العسقلانی آه۔ See Berlin 2'32
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 120; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	The unique copy of a commentary on a versified treatise based on Nukhbatu'l-Fikar. Copied by A. b. al-Ḥāj b. al-Mahdī in Maġribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا شرح لطيف آه۔ Beg of the text: الحمد لله الذی من بما علم من علم الحديث العليا
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 2 (41a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 53 verses, based on Nukhbah. Beg. الحمد لله علی الانعام لاسيما الايمان و الاسلام
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 40 (1b-41a); L. 26.	C.	,,	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding treatise. Beg. الحمد لله الذی خلقنا من عدم ثم هدانا آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
690 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṡ.	4423 D.	Naẓmu'd-Durar or Alfiyyatu's-Suyūṭī.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
691 „	1065 D.	Sharḥū Manẓūmati'l-Baiqūnī*	Ṭāhā b. M. b. Fattāḥ al-Baiqūnī a'd-Dimashqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī	Muḥammad b. Abdi'l-Bāqī b. Yūsuf a'z-Zarqānī al-Azharī (d. 1122 1710).
(672) „	4419 & 4420 D.	Manẓūmah fī 'Ilmi'l-Aṡar.		
692 „	9017 M.	Risālah fī Taqsīmāti'l-Ḥadīṡ.	Abu'l-'Ayyāsh 'Abdu'l-'Alī Muḥammad b. Niẓāmi'd-Dīn M. b. Quṭbi'd-Dīn A. a's-Sahālī al-Anṣārī, Baḥru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1225/1810).	
693 „	8210 M.	Ẓubdatu'l-Ma'mūl.	Ẓuhūrullāh.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24×19; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1327/1909.	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, composed in 881/1476. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. Beg. لله حمد و اليــه استند و ما يوب فعليه اعتمد See Brock. Sup. 2/188.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2×17; F. 21; L. 24.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1269/1853.	A commentary on a versified treatise, composed in 1080/1669. Copied by Khālid b. 'A b. Muhsin al-Bahkalī. Beg. الحمد لله العزيز القوى القادر آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/419.
P.	„ („)	S. 20×15.5; F. 2 (3a-4a); L. 12.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A versified tract of 26 verses. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. Beg. احاديث عشقى فى جميع الورى تروى مهــدنة لا زور فيها و لا دعوى
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22 8×13.7; F. 3 (22a-24b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on the subject. Copied from the original in the author's life-time. Beg. الحـــمد لله الذى بعث نبيا بالوحى و الكتاب آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2×20.6; F. 39; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed by a pupil of Shāh Waliyyullāh (see No. 214). Copied by Sa'ādatullāh Badāyūnī. Mounted on new margins. Beg. نحمدك على ما اسبغت من العطاء آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
694 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīs̱.	611 M.	'Umdatu'l-Uṣūl.	Muḥammad S̱hāh a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Ḥanafī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 19.7; F. 33 (8b-52a); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very fine copy of a work dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ & with an old leather binding of a good design. Fol. 1a contains the words of dedication with gold in the enterlinear spaces. The table of contents occupies fol. 2a-7a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علمنا و هدا نا قلوبنا بنور الايمان آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
695 Uṣūlu Ḥadīṣi'sh-Shī'ah.	840 MK.	al-Wajīzah fī 'Ilmi'd-Dirāyah*.	Bahāu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi'ṣ-Ṣamad al-Ḥāriṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621.	
696 ,,	841 MK.	Jawharatun 'Azīzah*.	,,	'Alī b. M. b. 'A. a'n-Naṣīrābādī al-Lakhnawī, a's-Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad (d. 1312/1894).
697 ,,	842 MK.	Risālah fī Ifādati'l-Akhbāri'l-'Ilm.	Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī al-Mashgharī (d. 1104/1692).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25.5 × 16; F. 4 (1a-4a); L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. circa 1252/1835.	A treatise originally composed as a preface to the author's work on traditions, Ḥablu'l-Matīn. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه المتواترة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Patnā 6/2/176
P.	'Ar.. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 12.5; F. 116, L. 13.	C.	Good 1290/1873	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written on papers of different colours within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه المتواترة — و بعد فهذه تحريرات رشيقة و نكات دقيقة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/596.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 10 (33b-42a); L. 17.	C.	Good. worm-eaten circa 1252/1836.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. ادعى بعض الطلبة انه لا يحصل من الاخبار الا الظن آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
698 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8484 M.	al-Muwaṭṭā*	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālık b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	
699 ,,	6484 M.	,,	,,	
700 ,,	880 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.4; F. 179; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1239/1823-4.	A very old collection, narrated by Imām M. b. Ḥ. a'sh-Shaibānī (d. 189/804). Copied by M. Ṣābir a's-Sindī a'n-Naqshbandī for Ḥāfiz M. Yūsuf al-Manba'ī al-Ḥaiderābādī. Written within double red Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. Notes found on the margins throughout. Beg باب وقوت الصلوة . قال محمد بن الحسن اخبرنا مالك بن انس آه . See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/2.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.8 × 18.7; F. 201; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	Copied by M. Shafā'at Khān Muṣṭafāābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 33 × 21.2; F. 490; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A very fine copy of the preceding work as narrated by Yaḥyā b. Yaḥyā al Laiṣī (d. 234/848). Written on gold sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Unwan, gold and coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā. The headings are in red on gold ground. Copied by Karīmullāh b. Amīr Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
701 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4673 M.	al-Musawwā min Aḥādīṣi'l-Muwaṭṭā*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	Quṭbu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī, Shāh Waliyyullāh (d. 1176/1762).
702 „	16097 D.	„	„	„
703 „	7851 M.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrāri'l-Muwaṭṭā.	„	Salāmullāh b. Shaikhi'l-Islām b. Fakhri'd-Dīn b. Nūri'l-Ḥaq b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rāmbūrī (d. 1229/1813).
704 „	5455 D.	„	„	„
705 „	5455 D	„	„	„

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 28 × 16; F. 285; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the preceding work composed in 1164/1751. Beg. الحمد لله الذی انزل علی عبده الکتاب قیما آه۔ See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/5.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 27.4 × 16.1; F. 327; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1253/1837.	With the seal of Jamāl-u'd-Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbi
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31.5 × 18.2; F. 227; L. 31-36.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 1215/1800. Written in several hands. Beg. کتاب الحج - بسم الله — الحج لغة القصد و شرعا قصد البیت آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/8.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 438; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Wuqū-tu'ṣ-Ṣa-lāt—a'z-Zakāt).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	Copied by M. Yūsuf Tūnkī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 274; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2, Part 1 (al-Ḥaj-al-Mu-dabbar).	,,	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — الحج لغه القصد و شرعا قصد البیت آه۔ Ending abruptly: و زعمت انها حرة وتزوجها رجل وولدت له منفصی۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
706 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥḥ.	5455 D.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrāri'l-Muwaṭṭā.	Abū 'Abdīllāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	Salāmullāh b. Shaikhi'l-Islām b. Fakhri'd-Dīn b. Nūri'l-Ḥaq b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rāmbūrī (d. 12?9/1813).
707 ,,	7571 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
708 ,,	12253 D	,,	,,	
709 ,,	578 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 298; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 Part 2 (al-Buyū'—asmā'u'n-Nabī).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly : فقصى عمر لقيمة اولادها ى كل معرور آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 25.7 × 17; F. 338; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Manaqib—end).	Bad. In a brittling condition & water-stained. 834/1431.	A very well-known collection Copied by M. Musharraf. Beg. باب مناقب الانصار - قوله عز و جل و الدين تبوؤا الدار آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/260 & Patnā 5/1/12.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.5 × 17.8; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. al-Juz 8 (Ḥarami'l-Madīnah—Tafsīri'l-'Arāyā).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/14th century.	A fine copy, with an illuminated title-page & gold headings. Read by Ẓain-u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Bāsit b. al-'Alawī in 929/1523. Beg. باب حرم المدينة حدثنا ابو النعمان قال حدثنا ثابت آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5 × 22.3; F. 648; L. 23.	C.	Good. 863/1458.	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān gold & blue Jidwal and blue Bāīkā; & with the autograph of Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Ṭabīb b. Shaikh Sirāj-i'd-Dīn b. Shaikh M. 'Ādi'l b. Shaikh 'Alīm-illāh b. Shaikh M. Ṣādiq Ṣiddīqī Mīrathī dated 1230/1835. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥasabillāh b. M. b. Ukhtuwān al-Makkī al-'Ajlānī. Beg. بسم الله — و به نستعين - باب كيف كان بدء الوحى الى رسول الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
710 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	10153 D.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
711 ,,	10153 D.	,,	,,	
712 ,,	577 M.	,,	,,	
713 ,,	576 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9×20.2; F. 273; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 898/1493.	A very correct copy, transcribed from a MS. dated 396/1006. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ; & with the headings in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8×21; F. 282, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Manāqibi'l-Anṣār—end).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — باب مناقب الأنصار آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 25.3×18.3; F. 270; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Faḍā'ili Asḥabi'n-Nabī—end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 955/1548.	Copied by Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Makkī b. Khwājah Mawlānā b. Sulṭān M. al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī in Makkā (Ḥijāz). Written within blue Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah to the scribe by Quṭbu'd-Dīn M. b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. Qāḍī Khān a'n-Nahrwālī al-Makkī (d. 990/1582) dated 958/1551. Beg. بسم الله — باب فضائل اصحاب النبي صلعم — و من صحب النبي آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 27×19.2; F. 233; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with marginal notes. Written within red & blue Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Ending at the beginning of باب الشروط في المزارعة ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
714 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4843 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhari*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d 256/870).	
715 ,,	575 M.	,,	,,	
716 ,,	14036 D.	,,	,,	
717 ,,	569 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.3 × 21; F. 239, L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. ب الشروط فى المزارعة ـ حدثنا مالك بن اسمعيل آه ـ Ending at : ب هل يرجع اذا راى منكرا ـ
P	„ („)	S 21 × 17.5; F. 603, L. 31.	C.	Badly water-stained & slightly worm-eaten. 1116/1704.	A very fine copy, written by Ibr. al-Makkī b. 'A al-Qaiṣarī & collated with 6 or 7 old mss. by Sirāj A b. M. Murshid Sihrandi Rāmpūrī (d. 1230/1815). Written within broad gold Jidwal & gold Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ The margins contain various readings of the text.
P	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.8; F. 126; L. 15.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1121/1709.	A part of the work from باب الشروط فى الولاء to باب فضل الوفاء بالعهد. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Shaikh Sulṭān Beg. Beg. لقيا غلاما فقتله فانطلقا ـــ باب الشروط فى الولاء ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 26.3 × 17.3; F. 314; L. 15.	Inc. Part 1—6.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century	A very fine copy, written on gold sprinkled ground within gold & black Jidwal & Bārīkā, with a small Lawḥ 'Abdu'l-Majīd Khān of Tonk has added at the beg. the preface of a't-Ta'līq 'alā Abwābi'l-Bukhārī (see No. 796) in 1255/1839.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
718 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4844 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
719 ,,	14035 D.	,,	,,	
720 ,,	1046 M.	,,	,,	
721 ,,	1046 M.	,,	,,	
722 ,,	1046 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 18 8; F. 132; L. 14.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th 18th century.	Copied by Sayyid 'Abdu'r-Rasūl with diacritical marks throughout. Beg. abruptly: الرهری حدثناه عن سعید بن المسیب ـــ کتاب الصید آه ـ Ending : — باب تعاون المومنین و نیقص الله علی لسان نبیه ما شاء ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 16.4; F. 259, L. 26.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within yellow, black & blue Jidwal & red Bārīkā. Extends to باب سوال المشرکین ان یریهم النبی آیة ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.9 × 16.1; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 1.	Good. 1234/1818.	A fine MS., divided into 30 parts & written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawh at the beg of every part. Fol 1a of every part bears the Library's seal of 1268/1851. The copy was transcribed from a MS. read by 'Abdu'l-Awwal b. 'Īsā a's-Sijzī in 553/1158 in Baġdād under Abu'l-Ḥ. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dā'ūdī. Beg بسم الله ـــ و صلی الله ـــ باب کیف کان بدؤ الوحی آه
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F 49; L. 11.	Inc. Part 2	„	Beg. کتاب العلم ـــ ، قول الله تعالی و ان کنتم جنبا آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. Part 3.	„	Beg. باب مواقیت الصلوة و فضلها آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
723 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ. or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī *.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
724 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
725 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
726 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
727 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
728 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
729 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
730 ,,	,,	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	‘Ai. (Naskh).	S. 28.8 × 16; F. 112; L. 11.	Inc. Part 4.	Good. 1234/1818.	Beg. باب عقد الثياب و شدها آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.8 × 16.2; F. 110; L. 11	Inc. Part 5.	„	Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الحمار آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 29 × 16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 6.	„	Beg. باب ما قيل فى اولا المشركين آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16; F. 103; L. 11.	Inc. Part 7.	„	Copied by M. Hāshim. Beg. باب الصلوة بمنى ـ حدثنا ابراهيم ابن المدر نا ابن وهب آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 25.8 × 16 3; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 8.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تعجيل الافطار ـ حدثنا عبد الله ابن يوسف انا مالك آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 9.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب فى الاجارة ـ استيجار الرجل الصالح آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 10.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تقويم الاشياء من الشركاء بقيمة عدل آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.6 × 16 4, F. 87; L. 11;	Inc. Part 11.	„	Copied by Mīr Muḥammad. Beg. باب الشروط مع الناس بالقول آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
731 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥaḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
732 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
733 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
734 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
735 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
736 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
737 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
738 ,,	,,	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 89; L. 11.	Inc. Part 12.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. **Beg.** باب التوديع ـ و قال ابن وهب احبرنى عمرو آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.6 × 16.1; F. 107; L. 11.	Inc. Part 13.	,,	By the same scribe. **Beg.** كتاب بدؤ الخلق ـ ماجاء فى قول الله تعالى آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 14.	,,	By the same scribe. **Beg.** باب نزول عيسى بن مريم عليهما السلام آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 78; L. 11.	Inc. Part 15	,,	By the same scribe. **Beg.** باب مناقب على بن ابى طالب القرشى الهاشمى آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.8 × 16; F. 94; L 11.	Inc. Part 16.	,,	By the same scribe. **Beg.** باب عروة العشيره ـ قال ابن اسحق آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5 × 16.3; F. 91; L. 11.	Inc. Part 17.	,,	Copied by Ḍarrāb Khān. **Beg.** باب غزوة خيبر ـ حدثنا عبد الله بن مسلمة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.9 × 16.2; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 18.	,,	By the same scribe. **Beg.** باب كتاب النبى صلعم الى كسرى و قيصر آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.4 × 16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 19.	,,	Copied by Ġulām Ḥusain Khān. **Beg.** باب الآن خفف الله عنكم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
739 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870.	
740 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
741 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
742 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
743 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
744 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
745 ,,	,,	,,	,,	
746 ,,	,,	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 110; L. 11.	Inc. Part 20.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب و الشمس تجری لمستقر لها آه
P	,, (,,)	S. 28.7 × 16.4; F. 87; L. 11.	Inc. Part 21.	,,	Copied by Ḥāfiz Aḥmad. Beg. باب فاتحة الكتاب ـ حدثنا علی بن عبد الله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.8 × 16.2; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 22.	,,	By the same scribe. Beg. باب طلب الولد ـ حدثنا مسدد عن هشيم آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28 4 × 16.1; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 23.	,,	Copied by Mawlawī Muqīm. Beg. باب العشيرة ـ حدثنا علی بن عبد الله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 82; L. 11.	Inc. Part 24.	,,	By the same scribe. Beg باب رقية النبی صلی الله عليه وسلم آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.3 × 16.3; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. Part 25.	,,	By the same scribe. Beg. باب قول الله تعالی من يشفع شفاعة حسنة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 85; L. 11.	Inc. Part 26.	,,	By the same scribe Beg. باب المعانقة و قول الرجل كيف اصبحت آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5 × 16.2; F. 90; L. 11.	Inc. Part 27.	,,	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نفخ الصور ـ قال مجاهد : الصور كهيئة البوق آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
747 a'ṣ-Ṣıḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī.*	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
748 ,,	1046 M.	,,	,,	
749 ,,	1C46 M.	,,	,,	
750 ,,	4848 M.	,,	,,	
751 ,,	580 M.	,,	,,	
752 ,,	1065 D.	Risālah fi Ba'ḍi'l-Furū'i'l-Yūnīniyyah.	,,	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. b A. al-Yūnīnī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 701/1301).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 28.4 × 16; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 28.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب المحاربين من اهل الكفر و الردة آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 16; F. 104; L. 11.	Inc. Part 29	„	Copied by Miyān Ġulām Ḥusain Khān. Beg. كتاب الفتن ـ باب ما جاء فى قول الله تعالى آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 28.3 × 16; F. 96; L. 11.	Inc. Part 30.	„	By the same scribe. Beg. باب ما ذكر النبى صلعم و حض على اتفاق اهل العلم آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 14; F. 92; L 11.	Inc. Part 5.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. باب التهجد بالليل و قوله و من الليل فتهجد به آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 15; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. (Kitāb-u'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. 13th/19th century	A very fine copy, written on gold ground within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā; & with a Lawḥ. Presented by Fidā Ḥusain, a brother of Ḥakīm 'A. Ḥu. Khān Rāmpūrī in 1869. Beg. كتاب الصلوة باب فرض الصلوة آه ـ
P	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 16.1; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A small tract on the abbreviations used by the author in his copy of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. The tract is followed by 3 notes (foll. 16b-18b) on the same subject copied by Ḥ. b. Yūsuf from 3 mss. of al-Bukhārī

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
753 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4414 M.	al-Kawākibu'd-Darārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-Kirmānī (d. 786/1384).
754 ,,	4412 M.	,,	,,	,,
755 ,,	4409 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.6×19.5; F. 298; L 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (the first few foll. missing).	Good. 854/1450.	A commentary on Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī, composed in 775/1374. According to a note (fol. 31b) the MS. was bequethed by Abu'n-Naṣr Qaitboy, Sulṭān of Egypt (873-902/1468-95). Copied by Ibr. al-Kāṭib for A. (b. M. b. 'U.) al-Bulqīnī (d. 865/1461), whose autograph is affixed at the end. Beg. abruptly او لما فيها من الاصول الثلاث — سوره النحل مكيه آه ۔ See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/43.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.8×19.5; F. 121; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 959/1552.	Extends from باب اذا اصاب to باب استئذان ثوب المصلي امرأته المرأة زوجها Written in 3 different hands. Beg. abruptly: حلف ۔ فاذا قلت : رجعت القهقرى ' مكانك قلت آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.5×16.3; F. 255; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب كيف يقتني to باب الذكر بعد الصلوة الملز. Beg. abruptly: ...... نحوه قوله حرمها الله اما ان يراد مقدر به آه ۔ Ending abruptly: قوله ثلثون بالواو — فان قلت ما وجد ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
756 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4413 M.	al-Kawākibu'd-Darārī*	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-Kirmānī (d. 786/1384).
757 ,,	4410 M.	,,	,,	,,
758 ,,	11489 D	,,	,,	,,
759 ,,	1904 D.	a't-Tanqīḥ li Alfāẓi'l-Jami'i'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ*.	,,	Badru'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Al a'z-Zarkashī al-Miṣrī (d. 794/1392).
760 ,,	3438 D.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.7×19; F. 169 (1b-169b); L 33	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب الاهلال من الطحاء to the beg. of باب من سمى باهل بدر فى الجامع Beg. باب الاهلال من الطحاء اى الاحرام من وادى آه - Ending abruptly : هذا آخر اسمائهم - و يعلم كون الكل بدريين من كتاب المغازى -
P.	, (,,)	S. 25.9×18; F. 605; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3-4.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب بيع التمر to the end. Copied by Ḥu. b M. Beg. abruptly: فلما لحوا فى اشتراطه و محادثة امره، قال لعائشة آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.3×18.7; F. 423; L 25.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 851/1447. Written within blue & red Jidwal with a small Lawh. With autographs & seals. Beg. باب الدق بالهمزة الابتداء آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.2×19.9; F 169. L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 803/1401.	The oldest copy of a commentary on Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī, composed in 788/1386. Beg. الحمد لله على ما عم بالانعام آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patna 5/1/48.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.8×18.1; F. 230; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 854/1450.	Copied by Nāṣiru'd-Dīn b. Ḥasan a'n-Nāsikh. With seals & autographs on foll. 1a & 230b.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
761 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4393 M.	Hidāyatu's- (or Hadyu's-) Sārī li Fatḥi'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
762 ,,	4395 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	,,	,,
763 ,,	4401 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.9 × 19.8; F. 264; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A detailed preface to the next commentary, composed in 813/1410. Written in 3 different hands & copied from the MS. transcribed by M. b. Mūsā b. 'Imrān in 845/1441 & read under the author in 846/1442. According to a note on fol. 1a, the MS. was given as a reward to M. Amīn Khān Chīn Bahādur Fīrūz Jang (d 1133/1624). Beg. الحمد لله الذی شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالسنة آه . See Brock. 1/158. Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/49.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25 6 × 17.3; F. 153; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Jumu'ah—a't-Tahajjud).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century	A very popular & extensive commentary on Saḥīhu'l-Bukhārī, composed in 817-42/1414-38. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الجمعه ـ هده الترجمة للاكثر . و منهم من قدمها على البسملة آه ـ Ending abruptly : ابواب التهجد — قوله انت المقدم و انت المؤخر ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.2 × 21; F. 208; (208a-415b), L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 8 (defective at the beg).	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Extends from the 5th Bāb of فضائل القرآن to the end of كتاب النكاح Followed by a portion of كتاب التعبير which occupies foll 384-415. Written within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. اختار الكسائي و ابو عبيد و ابو حاتم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
764 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	627 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
765 ,,	4400 M.	,,	,,	,,
(763) ,,	4401 M.	,,	,,	,,
766 ,,	440[illegible] M.	,,	,,	,,

Materia	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2×24, F. 461: L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 9.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Extends from باب غزوة الفتح to باب نزل تحريم الخمر Fol. 1a contains several 'Arḍ-dīdahs & seals. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 3 Lawḥs (foll. 1b. 227b & 345b); & with floral designs on both sides of every 4th folio. Beg. بسم الله — باب غزوة الفتح اى فتح مكة شرفہا الله تعالى آه ـ Ending abruptly: و اخرج الاديم و النسائي عن خالد بن ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.6×16 6; F 199; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10. (the 1st half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century	Copied by Abu Bakr b. Mawlānā Nūḥ. Extends from Kitābu'l-Aimān to a't-Ta'bīr. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الايمان و النذور ـ قوله الايمان اه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27 2×21; F. 207 (1b-207b), L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10 (the last fol. missing)	,,	Extends from Kitābu'l-Fitan to the end. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الفتن ـ فى روايه كريمة و الاصيلى تاخير البسملة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.6×19.5; F. 10; L. 21.	Inc	,,	Extends from the 57 Hadīṣ of باب علامات النبوة to the 5th Hadīṣ of باب قول النبى لو كنت متخذا خليلا. Beg. اهل المدينة ولم يشك ـ و وقع فى رواية حديج آه ـ Ending abruptly: قوله حدثنا اسمعيل بن مجالد ـ و ليس له عند البخارى ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
767 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4394 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
768 ,,	4396 M.	,,	,,	,,
(756) ,,	4413 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×18; F. 319, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (one fol. after fol. 1 & 4 foll. after fol. 318 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Breaks off towards the middle of the last gloss on باب تسوية الصفوف. Written in two hands. The first fol. is damaged. Beg. الحمد . الا الله وحده . و محمدا و اطهره مضحما آه۔ Ending abruptly: فيــه اشارة الى سبب الامر بذلك اى انما امرت بذلك لانى ..... مكم خلاله و قد تقدم ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.4×17.7; F. 629; L. 29	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in 3 hands. Extends from كتاب الشركة to the beg. of باب غزوة الحديبية. Beg. قوله كتاب الشركة ۔ كذا للنسفى و ابن شبوية آه ۔ Ending abruptly: باب غزوة الحديبية ۔ وهى فى رواية ابى ذر عن الكشميهنى ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.7×19; F 90 (170-259); L. 27.	Inc.	,,	Extends from the 16th Bāb of Kitābu'ṭ- Ṭalāq to the 3rd Ḥadīs̤ of Kitābu'l-Aṭ'imah & from the 3rd Ḥadīs̤ of the 3rd Bāb of Kitābu'l- Aimān to the 1st Ḥadīs̤ of the last Bāb of Kitābu'l-Fārā'iḍ. Beg. و لايباع ۔ و قد تقدم فى باب رد فى العتق آه ۔ Ending abruptly. قوله الى زيد بن حارثة ــ لانه كان اسود شديد السواد ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
769 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4397 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
770 ,,	4398 M	,,	,,	,,
771 ,,	4398 M.		,,	,,
772 ,,	5348 M.	,,	,,	,,
773 ,,	5349 M.	,,	,,	,,

Materia	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4×16.5; F. 306; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 5.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1087/1676.	Extends from the 11th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Maġāzī to the end of that Kitāb. Beg. بسم الله ــ باب شهود الملٰئكة بدرا ـ تقدم القول فی ذلك آه . With the autographs & seals of Ḥaidar Ḥu. & Muṣtafā Ḥu
P	,, (,,)	S. 19×15; F. 297; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 8.	Good. Worm-eaten & much water-stained. 1099/1688	Extends from كتاب الاستيذان to باب حب من ماله بهو له Beg. كتاب الاستيذان ـ باب بدء السلام ـ الاستيذان طلب الاذن فی الدخول آه ـ Ending abruptly : الضمير الانسان ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19×15; F. 343; L. 23.	Inc.	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to the end of كتاب الرقاق. Beg المكلف و حدف للعلم به و ان لم يجز آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.5×20.3; F. 507; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Par 1.	Good 13th/19th century.	Divided into 2 parts, the 1st one extending to باب صلوة الليل. Beg. الحمد لله الذی شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالهدی آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.8×20; F. 461; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. This part extends to the end of ابواب الجماعة و الامامة Beg. يتطيب ثم اصبح محرما مذكره و زاد: قال ابن عمر : لان اطلی بقطران احب من آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
774 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1339 M.	Intiqāḍu'l-I'tirāḍ.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī (d. 852/1449).	
775 ,,	4405 M.	'Umdatu'l-Qāri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
776 ,,	4403 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.3×18.7; F. 172; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1009/1600.	The unique copy of an unfinished work in which the author has answered the objections of al-'Ainī, the author of the next commentary, to the explanations in his own commentary. Copied by 'A. b. 'A b. Ibr. b. Dā'ūd a'ṭ-Ṭawkhī al-Mālikī from the MS. copied by al-Qaṣtallānī (see No. 785). Beg. اللهم انى احمدك على ما الهمت من المحامد آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/262 & 2/75.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26×20; F. 139; L. 31.	Inc. Vol 4.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An old copy of an exhaustive commentary, composed in 820-47 (1417-43). Extends from كتاب التفسير to Sūrah Hal Atā. There are lacunae after foll. 1, 10, 11, 18, 52, 71, 80, 90, 116, 117 & 138. Beg. ص بسم الله — كتاب التفسير ـ ش اى هذا كتاب آه See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/55.
P	,, (,,)	S. 29.2×22.6; F. 398; L. 34.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب السلم فى كيل معلوم to the end of كتاب الشروط. Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1106/1694. Written in two hands. Beg. ص ـ باب السلم — ش ـ اى هذا باب فى بيان حكم السلم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
777 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4406 M.	'Umdatu'l-Qāri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
778 "	6C8 M.	"	"	"
779 "	4402 M.	"	"	"
780 "	4404 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 29.8 × 22.5, F. 405; L. 33.	Inc	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب غيرة النساء of Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to باب تحويل الاسم of Kitābu'l-Adab. Beg. ص ـ باب غيرة النساء و وجدهن ـ ش ـ اى هذا باب آه ـ Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26 × 16, F. 391; L. 27.	Inc. (to Bābu Gasli'r-Rijlain).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from the beg. to باب غسل الرجلين Fol. 1a bears the seal of M. Afḍal dated 1135/1722. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح وجوه معالم الدين آه
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.6 × 22; F. 504; L. 29.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب التطوع to باب الخطبة فى ايام منى. Beg. ص باب ابواب التطوع ـ ش ـ اى هذه ابواب فى بيان احكام التطوع آه ـ Foll. 1—200 are written by a later hand in Indian Naskh.
P.	(") "	S. 27.1 × 16; F. 287; L. 34.	Inc. (several foll. missing from the beg).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Extends from the 1st Bāb of كتاب الشركة to باب من قاد دابة غيره of Kitābu'l-Jihād. Written in 3 hands. Beg. abrdptly : ان اول من وضع الهند الحضين بن المدر الرقاشى آه ـ The foll. are placed in new margins

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
781 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4407 M.	'Umdatu'l-Qārī*.	Abū Abdullāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Mugīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
782 ,,	4408 M.	,,	,,	,,
783 ,,	2091 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Aḥbāb.	,,	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair M. 'Abdu'l-Majīd Khān b. Nūr Nabī a't-Tūnkī.
784 ,,	4386 M.	a't-Tawshīḥ 'ala'l-Jāmi'iṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ	,,	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×21.7; F. 435; L. 27.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu'ṭ-Ṭalāq to the end of باب القافلة بعد الجمعة. Foll. 1a & 172a contain the seal of Faḍā'il Khān 'Ālamgīrī. Beg. بسم الله — الطلاق اى هذا كتاب فى بيان آه . Foll. 1—19 are placed in new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.2×22.4; F. 326; L. 29.	Inc.	„	The continuation of the preceeding volume, extending from باب القافلة فى الجمعة to the end of the commentary. Placed in new margins. Written in two hands. Beg. بسم الله — باب القافلة — ش ـ اى هذا باب آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 29.2×20.5; F. 19; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1261/1845.	The author's copy of a small treatise, extracted from al-'Aini's commentary in 1261/1845. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of Muftī M. Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). Beg الحمد لله و كفى — اما بعد فهذه ثمانون فائدة الخ .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×16.8; F. 454; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1000/1591.	A concise commentary. Copied by M. b. Yaḥyā al-Ġazzī al-Azharī al-Wafā'ī al-Asadī. Foll. 1-11 are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ — الحمد لله الذى اجزل لنا المنة آه . See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/58.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
785 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	648 M.	Irshādu's-Sārrī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī Bakr al-Qasṭallānī a'sh Shāfi'ī (d. 923/1517).
786 ,,	649 M.	,,	,,	,,
787 ,,	8003 M.	,,	,,	,,
(752) ,,	1065 D.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6×24.3; F. 632; L 39.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 966/1558.	A good copy of another commentary, composed in 907-16/1502-10. Copied by Khān b. Ya'qūb M. with gold & coloured Jidwal & 2 Lawḥs (foll 1b & 362b). Foll. 106b & 107a bear the seal of Amīn b. M. b. Ṣadri'd-Dīn dated 1044/1634. Beg بسم الله — يقول — القسطلانى — الحمد لله الذى شرح معارف عوارف السنة آه . See Brock. 1 159, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/60.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.6×24.3; F. 584; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 3-4	„	By the same scribe, with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 324b) and with gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Beg. بسم الله — باب قصة ابى طالب عبد مناف عم النبى صلعم آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 22.3×14.2; F. 173; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A portion of the 4th volume, extending from باب اذا خاصم to كتاب البيوع خ & beg. & ending abruptly. Beg. قد صعوا فى باب ابداء تقدم الخبر آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5×16.1; F. 6 (9b-14b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding commentary. Copied by M. b. 'A. al-Jīzī al-Azhari. Beg.. بسم الله — تنبيه و ارشاد . رويا عن الفربرى آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
788 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4419 M.	Ġāyatu't-Tawḍīḥ.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	'Uṣmān b. 'Īsā b. Ibr. a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Ġujrātī (d. 1008/1600).
789 ,,	4420 M.	,,	,,	,,
790 ,,	4411 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi'iṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ.	,,	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Buhrah al-Ġujrātī.
791 ,,	8705 M.	,,	,,	,,
792 ,,	4390 M.	al-Khairu'l-Jārī.	,,	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3×22; F. 582; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 1-9.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/16th century.	The second copy of a concise commentary, divided into 30 parts, the 1st & the 3rd part copied by Muḥammad. The last authority quoted is Faiḍu'l-Bārī by 'Abd-u'l-Awwal Jawnpūrī (d. 968/1560). Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدور المحدثين بالهام مقاصد السنة آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Āṣaf. 1/650.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.6×21.5; F. 486; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 24-30.	„	There are lacunæ after foll. 371, 395 & 440. Beg. باب روية النبى صلعم . قوله اشتكيت بعصم اتاه آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 25×18; F. 289; L. 19	Inc. Vol. 1.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary, extending from the beg. to the 6th Bāb of Kitāb-u'l-'Ilm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — كيف كان بدء الوحى آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.3×17.3; F. 246; L. 19.	Inc. Vol 1.	Badly White-ant eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 22.4×15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. I.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	Composed in 1086/1675. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir al-Lāhawrī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين اكمل الحمد — قوله باب يجوز فيه ثلثة اوجه آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/2/218.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
793 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4391 M.	al-Khairu'l-Jārī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).
794 ,,	4392 M.	,,	,,	,,
795 ,,	2820 M.	,,	,,	
796 ,,	316 D.	a't-Ta'līq 'alā Abwāb-i'l-Bukhārī*.	,,	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).
797 ,,	15030 D.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 14; F. 686; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. قوله ادخل فى هده العمرة ـ قوله قال لا اى لم يدخلها آه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 33.7 × 20; F. 601; L. 23.	Inc. Vol 2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the seals of 'Abdu's-Subḥān Muḥammad Shāhī & Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān a Ruhīllah chief (d. 1188/1774). Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الحمار ـ قوله نعير التمر اه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.4 × 14.5; F. 197; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary, extending to Bāb-u'sh-Shurūṭ. Written on white & blue paper. Beg. بسم الله ـــ كيف كان بدء الوحى ـــ البدء بفتح الموحدة و سكون المهملة اه ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 22.4 × 15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th century	A commentary on the chapter-headings of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written in the life time of Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818). See fol. 30b. Beg. الحمد لله و صلى الله ـــ اما بعد فيقول ـــ احمد المدعو بولى الله آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1,264 & Patna 5/1/66.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 12.3; F. 165 (7a-172b), L. 13.	C.	Good. 1263/1847	The same work with additions by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Azīz (d. 1239/1824), Shāh Rafī u'd-Dīn (d. 1233/1818) & M. Karāmat 'Alī Dihlawī (d. 1277/1860).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
798 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1065 D.	Jam'u'n-Nihāyah or Mukhtaṣaru b. Abī Jamrah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870.	Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. Sa'd b. Abī Jamrah al-Azdī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī al-Mālikī (d. 695/1296).
799 ,,	4721 M.	Bahjatu'n-Nufūs*.	,,	,,
800 ,,	4724 M.	,,	,,	,,
801 ,,	4583 M	Sharḥu Jam'i'n-Nihāyah.	,,	Aḥmad b. A. b. M. a's-Sujā'ī al-Badrāwī al-Azharī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16.9; F. 24; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1272/1856.	An abridgement of Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī, containing 292 Ḥadīṣ. Beg. قال — ابو محمد — الاردى الحمد لله حق حمده آه. See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/67.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 15.3; F. 281; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1114/1702.	A comprehensive commentary, composed in 673/1275. Copied by Zainu'l-'Ābidīn b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Ḥalabī a'sh-Shāfi'ī With the seals of M. Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī (see No. 783) on fol. 1a. Beg. قال سيدنا — الحمد لله الدى وثق رتق طلاب جہالات القلوب آه. See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/68.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 6 × 14.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. Vol . ?	„	By the same scribe. With a small seal of Sa'dullāh on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — عن عائشة روج الىی صلعم قال كان رسول الله آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 17; F. 88; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on the preceding text. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of 'A. b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq, M. Shaibī & Shaikh 'Abl. Foll 141-88 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الدى وصل من انقطع اليه بالانعام آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
802 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	873 M.	Maṣābīḥu'l-Islām min Ḥadīs̱i Khairi'l-Anām.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism b. Ibr. b. Mug̣īrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fi al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
803 „	5845 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīhu'l-Muslim*	Abu'l-Husain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 14; F. 530; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very good copy of another abridgement of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written within gold & black Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Foll. 65-72 & 519-30 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذی نزل احسن الحدیث كتابا متشابها آه - See Patnā 5/1/71.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.5 × 16.4; F. 576; L. 31.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 787/1385	An old & correct MS., copied by M. b. A. b. M. and Ibr. b. Sulaimān b. M. b. Yaḥyā in Dāru'l-Amān (Aḥmadābād). Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Abd-u'r-Raḥīm Khānkhānān dated 992/1584 & the autographs & seals of Ḥ. al-Ḥasanī al-Qizwīnī & Mūsawī Khān'Alī Akbar. Foll. 2a & 317a bear the seal of Sulṭān Maḥmūd Shāh of Gujrāt, the contents bearing : تا بلوح آسمان باشد متون مهر و ماه جاودان بادا نشان خاتم محمود شاه There is a big lacuna after fol. 116. The MS. was read in 787/1385 by Shamsu'd-Dīn 'A. b. 'Imād & again in 805/1402 by Yaḥyā. See foll. 366b & 519b. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ اما بعد فانك يرحمك الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
804 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	583 M	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	
805 ,,	581 M.	,,	,,	
806 ,,	10219 D.	,,	,,	
807 ,,	582 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 21.9, F. 476, L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 817/1415.	Another fine copy, written within blue & gold Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Fol. 2b bears the autograph of Jamāl al-Muḥaddis al-Husainī (d. 934/1538) stating that the work was studied under him by Shamsu'd-Dīn Khwājah Pārsā.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.4 × 17.5; F. 588; L. 23	C.	Good. Water-stained. 892/1487.	Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b Kamāl b. Ādam from a MS. read under M. b. Yūsuf al-Kirmānī (see No. 753) in 779/1378. Written within coloured Jidwal, with marginal notes throughout.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 1 × 17; F. 500; L. 25.	C	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1107/1696.	Copied by Ḥu. b. Allah-diyā b. Ṭāhir a's-Sindī a't-Tattawī for 'Abdu'l-Wāsi' b Abi'l-Ma'ālī b. 'Abdi'l-Ganī from a MS. read under Bahā'u'd-Dīn Abū M. al-Qāsim b. 'A. a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 600/1203) in 588/1192. Written within coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ.
P.	„ („)	S. 25 8 × 16.5; F. 630, L. 23.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. *12th/18th century.*	Written by M. Yūsuf within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 115a). Corrected by Yār Muḥammad *known* as Ḥājī Yār Beg in 1117-8/ 1705-6.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
808 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4851 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	
809 ,,	4850 M.	,,	,,	
810 ,,	4417 M.	al-Minhāj*.	,,	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).
811 ,,	10276 D.	,,	,,	
812 ,,	520 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8×16.7; F. 253; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1199/1785.	Copied by Ḥaqīqatullāh Qādirī. With the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1253/1837) on fol. 1a.
P.	, (,,)	S. 25.6×16.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol 2.	,,	By the same scribe & with the same seal. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع ۔ حدثنا يحى ابن يحيى التيمى قال قرأت على مالك آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22.8×15; F. 251; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (six foll. missing after fol. 254).	Good. Worm-eaten. 963/1556.	An authoritative commentary, finished in 665/1267. Extends to Kitāb-u'l-Īmān. The MS. is written in Bihārī Naskh within double-red Jidwal. Beg. قال شيخنا ـ الحمد لله البر الجواد الذى جلت آه ۔ See Brock. 1/160. Sup. 1/265 & Patnā 5/1/80.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.3×20.5; F. 194; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Badly eaten by white-ants 985/1877.	Extends from باب التيمم to the end of باب بيان وجوه الاحرام The title is written on golden ground. Beg. بسم الله ـ باب التيمم ۔ التيمم فى اللغة القصد آه ۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.5×17.6; F. 437; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to the end. Divided into 2 parts. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg بسم الله ـ كتاب النكاح ۔ هو فى اللغة الضم آه ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
813 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	10224 D.	al-Minhāj*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisabūrī (d. 261/875).	Abū Ẓakariyyā a'n-Nawāwi (see No. 652).
814 ,,	4416 M.	,,	,,	,,
815 ,,	14055 D.	,,	,,	,,
816 ,,	14061 D.	,,	,,	,,
817 ,,	5348 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi i'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ li Muslim.	,,	Abu'l-Faḍl al-Banbānī (see No. 792).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×26.8; F. 472; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from بـاب حواز الاشتراك فى الهدى to the end. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Preceded by a table of contents. Beg. abruptly : نحتها و فى هذا الحديث الصدقة ــ باب حوار الاشتراك آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.5×18.2; F. 302; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Badly eaten by white-ants. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب ندب من باب تحريم ماجاة to راى امراة الاثنين دون الثالث بغير رضاه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31.2×23; F. 335; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1260/1844.	Extends to باب فرض الحج مرة فى العمر of Kitābu'l-Ḥaj & ends abruptly in the middle of the commentary on قوله صلعم درونى ما تركتكم اه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 34×24; F. 270; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2.	,,	Extends from Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to the end.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×21; F. 208;	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1089/1678.	The unique copy of a concise commentary. Copied by Abū M. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq (b.) Fatḥ M. b. Shaikh M. Bāyazīd b. Shaikh Abū Dā'ūd al-Quraishī al-Qādirī. Two 'Arḍdīdahs are found on the last folio. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ و بعد فان الكتاب الصحيح للامام آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
818 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	5211 D.	Kashfu Mushkili'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Ra mān b. 'A. b M. al-Qurashī al-Baġdādī, b. al-Jawzī (d. 597/1201).
819 ,,	2959 M.	al-Jam'u Baina'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥain.	,,	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamīl al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).
820 ,,	846 M.	Maṭli'u'n-Nayyirain	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamīl al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Riḍwān b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq b. al-Ḥanbalī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.3×20.5, F 235; L. 17	Inc. Vol. 1 (defective at the beg.).	Good. 639/1241.	A very rare commentary on the difficult portions of the traditions narrated in Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī & Muslim, but here arranged under the names of Ṣaḥābīs. Copied by 'Alī b. Abī Bakr al-Kātib. Placed in new margins. Beg. فكيف استحل قتلهم و سبى دراريهم ثم كيف قال آه ـ For the 2nd volume of the work see Patnā 5/1/98.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.2×28; F 351; L. 27	Inc.	Good. Worm eaten & water-stained 10th/16th century.	A rare work comprising the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim arranged under the names of Ṣaḥābīs. It extends from Musnad of Abū Bakr to that of 'Uqbah b. 'Amir. Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Ināyat Khān Shāhjahānī & fol. 7a another seal dated 978/1570. Beg. الحمد لله الذى لا تحصى نعمه و لا يتناهى كرمه آه ـ See Brock. 1/368 & Patnā 5/1/98.
P.	,, (,,)	S 29.2×18.5; F 338; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 904/1499.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M b. Jalāli'd-Dīn al-Amāsī. Placed in new margins Beg. الحمد لله الذى ارسل محمدا رحمه العلمين آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
821 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1287 D	al-Jam'u Baina's-Ṣaḥīḥain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq b. 'Ar. b. 'Al. al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, b. al-Kharrāṭ (d. 581/1185).
822 ,,	19374 D.	Mashāriqu'l-Anwar*.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. H. a'ṣ-Ṣaġānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
823 ,,	6185 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 18.5; F. 273; L. 17-21.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg & at the end).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Another work consisting of the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim. Extends from the middle of كتاب الزكوة to the middle of كتاب الاقضية. Beg. على و قال البخارى و عدى مه دينار ليس شئ ارصده آه ـ See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/634 & Patnā 5/1/102.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.2 × 16.3; F. 112; L. 19.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & in the middle)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 896/1491.	An old copy of a collection of 2253 Ḥadīs̤, selected chiefly from the books of Bukhārī & Muslim. Marginal notes found throughout A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah given by the son of Ikhtiyāru'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq to Majd-u'd-Dīn Isḥaq. Beg in the middle of the 1st Bāb: و يؤدى الزكوة المعروضة و تصوم رمضان آه ـ See Brock. 1/360, Sup. 1/613 & Patnā 5/2/94.
P	,, (,,)	S. 29.2 × 19.5; F. 518; L. 9	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1107/1696.	Copied by... Tuġlaqābādī in the Diwānkhānah of بهيه دولى مل كهترى ا تحويلدار فالجانة بادشاهى Written with persian translation in the interlinear spaces & copious notes on the margins. Corrected in 1155/1742. Beg الحمد لله مجري الرمم و مجرى القلم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
824 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	14293 D.	Mashāriqu'l-Anwār*.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. a'ṣ-Ṣaġānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
825 ,,	8225 M.	,,	,,	
826 ,,	4597 M	Mabāriqu'l-Azhār.	,,	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Latīf b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz b. Firishtah al-Kirmānī al-Ḥanafī, Ibnu'l Malak (d. 801/1398).
827 ,,	4596 M.	Sharḥu Mashāriqi'l-Anwār.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24.6×14; F. 182, L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears 2 'Arḍdī-dahs. dated 1150/1737 & 1154/1741. The preface has been supplied in a later hand. The beg. of the original MS. is : الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم — باب الايمان ـ الفصل الاول ق عمر الخطاب اه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.5×16.5; F. 322; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st 4 & the last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	With Persian translation in the interlineal spaces & notes on the margins. The foll. are not in order. Beg. صحاح الحديث و حصرنها داحس له شواردها آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 28.2×18.6; F. 295; L. 25.	C.	Good 1083/1672.	A good copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Transcribed by Muṣṭafā b. M. in Turkish style with a small Lawḥ. Marginal notes found throughout Beg. الحمد لله على هدية الهداية و السلام آه ـ See Brock. 1/361 Sup. 1/614 & Patnā 5/2/97.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.2×19.9; F. 120; L. 29.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary written in Behārī Naskh, with the text in red. Fol 14b bears a note by one Maḥmūd b. A. al-Ḥasanī. The foll. are not in proper order. Beg. اعالهم - روى اه يحاسب الخلق ق مقدار لمحة آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
828 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	6186 M.	al-Mashāriq-u'l-Murattab.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b Ḥ a'ṣ-Ṣaġānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	'Abdu'l-Ġanī.
829 "	4 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'r-Raba'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×15 5; F. 413; L. 15.	C.	Good. 903/1498.	The unique copy of a recension of Mashāriqu'l-Anwār, arranged according to the method applied in Maṣābīḥu's-Sunnah. Finished in 903/1498 & copied by the author in the same year. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of the author & his son Abu't-Ṭarīf M. a'sh-Sharīf. With a table of contents at the beg. Beg. الحمد لله نحمده و نستعينه و نستغفره — اما بعد فان العالم الربانى اه‍ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 40.2×37· F. 464; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1291/1874.	An ornate copy of another collection of 4 thousand Ḥadīs̤. Copied by Sayyid M. Murtaḍā b. Qārī S. 'A. Ḥ. Naqwī Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalb 'Alī Khan Bahādur, a ruler of Rampur (126[illegible]-1304/1865-87). Written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with the headings in red on gold & with a fine Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ، و ... ثم ... باب اتباع سنة رسول الله صلعم اه‍ـ See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/127

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
830 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8684 M.	Miṣbāḥu'z-Zujājah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'r-Raba'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (se No. 652).
831 ,,	4092 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*.	Abū Da'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'as b. Isḥāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijistānī (d. 275/889).	
832 ,,	6 M.	,,	,,	
833 ,,	[illegible] M	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta līq).	S. 29 3×19.1. F. 58. L. 23	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1275/1858.	A concise commentary on the work. Beg بسم — و صلى الله ـــ الحمد لله ذى الجلال و الاكرام آه . See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S 26×19 5; F. 364; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another collection of 4800 selected traditions. Two seals of Karīmullāh Khān of Rampur (see No. 808) are borne on fol. 1a. Beg. اخبرنا الشيخ الامام ـــ ابو الطاهر اسمعيل بن مكى ـــ كتاب الطهارة آه . See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/267 & Patnā 5/1/111.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33 5×20; F 777; L. 12	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good 1289/1872.	An ornate copy, written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā, with a fine Lawḥ & floral margins of foll. 1b & 3a Copied by Gulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī for Nawwāb S Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahadur (see No. 829).
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.8×20; F. 416; L. 12.	C.	,,	Copied by the same scribe & with the same features & extending from باب فى الاسير يكره على الكفر to the middle of باب التعزى Beg. اخـــبرنا الامام الحافظ ـ الخطيب البغدادى ـــ قال باب فى الاسير آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
834 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Isḥāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijistānī (d. 275/889)	
835 ,,	3565 D.	Tajrīdu Tahzībi'l-Mujtabā.	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Isḥāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijistānī (d. 275/889) & Zakiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Muhammad 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b. 'Abdi'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al-Miṣrī (d 656/1258) & Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muhammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb a'd-Dimashqī, b. Qayyim al-Jawziyyah (d 751/1350).	Muhammad b. A. al-Mas'ūdī.
836 ,,	193 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Jāmi'u't-Tirmizī*.	Abū 'Īsā Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Sawrah a't-Tirmizī (d. 279/892).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulai
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.1 × 20; F. 384; L. 12.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. 1289/1872.	The continuation of [illegible] preceding copy. Beg. نا ابو داود — قال رسول الله م لا يمصين رحل آه .
P	,, (,,)	S 23.8 19 2; F. 289; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1297/1880	The unique copy of abridgement of the rev ed edition of al-Mujta (an abridgement of Sui nu Abī Da'ūd by al-Mı zirī) by b. al-Qayyim. 1 b. Qayyim's work v finished in 732/1332 a the present work in 7(1388 Copied by 'Abdı Raḥīm from a MS. re under the authe in 8 1442 Beg. الشيخ — بن قيم الجوزية — لله رب العالمين و العاقبة للمتقين
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.6 × 18.5; F. 426; L 25	Inc Vols. 1-2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A good copy of anoti collection of traditioı Written within colour Jidwal & blue Bārikā w [illegible] Lawh at the beg. each volume & with table of contents at t beg. With the seals Karīmullāh Khān Bał dur (see No. 808) others. Beg. [illegible] ابو الفتح [illegible] الملك بن القاسم — انا ابو عيسى — قال اب الطهارة آه . See Brock. I/161, Sup. 267 & Patnā 5/1/116.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
837 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	9629 D.	al-Jāmi u'ṣ-Ṣaḥīh or Jāmi'u't-Tırmizī*.	Aoū 'Īsā Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Sawrah a't-Tirmizī (d. 279 892).	
838 ,,	2594 M.	,,	,,	
839 ,,	5583 D.	'Āriḍatu'l-Aḥwazī*.	,,	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b 'Al b. M. al-Ishbīlī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 546/1151)
840 ,,	903 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Rahman Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu-'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/ 195).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S 23 15 6; F. 514; L 19	C. Vols. 1-2	Bad In a brittling condition 1206/1792	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (d 1230/1815) Written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a Lawḥ at the beg. of each vol.
P	,, (,,)	S. 22.7 × 17, F. 780; L. 17.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten 13th/19th century	Copied by Aḥmad Akhunzādah Rāmpūrī (d. 1259/1843) With the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur on fol. 1a see No. 808).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31 2 19; F. 460; L. 17	C.	Good. 1339/1922.	An extensive commentary on the preceding work, extending from ب ما جاء to ما يقتل المحرم من الدواب the end of Kitābu'l-Amthāl. Beg. بسم الله ـ تفصيل ذكر الى ـ في الحديث احا آه ـ See Brock Sup. 1 268.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 29.1; F. 587; L. 15	Inc. Vol 2. (al-Ḥajj—end).	Good. 1185/1771	Another collection of canonical traditions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā with a double-page 'Unwān. Copied for M. Sharafu'd-Dīn Shāh Madan Jīlānī in Bilgrām. Fol. 1a contains the autograph & seal of Nawwāb S Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 829). Beg. بسم الله ـ و به نستعين ـ كتاب مناسك الحج ـ و جوب الحج ـ See Brock. 1/162, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
841 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	6761 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n-Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915)	
842 ,,	902 M.	,,	,,	
843 ,,	904 M.	,,	,,	
844 ,,	25784 D	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.8×20 1; F. 171; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (defective at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten Before 1235/	Extends from باب النهى عن منع النساء من اتيانهن المساجد to the middle of ذكر وضع الصيام عن المسافر & from الاستعاذه من غلبة العدو to the end. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur (see No. 808). Beg. المساجد اخبرنا اسحق بن ابراهيم قال انا سفيان آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.4×17.3; F. 587, L. 15.	Inc. Vol 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Miyān 'Alīmullāh Rāmpūrī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a very fine double-page 'Unwān. Beg. قال الشيخ — النسائی . تاویل قوله تعالى اذا قمتم الى الصلوة آه -
P	,, (,,)	S. 29.4×17; F. 687; L. 15.	Inc Vol. 2	,,	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a Lawḥ instead of 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.7×18.5; F. 685; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. 1307/1889.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Ḥaj to the end. Copied by Ḥāfiz Ḥabībullāh Khān & his son M. Yaḥyā Khān of Rāmpūr at the instance of 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Khān, Munṣarim of the Library. Similar in style to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب مناسك الحج آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
845 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8684 M	Ẕahru'r-Rubā*.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).
846 ,,	8400 M.	Buġyatu'r-Rāġibi'l-Mutamannī.	Shams a's-Sakhāwī (see No. 660)	
847 ,,	436 D.	Tajrīdu's-Ṣiḥāḥi's Sittah	Abu'l-Ḥasan Razīn b Mu'awiyah b. 'Ammār al-'Abdarī a's-Saraqustī al-Andalusī (d. 524/1130).	
848 ,,	2574 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādat Mubārak b. M. b. M. b 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b al-Aṣīr (d 606/1150).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 29.3×20.7; F. 110; L. 23	C	Good. 1274/1857.	A concise commentary on the preceding work, composed in 904/1498. Beg الحمد لله الذى لا يحصى حمده آه . See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/126.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2×15.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Good Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1114/1702	The unique copy of a treatise dealing with the rules & conditions observed by a'n-Nasa'ī in his Sunan & with other allied problems Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل اصول هذا الدين و اصول عقود الموحدين فى الكتاب و السنة آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.8×19, F. 193, L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4. (a't-Ṭahārah—Faḍā-'ilu'l-Qur'ān).	Good Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 782/1381	A rare abridgement of the canonical collections excluding b. Mājā. Beg بسم الله — كتاب الطهارة و ما يتعلق بها من حكم التيمم و الغسل آه . See Brock. Sup 1,630.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.1×23.5, F. 294; L 29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Bad Worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 1027/1618.	Another abridgement of the same works, extending to the letter ص. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Several notes in the hand of Shāh 'Abd-u'l-Ḥaq Dihlawī (d. 1052/1642) are found on the margins. Foll. 1-15 are in a later hand Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح لمعالم الاسلام سبيلا آه . See Brock 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/131.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
849 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	2575 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
850 ,,	191 M.	,,	,,	
851 ,,	192 M.	,,	,,	
852 ,,	756 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.9×24.2; F. 578; L. 29.	Inc. Vol 2. (from the letter ط to Rukn 2).	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 1027/1618.	By the same scribe. The text is followed by a chapter (most probably added by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq in 1020/1611) containing traditions found in Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ, but not found in the canonical collections. Beg. of the chapter : الحمد لله رب العالمين عدد حامده آه - Beg. بسم الله — حرف الطا. و يشتمل على خمسة كتب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 34×24; F. 449; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the letter ط,	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1675.	Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad Sharīf b. Sayyid M. 'Aṭā'illāh a'z-Ẓanjānī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & fine Lawḥ.
P	,, (,).	S. 33.9×23.8; F. 481. L. 29.	Inc. Vol 2 (from the letter ع to the end of Rukn 3).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. The last 12 foll were supplied in 1238/1822. Beg بسم الله — حرف العين • يشتمل على ستة كتب آه •
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.6×16 5; F. 244, L. 25	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 2nd Faṣl of the 2nd Bāb of the 1st Kitāb of the letter الف. Divided into 7 Juz, each (except the 1st) beg. under a Lawh Foll. 1-27 are in a later hand. A big lacuna is found after fol. 27. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
853 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	14042 D.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majd'ud-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
854 ,,	14292 D.	,,	,,	
855 ,,	174 M	Taisīru'l-Wuṣūl*.	,,	Wajīḥu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Ẓabīdī al-Yamanī, b. a'd-Daiba' (d. 944/1537).
856 ,,	2523 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 35.2 × 23, F. 392, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from ع to the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in 2 hands within gold & coloured Jidwal with a fine Lawḥ. According to a note in Turkish (fol. 288a), the MS. was written by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Khān Ṣāḥib Chawdhrī M. Nusrat 'A. of Sandīlā dated 1307/1889.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 21	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding work. Ending abruptly: الباب الثالث في بيان اصول الحديث — و كتاب التقويم لابي زيد الدبوسي -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.5 × 19.7; F. 457; L. 23.	Inc.	Bad. Water-stained & in a brittling condition. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 916/1510. Three leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. The seal of M. Azīz dated 1110/1698 is found on the first leave. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يسر الوصول الى جامع الاصول آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/138.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 26.7 × 16 3; F. 178; L. 17-22.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Ḥudūd. Ending: و عن عبد الرحمن بن ازهر — ثم جلد عمر صدرا من امارته اربعين -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
857 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	936 D.	Musnadu Abī Ḥanīfah*.	Abū Ḥanīfah Nu'mān b. Ṣābit al-Kūfī (d. 150/767.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Mi b. Zakarıyyā b. I al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 6! 1252).
858 ,,	834 M.	Jāmi'u Masānīdi Abī Ḥanīlah*.	,,	A b u'l-M u'a y y a Muḥammad b. Ma mūd b. Ḥ b. M. al-Khaṭib al-Khuw rizmī (d. 655/1257)
859 ,,	439 D.	a'sh-Shāfi'l-'Iy 'alā Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'ī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. al-'Abbās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 204/820).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (se No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2×15; F. 58; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1209/1794.	A collection of traditions narrated by Abū Ḥanīfah & transmitted from him by al-Ḥaṣkafī. Read by M. Amīn under Uṣmān al-Ḥanafī in Madīnah in 1209/1795. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرع لنا دينا قويما آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/286 & Patnā 5/1/147.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5×14.5; F. 171; L. 17.	Inc. (Defective at the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of a collection of traditions transmitted from Abū Ḥanīfah by 15 authors & collected in one volume by al-Khuwārizmī. The author of the abridged recention is not known. Fol. 1 is in a later hand. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a Lawh. There is a lacuna after fol. 169b. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اكمل لنا دينا و اتم علينا نعمته آه۔
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2×14.5; F. 97; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol missing).	Good. 999/1591.	A concise commentary on a collection of 1195 traditions transmitted from a'sh-Shāfi'ī by Rabī' b Sulaimān (d. 270/884). Composed in 900/1944. Beg رواها الشافعى فى كتبه ـــ كتاب الطهارة آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/305 & 609.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
860 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6182 M.	Kitābu Tartībi Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'ī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. al-'Abbās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 204/820).	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Sanjar b. 'Al. b. 'Alami'd-Dīn a'n-Naṣiri al-Jāwalī (d. 745/1345).
861 ,,	445 D	Sharḥu Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'ī.	,,	,,
862 ,,	5356 D.	al-Muṣannaf (or al-Jāmi') fi l-Hadīṣ.	Abū Bakr 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. Humām b Nāfi' al-Ḥimyārī a's-San'ānī (d. 211/827)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.7 × 19.8, F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 729/1329.	The author's copy of the preceding collection, arranged under الابواب الفقهية by Abū Sa'id a'n-Nāṣiī in 724/1324. Read under the compiler in 734/1334 & again under his pupil A. b. M. b. 'Ar. al-'Asjadī in 771/1370. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b 'Ubaidillāh. Beg. قال العبد — الحمد لله الذى هدانا لدينه آه ـ See Brock. Sup. I 305
P.	,, (,,)	S. 38.5 × 26.5; F. 271; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-Buyū'—end).	Good. Water-stained. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work, wrongly ascribed in the colophon to b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1209). Written by the same scribe Beg بسم الله — اخبرنا الشافعي اخبرنا مالك عن نافع عن ابن عمر ان رسول الله صلعم قال : لا يبيع بعضكم على بيع بعض — هذا حديث صحيح متفق عليه آه ـ
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 32.6 × 19.5; F. 442; L. 21.	Inc. Vol 2	Good. 14th/20th century.	A very rare collection of the traditions of the Prophet, Ṣaḥabīs & a't-Tābi'īn, arranged under الابواب الفقهية A critical edition is being prepared by Ḥabīb-u'r-Raḥmān al-A'ẓamī. Beg. عبد الرزاق عن ابن جريج قال قلت لعطاء : رجل يمشى الى بيت المقدس آه ـ See Brock. Sup. I/333.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
863 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l-Muṣannaf	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Abī Shaibah al-'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/849).	
864 ,,	6403 D.	,,	,,	
865 ,,	6403 D.	,,	,,	
866 ,,	6403 D.	,,	,,	
867 ,,	6403 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 32×19.2; F. 471; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 1.	Good. 1350/1932.	A rare work on the traditions of the Prophet, his companions & their followers, arranged under الأبواب الفقهية. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Manẓūr Aḥmad. Beg. بسم الله — ما يقول الرجل اذا دخل الخلاء آه ـ See Brock. 1/140 & Sup 1/215.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 30.6×19.3, F. 404, L. 17.	Inc. Vol 1 Part 2.	Good. 1351/1932.	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to في السلام يعدل السلام. Beg. في التكبير على المنبر ـ ثنا ابو بكر قال نا وكيع عن سفيان اه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32×19.5; F. 368; L. 17.	Inc Vol. 2.	Good 1350/1931.	By the same scribe. Extends from Kitābu'l-Ḥaj to في رمي حمام الامصار. Beg. بسم الله — في قوله تعالى فصيام ثلاثة ايام في الحج آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 32×19.9, F. 441; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 Part 1.	,,	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān. Extends from Kitābu'l-Buyū' to في البيوت الخلاة و اجارها Beg. بسم الله — كتاب البيوع و الاقضية في الشريكين آه ـ
P	,, (,,)	S. 32.3×19.5; F. 490; L. 17.	Inc Vol. 1 Part 2	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending from من كان على سرمه بالحديث to the end of Kitābu'l-Umarā'. Beg. من كان على — حدثنا ابو بكر قال حدثنا وكيع آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
868 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l-Muṣannaf.	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M b. Abī Shaibah al-'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/849).	
869 ,,	6403 D.	,,	,,	
870 ,,	6181 M.	Kitābu'l-Musnad*	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	
871 ,,	8831 M.	,,	,,	
872 ,,	8831 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq.)	S. 31.8 × 19.4; F. 491; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. 1350/1931.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Waṣāyā to ما ذكر فى سمة رحمة الله Beg. كتاب الوصايا ـ ما جاء فى الوصية لوارث آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 32.1 × 20, F. 397; L. 17	Inc. Vol. 5.	,,	Extends from Kitābu'z-Zuhd to the end. Beg. كتاب الزهد ـ ما ذكر فى زهد الانبياء و كلامهم آه ـ
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.6 × 20.5; F. 63; L. 27.	Inc. (Musnad b. Mas-'ūd & b. 'Umar)	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a very small portion of a collection of 30 thousand traditions. Placed in new margins. There is a lacuna after fol 20. Beg abruptly: اخبرنا هشيم عن يحيى بن سعيد عن نافع عن ابن عمر قال قال رسول الله صلعم اذا كنتم ثلاثة آه ـ See Brock. I, 182, Sup. I/309 & Patnā 5/1/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 24.5 × 16.9; F. 211; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnadu 'Ā'ishah).	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With the seals of the Kings of Awadh on fol. 1a. Beg. حدثنا عبد الله حدثنى ابى نا عباد ـ عن عائشة قالت كان يوم عاشوراء آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.5 × 16.6; F. 117; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnad-u'n-Nisā').	,,	By the same scribe and with the same seals, but here at the end. Beg. اخبرنا الرئيس ابو القاسم هبة الله ـ قال حدثنى ابى ـ عن عائشة قالت : اقبلت فاطمة تمشى آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
873 al-Masānīd wa's-Snnan.	920 D.	al-Kawākib-u'd-Darārī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'Urwah al-Mawṣilī al-Mashriqī, b. Raknūn (d. 837/1434).
874 ,,	1198 D.	Risālah fī Naqdi Musnadi Aḥmad "	,,	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu b. Ar. al 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).
875 ,,	5355 D	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā	Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Musannā a't-Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×20.3; F. 250; L. 21-32.	Inc. Vol. 8 (a'z-Zakāt & al-Haj).	Good. Water-stained. 824/1421.	A very rare version of al-Musnad, arranged under الابواب الفقهية with explanations of difficult words & biographical notes on the Rāwīs. Read by b. Zaid in 794/1391-2 under the author. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Mahmūd b. Badr al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. بسم الله ـــ كتاب الزكوة . باب وجوب الزكوة حدثنا وكيع بن زكريا آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/310.
P.	,, (,,)	S 20×17.4; F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1300/1883	The unique copy of a small treatise dealing with these 9 traditions of al- Musnad which are regarded Mawdū' (false). Copied by Abu'l-Khair Makki al-Aḥmadī. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى ـــ و بعد فقد سالنى بعض احبابنا آه ـ
P.	'Ar (Nasta'līq).	S. 32.2×19; F. 341; L 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. circa 1341/1923	A rare collection of Ḥadīs, arranged under the names of Ṣahābis. Copied by Naṣīru'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn Bhūpālī. Beg. اخبرنا ابو روح عبدالعزيز ـــ اخبرنا ابويعلى ـــ بالموصل سنة ٣٠٦ قال حدثنا على بن الجعد آه ـ See Brock. I 517, Sup I/258 & Aṣaf. 1/670.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
876 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	5355 D.	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā.	Abu Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muṡannā a't-Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	
877 ,,	5584 M.	Musnadu Abī 'Awānah*.	Abū 'Awānah Ya'qūb b. Isḥāq b. Ibr. al-Asfarā'īnī (d 316/928)	
878 ,,	4097 M.	al-Awsat mina s-Sunani wa'l-Ijma'i wa'l-Ikhtilāf.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr b. al-Munzir al-Munzırı a'n-Naısā-būri (d. 319/931).	
879 ,,	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkili'l-Āṡār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a'ṭ-Ṭaḥāwi al-Miṣri (d. 321/933).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 32.2 × 20.8; F. 346; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. circa 1341/1923.	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — بعد — حدثنا زهير عن انس بن مالك آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.3 × 19.2; F 421; L. 17	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1343/1925.	Another collection of traditions, extending to the end of بيان الجهر بالقراءة فى صلوة الكسوف Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān from the MS. of Patnā No. 2701. Beg بسم الله — الاعمال ، الفرائض التى اذا اداها بالقول و نعمل دخل الجنة آه ـ See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/266 & Patna 5/2/222
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 5 × 14 8; F. 295; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Kitāb-u'l-Jihād)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 733/1333.	A very rare collection of traditions, arranged under الابواب الفقهيه. Copied by M. b. Hibatullāh al-Bakrī. Fol. 1b bears the signature of Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Shaikhu'l-Islām Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. Beg. بسم الله — اخبرنا ابو منصور محمد بن رزيق — ذكر احد الحرية من ثمن الخمر و الخنازير اه ـ See Brock. 1/180 & Sup. 1/306.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.4 × 18.2; F. 100; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the last 30 foll. missing).	Good. 8th/14th century.	A famous work, extending to باب بيان مشكل ما روى فى اسم الصلوة الثانية لصلوة المغرب Beg. قال ابو جعفر — اما بعد فان الله عزوجل بعث نبيه آه ـ See Brock. 1/174 & Sup. 1/293.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
880 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkili'l-Āṣār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a't-Ṭaḥāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	
881 ,,	432 D.	,,	,,	
882 ,,	432 D.	,,	,,	
883 ,,	3588 M.	Ma'āni'l-Akhbār or Baḥru'l-Fawā'id.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. Ya'qūb al-Kalābāzī al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī (d. 380/990).	
884 ,,	8819 M.	Kitābu'sh-Shihāb fi'l-Amṣāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al Quḍā'ī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 454/1062).	
885 ,,	14295 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.4 × 17 7; F. 155; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 733/1333.	Extends from باب بيان مشكل ما روى فى الدية التى ادى بها الانصارى to the end.
P	, (,,)	S 33.3 × 28; F. 186; L 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Extends to . باب بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله ان التجار هم فجار آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.3 26.9; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy Beg باب بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله اما انا فلا آكل متكا آه .
P	,, (,,)	S. 27.8 × 17 3; F 324; L 23.	Inc. (Hadīs 21-223)	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 6th/12th century.	A rare collection of 592 traditions with the author's comments on them. The first few foll. are defective. Beg abruptly: تدان فتكثر فقال لها اهلها فى ذالك و لاموها آه . Ending abruptly : فلما لم يوجد على ان الالة لم توجد . See Brock. Sup. 1/360
P	,, (,,)	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 18 (1a-18a). L. 17	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century	A collection of one thousand traditions dealing with moral teachings. Beg. قال القاضى — الحمد لله القادر الفرد الحكم آه . See Brock 1/343 & Sup. 1/584.
P	, (,,)	S. 19.5 × 13.2; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Defective after foll. 7 & 15. The seal of Jamālu'd-Dīn Hu. Quṭbī is borne on fol. 1a.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
886 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	12380 D.	Kitābu'sh-Shihāb fi'l-Amṡāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muhammad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al-Quḍā'ī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 454/1062).	
887 ,,	4381 M.	Raf'u'n-Niqāb.	,,	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muhammad 'Abdu'r-Ra'ūf b Tāji'l-'Ārifīn al-Ḥaddādī al-Munāwī (d. 1031/1622).
888 ,,	4096 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/1066).	
889 ,,	8323 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14 5; F. 22 (1b-22b); L. 21.	C.	Good 14th/20th century.	
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 200; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1190/1776.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written in 3 hands. Beg. اللهم لك الحمد شكرا و لك المن وصلا — و بعد فهذا شرح لطيف اه. See Brock. Sup 1/585.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23.2 × 17.5; F. 256, L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 6 (al-Buyū'—Qism-u'l-Fai').	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 8th/14th century.	An old copy of a very big collection of traditions, arranged under الابواب الفقهية & composed in 432/1041. Fol. 256b contains an Ijāzah of Sulaimān b. Ibr. b. 'Umar al-'Alawī dated 803/1401. Collated with the MS. of b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ (see No. 649). Foll. 1-4 contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله — باب تجارة الوصى بمال اليتيم او اقراضه آه. See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/618.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24.4 × 16.2; F. 178; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 7 (a'n-Nikāḥ—a'ṣ-Ṣadāq).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of باب من قال الذى بيده عقده النكاح الولى Beg بسم الله—كتاب النكاح - جماع ابواب ما خص به رسول الله صلعم آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
890 al-Masānīd wā's-Sunan.	4099 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/1066).	
891 ,,	8325 M.	,,	,,	
892 ,,	4098 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3×17.1, F. 270, L. 27.	Inc. Vol 10.	Badly worm-eaten. 819/1417.	Extends from the middle of باب ما جاء في الارنب of Kitābu'ṣ-Ṣaid to the end. Copied by 'A. b. M. b. Khiḍr for Jamālu'd-Dīn M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ṣāliḥ, b. al-Khayyāṭ (d. 839/1436) whose note (fol. 270b) tells us that the MS. was collated by him with a MS. read under b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ. Beg abruptly: وملـقهما و قال . يا رسول الله· اصطدت هدين الارنبين آه ـ
P.	(„)	S. 20.8×15.2; F. 231; L. 19-25	Inc. Vol. 5. (al-Ḥaj—al-Buyū')	Good Slightly Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Extends to the middle of باب المرابحة و المحاقلة of كتاب البيوع A big lacuna found after fol. 179. Beg. بسم الله — باب اثبات فرض الحج على من استطاع اليه سبيلا آه ـ Ending abrubtly: ثنا يعقوب هو ابن عبد الرحمن الاسكندراني عن سهل بن ابي صالح ـ
P.	„ („)	S. 31×20.6; F. 175; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 8. (a'n-Nafaqāt—al-Ashribah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1164/1733.	Extends from باب نفقة الابوين of Kitābu'n-Nafaqāt. Copied from a MS. read under Sulaimān b Ibr. al-'Alawī Foll. 172-174b contain the names of scholars who read the work under b. a's-Salāḥ in 639/1237. Beg. اخبرنا الامام الحافظ ابو بكر — عن ابراهيم عن شريح عن عائشة آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
893 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	8324 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d 458/1066)	
894 ,,	2665 M.	al-Jawharu'n-Naqī fi'r-Raddi 'ala'l-Baihaqī*.	,,	'Alā'u'd Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. Muṣṭafā al-Mārdīnī al-Ḥanafī, b. a't-Turkumānī (d. 750/1349).
895 ,,	4095 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Awsat.	,,	
896 ,,	2615 M	al-Firdaws bi Māṣūri'l-Khitāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrdār b. Shīrawaih b. Fannā Khusraw al-Hamādānī a'd-Dailamī (d. 509/1115).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 18.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	Extends from باب ما يعق عن الغلام و ما يعق عن الجارية of كتاب الضحايا to the end. Several foll. supplied in a later hand. Beg. abruptly دينار عن عطاء عن حبيبة — باب من اقتصر في عقيقة الغلام آه ـ
P.	„ („).	S. 33.6 × 21.6; F. 352; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1290/1873.	A work dealing with mistakes committed by al-Baihaqī in his preceding book. Composed in 747/1346. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm al-Kābulī al-Madanī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه ـ See Brock. I, 363 & Sup. I, 619.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.8 × 16.5; F. 227; L. 21	Inc. Vol. 4 al-Buyū' —a'z-Ẓibā'.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of the second recension of the preceding work, extending from باب خيار الرؤية Beg. احمد بن الحسن القاضي قال انا ابو العباس الاصم قال انا الربيع آه ـ See Brock 1/363 & Sup. 1/619.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 21.5; F. 281; L. 21	Inc. (defective at the beg.)	Badly worm-eaten, Water-stained & in a brittling condition. 6th/12th century.	A collection of 10 thousand traditions without Isnāds, arranged in alphabetical order. Copied by Sālim al-Muqrī. Beg. ا لا اخبركم بافضل — الصيام و الصدقة و الصلوة صلاح ذات البين آه. See Brock. I/344, Sup. 1/586 & Patnā 5/1/176.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
897 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6183 M.	al-Firdaws bi Maṣūri'l-Khiṭāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī.	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrdār b. Shīra-waih b. Fanna Khusraw al-Hamadānī a'd-Dai-lamī (d. 509/1115).	
898 ,,	383 D.	Sharḥu's-Sunnah.	Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Bagawī (d. 516/1123).	
899 ,,	6298 D.	,,	,,	
900 ,,	4349 M.	Tajrīdu Sharḥi's-Sunnah.	,,	Muḥammad b. A. b. 'Abdi'r-Razzāq al-Khālidī a'z-Zan-jānī al-Qazwīnī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 15.2; F. 309; l. 19	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another copy with considerable difference in the arrangement & the text of traditions. Written in black with the headings in red & green. Copied by Farhād b. 'Al. Beg ان احسن ما اتلق به الناطقون آه
P	,, (,,).	S. 25 20, F. 218; l. 21.	Inc. Vol 4 (fol. 218 missing).	Bad Foll. 164—218 damaged. 9th/15th century.	A rare work on traditions, extending from باب من قصد مال رجل او حريمه ودونه to باب ما يكره ان يكون الغالب على الانسان الشعر. With seals of Muġal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين۔ باب من قصد مال رجل او حريمه ودونه ۔ اخبرنا عبد الواحد بن احمد المليحى آه ۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Buhār 23.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 35.5 21.5; F. 235; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. 1349/1930.	Copied from the preceding copy by M. Afḍal Khān Rāmpūrī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24 × 19, F. 418, L. 31	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 751/1350. Foll 1—8 have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان كتاب شرح السنة للامام محي الدين البغوي كتاب لا نظير له آه ۔ See Brock. 1/622.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(884) al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	8819 M.	Kitabu'n-Najm min Kalāmi Sayyidi'l-'Arabi wa'l-'Ajam*.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma ad b. 'Īsā a't-Tujībī a'l-Uqlīshī al-Andalusī (d. 549/1154).	
901 ,,	8819 M.	al-Kawkab-u'd-Durrī.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 19 (18b-37a); L. 17.	Inc.	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century	An abridgement of the author's bigger work Kitābu'l-Gurar, containing short traditions of the Prophet divided into 10 Bābs. Beg. بسم الله ــ قال رسول الله ــ كل كلام لا يبدا فيــه بحمد الله وهو احدم، والحمد لله الملك الاعظم اه ـ See Brock. 1/370 & Sup. 1/633.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 31.8 × 21.2; F. 67; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st few foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A collection of the Prophet's traditions, selected from the famous 10 works i.e. a's-Ṣiḥāḥu's-Sittah, al-Muwaṭṭā, Sunanu'd-Dāraquṭnī, Musnadu b. Abi Shaibah, Musnadu'l-Bazzār & Musnadu'l-Bağawī & arranged in alphabetical order. Beg. اخبرنا ــ عبد الله بن محمد بن احمد ــ قال اخبرني ــ الاقليشي قال قال الحمد لله الذي له الحمد في الاولى و الآخرة آه . See Brock. 1/370, Sup. 1/633 & Āṣaf. 1/662

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
902 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	6533 M.	Daf'u'z-Zamā.	b. Mājah al-Qazwīnī (see No. 829).	'Abdu'l-Karīm b 'Al. al-Khalīfati al-'Abbāsī al-Madanī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1133/1720-1).
903 ,,	1120 D.	Kitābu'l Asmā'i wa'ṣ-Ṣifāt*.	Abū Bakr al-Baihaqī (see No. 888)	
904 ,,	2 M.	Ākāmu'l-Marjān fī Aḥkāmi'l Jān*.	Badru'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b 'Al a'sh-Shiblī a'd-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī (d. 769/1367).	
905 ,,	1977 D.	Laqatu'l-Marjān fī Aḥkāmi'l Jān.	Jalāl a's Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 4 (175b-178b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	The unique copy of a theological explanation of a tradition narrated by b. Mājah in his a's-Sunan (see No. 829), composed in 1126/1714. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله المبرء عن الحلول و التحيز آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ („).	S. 27.9 × 21.5; F. 135; L. 33.	C.	Badly water-stained & slightly worm-eaten. 1110/1698.	A work on the names & attributes of Allāh, with their theological explanations. Collated by As'ad b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. in 1110/1698. Beg. الحمد لله الذى لا اله الا هو ــ اخبرنا للبيهقى قراءة عليه فى شعبان سنة ۹۹۹ قال كتاب اسماء الله آه ـ See Brock Sup. 1/619 & Patnā 10/10.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.8 × 12.8; F. 163; L. 17.	C.	Good 1271/1855.	Copied by Ma'sūm 'A. b. Nawrūz 'A. with 2 illuminated Lawḥs, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Foll. 1-6 contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الانس و الجنة آه ـ See Brock. 2/75, Sup 2/82 & Āṣaf. 1/602.
P.	„ („).	S. 19 × 13; F. 173; L. 15.	C.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M. b. Maḥmūd b. M. b. Khalīl al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحمد لله الحنان المنان آه ـ See Brock. 2/75 & Sup. 2/82.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
906 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	895 D.	Kitābu't-Tazkirah fī Aḥwāli'l-Mawtā wa Umūri'l-Ākhirah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A b. Abī Bakr b. Farh al-Anṣārī al-Qurṭubī (d. 671/1273)	
907 ,,	428 M.	,,	,,	
908 ,,	3562 M.	Daqā'iqu'l-Akhbār*.	al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'r-Rahīm b. Ahmad.	
909 ,,	10592 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, foliös & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 407; L. 19 & 21.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Bad. Pasted over with paper. Vol. I 1059/1649, & Vol. II 1125/1713.	A work on traditions dealing with the state of man after death, here as well as in the next world. Copied by M. b. M. a's-Sardī & A. b. 'A. al-'Umarī a'sh-Shāfi'ī. Beg قال الشيخ الامام ـــ الحمد لله العلى الاعلى ـــ آه ـ See Brock. Sup 1/737.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23.4 × 13; F. 208; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The copy which has a fine old binding by M. Yū. Saḥḥāf, is written within gold Jidwal The seal of M. Mazhar & a note by Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur dated 1270/1854 are found on fol. 1a. Extends to the end of باب مه ى الشفعا.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 22 × 17; F. 44; L. 16.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another work on the same subject giving at the beg. a short account of the commencement of the world Copied by M. Sa'īd & 'Aṭā'ullāh sons of 'Alī M. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـــ كتاب دقائق الاخبار ـ و هى خمسة و اربعون باباً See Brock. Sup. 1/346 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19.8 × 13.4, F. 46; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1256/1840.	Copied by Ḥāfiz 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiz 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid Rāmpūrī. Ascribed in the colophon to Fakhr a'r-Rāzī (see No. 430).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
910 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	7766 M.	Daqā'qu'l-Akhbar*	al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Aḥmad.	
911 ,,	6531 M.	Inbāhu'l-Azkiyā'*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
912 ,,	6531 M.	Tazyīnu'l-Arā'ik.	,,	
913 ,,	1360 D.	,,	,,	
914 ,,	6531 M	Tanwīru'l-Ḥalak*.	,,	
915 ,,	9408 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19.5 × 13; F. 61, L. 16-17	C.	Good. Before 1296/1296.	
P.	„ („).	S. 20 × 15.3; F. 11, L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1164/1751.	A tract on the physical life of the Prophet in his grave Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه ۔ See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Buhār No. 456.
P.	„ („).	S. 19.8 × 15.6; F. 17, L. 17.	C.	Good. 1164/1751.	A tract on the traditions telling that Muḥammad was the messenger of God for angles as well. Beg. بسم الله ــ مسئلة ـ ما تقولون فى قول العلماء ــ الحمد لله و سلام على عباده آه ـ See Brock 2/150, Sup. 2/187 & Āsaf 1/616.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15; F. 7 (1b-7a), L. 15	C.	Good. circa 1321/1903.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ ما تقولون فى قول العلماء آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.3 × 16; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 17	C.	Good. 1167/1753.	A tract on traditions expounding the possibility of seeing the Prophet & angles with eyes. الحمد لله ــ و بعد فقد كثر السوال عن روية ارباب الاحوال النبى آه ۔ See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	„ („).	S. 18.3 × 14; F. 10 (72b-82b), L. 20.	C.	Good. After 1204/1790	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
916 Aḥādīs̤u'l-'Aqā'id.	8455 M.	Tanwīru'l-Ḥalak*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(913) ,,	1360 D.	,,	,,	
917 ,,	3923 M.	al-Qawlu'n-Naṣīḥ fī Ta'yīni'z-Zabīḥ.	,,	
918 ,,	5674 M.	al-Ḥabā'ik fī Akhbāri'l-Malā'ik.	,,	
919	4422 M	Sharḥu'ṣ-Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥāli'l-Mawtā fi'l-Qubūr*.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2×21; F. 10; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24×15; F. 10 (22a-32b); L. 15.	C	Good. circa 1321/1903.	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 18×13.5; F. 4 (24b-22a); L. 23.	C	Good. 11th/17th century.	A tract on traditions stating who was a'z-Zabīḥ, Ismā'īl or Isḥāq. Beg. الحمد لله و السلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و بعد فقد وردت الى فتوى فى السيد اسحق و السيد اسماعيل من الذبيح منهما آه - See Brock. 2/145.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.5×14.7; F. 110; L. 21.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1065/1655.	A good copy of a treatise on angles as mentioned in the traditions. Beg. بسم الله — اللهم لا سهل الا ما جعلته سهلا اما بعد حمد الله جاعل الملائكة رسلا آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183 & Āṣaf. 1/622.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20×14.4; F. 107; L. 31.	C.	Good. 1126/1714	Another work on the state of man after death, composed in 884/1479. Copied by M. b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭīf al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ايقظ من شاء من سنة الغفلة آه - See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/181 & Patnā 5/1/119.

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
920 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	10191 D.	Sharḥu's-Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥāli'l-Mawtā fi'l Qubūr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyutī (see No 652)	
921 ,,	2761 M.	a'z-Zahru'l-Manṣūr.	,,	'Abdu's-Salām b. Ibr. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Laqānī al-Miṣrī al-Mālikī (d. 1078/1668)
922 ,,	4013 D.	Sharhu'l Barzakh	Abū Sa īd a's-Sulamī.	
923 ,,	2784 D.	,,	,,	
924 ,,	8399 M.	al-Budūru's-Sāfirah fī Umūri'l-Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyutī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 254; L. 17.	C	Worm-eaten. Before 1195/1781.	Corrected by M Rafī'u'd-Dīn Khān Murādābādī (d. 1223/1808), with his autograph & seal on fol. 1a. Written within coloured Jidwal.
P	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 106; L. 23.	C	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal Beg. قوله ابو نعيم اسمه احمد بن عبد الله قوله مجاهد بن جبر قوله ابن ابى شيبة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/182.
P	„ („)	S. 21.3 × 11.7; F. 64 (1a-64b); L. 19.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Most probably an abridgement of a's-Suyūṭī's Sharḥu's-Sudūr. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. حمد لله الذى خلق الموت و الحيوة الشريفة آه - See Brock Sup. 2/182 & Buhār No. 42.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19.2 × 16.4; F. 49, L. 17.	C	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1201/1787	Copied by Sirāj Ahmad Rāmpūrī (see No 837).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 20; F. 172; L. 27.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1105/1494.	A work on traditions dealing with the day of resurrection & the nature of man's existence in the next world Written in several hands within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. قال الشيخ الحمد لله الذى خلق السموات آه - See Brock. 2/146, Sup 2/182 & Patnā 5/1121.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
925 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	10519 D.	al-Budūru's-Sāfirah fī Umūri'l-Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No 652).	
926 ,,	1513 M.	,,	,,	
927 ,,	7564 M.	,,	,,	
928 ,,	14075 D	,,	,,	
929 ,,	6527 M.	Bushra'l-Ka'ib fī Liqā'i'l-Ḥabīb*.	,,	
930 ,,	11233 D.	Tākhiru'z-Ẓalāmah ilā Yawmi l-Qiyāmah.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 14; F. 167; L. 19	Inc. (10 foll. missing from the beg. & 4 from the end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. و دعا (ن حہنم) ی حوف عبد مسلم و احرح بن ماحة عن انس آه ـ Ending: حديث ... ثابت ـ صرا. مصرة و لا ثقة مصلة و احرح الدارمى ـ
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 20.3; F. 205; L. 15-17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1226/1811.	Copied by M. Yū. b. Muqīm Khān.
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15; F. 381; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1249/1833.	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Razzāq.
P	„ („)	S. 25.1 × 15.6. F. 265; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Written with blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Eight fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 12 (42b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه ـ See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P	„ („).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 3 (18a-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on traditions stating that the consequences of some deeds are borne by doers in the next world at least. Beg الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه ـ See Brock 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name ... commenc...
931 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	8670 M.	al-Kashf 'an Mujāwazatı Hāzihi'l-Ummati'l-Alf.	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 652).	
(929) „	6527 M.	„	„	
(929) „	6527 M.	al-Lum'ah fi'l-As'ilati's-Sab'ah.	„	
932 „	1065 D	Nafaḥātu's-Salwān.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 22.3×16; F. 4; (48b-52b); L. 36.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 975/1567.	A treatise criticising the traditions which tells us that the Prophet will never stay in his grave for one thousand years. Composed in 898/1492. Written within red Jidwal. Copied in عيث قصو چاوش Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى . و بعد فقد كثر السوال عن الحديث آه. See Brock 2/151, Sup 2/187 & Patna 5/1/124
P	,, (,,)	S. 22 5×15 5; F. 4 (38b-42b); L. 25	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	
P.	,, (,,)	S 22.5×15 5, F 3 (29b-32a); L. 25.	C.		A tract on traditions stating that the dead know when their relatives visit their graves & also hear their words. Beg بسم الله — مسألة . هل يعلم الاموات بزيارة الاحياء — الجواب هذه مسائل مهمة قل من يتكلم عليها آه . See Brock 2/150 & Sup. 2/187.
P	,, (,,)	S. 20.6×16; F 12; L 22.	C	Good. 1178/1764.	The unique copy of a tract on the consolation of parents whose children are dead. Copied by M. b. 'Al al-Mallāḥ a't-Ta'izzi. Beg. لك الحمد . يا من له البقاء السرمد . انت الذى آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
933 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	1285 D.	al-Burhān fī 'Alāmāti Mahdiyyi Ākhiri'z-Zamān.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Ḥusāmi'd-Dīn b. 'Abdi'l-Malik al-Muttaqī al-Jawnpūrī (d. 975/1567).	
934 ,,	3955 M.	Kashfu'l-Khidr 'an Amri'l-Khidi.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān M. al-Qārī al-Harawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1014/1606)	
(934) ,,	3955 M.	al-Mashrab-u'l-Wardī.	,,	
935 ,,	14292 D.	Risālah fi Ta'wīh Ḥadīṣi't-Tajdīd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.3×12; F. 86; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before 1286/1769	A revised edition of a's-Suyūṭī's العرق الوردى فى اخبار المهدى (see Brock. 2/152, Sup. 2/188 & Āṣaf. 1/646) which is an abridgement of al-Arba'īn by Abū Nu'iam al-Asbahānī (d. 430/1038). Composed in 924/1518. Beg. اللهم ارنا الحق حقا — الحمد لله نحمده و نستغفره آه — See Brock. 2/384, Sup. 2/519 & Āṣaf 3/260.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20×14; F. 18 (112b-128b). L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the life of Khiḍr, a popular figure who is associated with the Quranic story in Sūrah 18/59-81. Beg. احمد لله الذى اوجدنا بجوده و دعانا بلطفه الى شهوده آه — See Brock. 2/395, Sup. 2/540 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20×14; F. 26 (86b-112b); L. 21.	C.	,,	A treatise proving that Imām Mahdī will follow the Ḥanafī Jurisprudence. الحمد لله الذى اوضح سبيل الدين باجتهاد الائمة المجتهدين آه — See Brock 2/395 & Sup. 2/540.
P	,, (,,)	S. 23.8×13.2; F. (9a-12b); L. 11.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a treatise on the tradition of Tajdīd li'd-Dīn. Beg. المذكوره قال انك الذى يسعى ان يكون المبعوث على راس المأة رجلا مشهورا آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(552) Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id.	143 M.	Iqālatu'l-'Aṣrah.	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113 1702).	
(902) ,,	6533 M.	al-Kalimāt-u'n-Nāṣṣah.	'Abdu'l-Karīm al-Khalīfatī (see No 900).	
(902) ,,	6533 M.	Mā lā Yasa-'u'n-Nabīha Jahluhū.	,,	
936 ,,	8071 M.	Manhāju'l-Wafā fī Imāni Abawayi'l-Muṣṭafā.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad 'Aqīlah b A. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥanafī al-Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4×16, F 3 (33a-35b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the meaning of 'Itrat occuring in Ḥadīṣ a'ṣ-Ṣaqalain Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فانه قد قدم الى مد سين سوال عن معنى العترة و الآل آه . See Brock. Sup 2/537.
P	,, (,,).	S. 20.2×17.5; F. 31 (179a-181b), L. 25	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the tradition ان الله يتجلى للناس عامة و لابى بكر خاصة Composed in 1126/1713. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على جميع النعم و بعد فانه لما كان مصلى عليها المولى سحانه آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.2×17.5; F. 5 (186a-190b); L. 25.	C.	,,	The unique copy of a treatise on the grammatical explanation of the Ḥadīṣ و اجره على ما هو اهله. Composed in 1131/1719. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من خيرامه آه . See Brock Sup 2/525
P	,, (,,)	S. 27×21; F. 5; L. 22.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1117/1705	The unique copy. Composed in 1117/1705 Title-page contains the autograph of Tāju'd-Dīn b. A a'd-Dahhān dated 20/6/1117. Placed in new margins Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص محمدا صلى الله عليه وسلم بالسيادة آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
937 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqāi'd.	8115 M.	Risālah fī Shu'abi'l-Īmān.		
938 ,,	519 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Shu'abi'l-Īmān.	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥamdillāh b Shukrillāh a's-Sandīlī (d 1225/1810).	
939 ,,	519 M.	Ta'līqātu Sharḥi Ḥadīṣi Shu'abi'l-Īmān.	,,	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥamdillāh b Shukrillāh a's-Sandīlī (d. 1225/

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (6a-7b); L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A tract on the branches of Īmān (faith), extracted from some Tafsīru'l-Mu-'īnī. Beg. قال النبی — الایمان بضع و سبعون شعبة — قیل فی تفسیر المعینی : وهی تسع و سبعون شعبة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.5 × 15.8; F. 12; L. 15.	C.	Good. After 1215/1800.	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding Hadīs. Composed before 1215/1800. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Barīkā with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله الذی نور قلوب المومنین نور الایمان آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 23.5 × 5.8; F. 23; L. 21.	C.	,,	A gloss on the preceding work. Composed in 1215/1800. Copied by the same scribe with the same features. Beg. الحمد لله الذی ادخل الایمان فی قلوبنا آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(885) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	14295 D.	'Umdatu'l-Aḥkām*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ġani b. 'Abdi'l-Waḥid b. 'A. al-Jammā'īlī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	
940 ,,	2474 M.	Iḥkāmu'l-Aḥkām*.	,,	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fatḥ Muhammad b. 'A. b. Wahab b. Muṭī' al-Qushairī, al-Manfalūṭī, b. Daqīqi'l 'Īd (d. 702/1302).
941 ,,	4445 M.	,,	,,	,,
942 ,,	1108 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5×14; F 82 (51a-132a); L 13-17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 959/1550. Beg. . . سمعت النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم يقول : انما الاعمال بالنية و فى رواية بالنيات آه ـ See Brock Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf 1,646.
P	,, (,,)	S. 25.1×18.2; F. 191; L. 25-27.	Inc. (Foll. 1-6 missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & slightly worm-eaten. 8th/14th century.	An authoritative commentary, edited by 'Imād-u'd-Dīn b. al-Aṣīr al-Ḥalabī (d 699/1299), a pupil of the commentator. Beg. . . . علم و بدر عند من يرى ان الماء المتغير بالطاهرات . . . . المسئلة الثامنة الحديث عام فى جميع الكلاب آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/605 & Āṣaf 1/604.
P	,, (,,)	S. 31.1×23; F. 179, (6a-184a), L. 29.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Copied for Ḍiyā'u'd-Dīn Isḥāq b M. b. Isḥāq b. Amīri'l-Mu'minīn. With autographs of Yamanī scholars on fol. 69 & marginal notes throughout. Beg. قال الفقيه عماد الدين اسماعيل بن العاصى — احمد بن سعيد بن اسعد بن الاثير الشافعى . الحمد لله منور البصائر بحقائق معارفه آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.6×23.7; F. 161; L. 21-37.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1232/1817.	Copied by Ḥamzah b. Ibrāhīm with the help of 2 other scribes. Foll. 122a-24b are blank.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
943 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	4446 M.	al-I'lām bi Fawā'di 'Umdati'l-Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ġanī b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid b. 'A. al-Jammā'īlī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī a'sh-Shāfi'ī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).
944 ,,	4407 M.	,,	,,	,,
945 ,,	5899 M.	al-Lubāb fi'l-Jam'i baina's-Sunnati wa'l-Kitāb.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abu Muḥammad (or Abu'l-Ḥ.) 'Alī b. Zakariyyā b. Mas'ūd al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Manbajī al-Ḥanafī (d. 686/1287).	
946 ,,	14016 D.	Kitābu'l Ilmām bi Aḥādīṣi'l-Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fatḥ Muḥammad b. 'A b. Wahab b. Muṭī' al-Qushairī al-Manfalūṭī, b. Daqīqi'l-'Īd (d. 702/1302).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	ʻAr. (Naskh).	S. 27×17.5; F. 303 (8a-383b); L. 27.	Inc. Vol 1. (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 838/1434.	The unique copy of another commentary, composed in 766/1364. Fol. 1-7 belong to the 2nd volume. Beg. عـــه قال سمعت رسول الله صلعم يقول : انما الاعمال بالنيات آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 25 8×18.6; F. 324; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2. (the first few foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 790/1389.	Copied from the author's copy in his life time. A lacuna is found after foll. 44 & 145. Foll. 119-145 are in two different hands. Beg صحيح مسلم ـــ اعتدى بالنساء المشاة وقف و حكى آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.3×18.7; F. 182 (3a-184b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 794/1392.	A very rare work consisting of traditions which are sources of Ḥanafī jurisprudence. Arranged under الابواب الفقهية Copied by ʻAli b. M. b. Amīn al-Muqrī. Beg. الحمد لله على آلائه و نعمائه ـــ و بعد فانى رايت اناسا باحديث صا و يسلون علم الحديث عما آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1,606 & 2/950, 958.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24.7×16; F. 132; L. 19.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Written with an illuminated Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & red Barīkā. Beg. الحمد لله مرل الشرايع و الاحكام و مفصل الحلال و الحرام آه ـ See Brock 2/63, Sup. 2/66 & Patnā 5/2,69.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
947 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	6184 M.	Mashāri'u'l-Ashwāq or Muṣīru'l-Ġarām.	Muhyiyu'd-Dīn Ahmad b. Ibr. b. M. a'd-Dimashqī a'd-Dimyāṭī a'sh-Shāfi'ī, b. Waḥḥās (d. 814/1411).	
948 ,,	14431 D.	Bulūġu'l-Marām'.	b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (see No. 761)	
949 ,,	7570 M.	,,	,,	
950 ,,	8474 M.	,,	,,	
951 ,,	14019 D.	Sharhu Bulūġi'l-Marām.	,,	Sulaimān al-Ahdal (see No. 673).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 15.7; F. 230; L. 23-36.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A collection of traditions on Jihād (holy war), composed in 811-12/1409. Seals & signatures are found on fol. 1a. Written in 2 hands. Beg. احمدك اللهم رب و اسالك اعلى رتب الشهادة آه See Brock. 2/76, Sup. 2/83 & Āṣaf. 2/1598.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5 × 15.6; F. 77; L. 23-29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1226/1811.	A famous work. Copied by al-Ḥāj 'Alī al-Juburtī for 'Arār b M. a'n-Ni'a-mī. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمه الظاهرة و الباطنة آه ـ See Brock. 2/69, Sup. 2/73 & Patnā 5/2/72.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.5 × 18.6; F. 126 (1a-126b); L. 12-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1246/1831.	Copied by Khurram 'Alī (d. 1271/1854-5) & read under him by A. 'A. al-Asyūnī in 1248/1833 in Bāndā. Marginal notes found throughout.
P.	„ („).	S. 29.8 × 16.5; F. 128 (1a-128a); L. 16.	C.	Good. water stained. 13th/19th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal. Foll. 119b—128a are in Nasta'līq.
P.	„ („).	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 81; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very rare gloss on the preceding work, edited by A. b. Sulaimān in 1234/1819. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قسم لاهل الحديث من الخيرات اوفر زاد آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/74 & Patnā 5/2/74.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	6527 M.	Jawābu's-Su'āli 'ani'l-'Umr.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Manāqib Abū Bakr b. M. b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūtī (d. 855/1451).	
952 ,,	1069 D.	Ta'līqu'l-Qilādah.	'Abdu'l-Wahhāb 'Arab-zādah.	--- -- --
(929) ,,	6527 M.	Ākāmu'l-'Iqyān fī Aḥkāmi'l-Khiṣyān.	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 652).	
(917) ,,	3923 M	Abwābu's-Sa'ādah*.	,,	————
(929) ,,	6527 M.	,,	,,	- -

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 3 (22b-25a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A small tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Edited by the author's son Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No 652) with some additions by the later. Beg. قال سيدنا الشيخ جلال الدين السيوطي رحمه الله : سئل والدى رحمه الله تعالى عن العمر هل يزيد و ينقص من الولادة الى الموت و من الموت الى البعث آه ـ
P	,, (,,).	S. 20.4 × 16, F. 9, L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A refutation of the preceding work, composed in 1092/1681. Beg. الحمد لله الذى حلينا بفضائل العلم و العقل آه ـ See Brock Sup. 2/959.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22.5 × 15.5. F. 2½ (13b-15b). L. 25	C	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on eunuchs. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذا جزء سميته آكام العقيان ـ قال ابن عدى فى الكامل حدثنا محمد بن نوح الجنديسابورى آه ـ See Brock. 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.
P	,, (,,).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 4 (1a-4b), L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th century	A tract on martyrdom. Beg الحمد لله الذى فتح ابواب السعادة آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/189.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2½ (63a-65a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
953 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	11087 D.	Abwābu's-Sa‘ādah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	al-Ajru'l-Jazl fi'l-Ġazl*.	,,	
954 ,,	1061 M.	,,	,,	
(929) ,,	6527 M.	al-Isfār ‘an Qalmi'l-Azfār.	,,	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	,,	,,	
955 ,,	1178 D.	A‘zabu'l-Manāhil.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 14.5; F. 5 (27a-31b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. 1273/1785	Copied by Ẕainu'l-'Ābidīn b. al-Qāḍī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Anṣārī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 1½ (63a-64a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on spinning. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى ـ هذا جزء جمعت فيه الاحاديث الواردة في الغزل آه ـ See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq)	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 1½ (37a-38a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1211/1797.	Copied by Sayyid 'Alīm-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (34b-38a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on nail-cutting. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى ـ هذا جزء في آداب قلم الاظفار آه ـ See Brock. 2/152 & Sup. 2/121.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 4 (51a-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19 × 16; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 15.	C.	,,	A tract on that whosoever says that he is learned (or wise) is not so. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى . . . . سئلت عن حديث من قال انا عالم فهو جاهل آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/189.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	6527 M.	I'lāmu'l-Arīb.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	,,	,,	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	Ifādatu'l-Khabari bi-Naṣṣihī.	,,	
(929) ,,	6527 M.	,,	,,	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5, F 1½ (59b-60b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on that the arch (محراب) built in mosques is an innovation. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى . . و بعد فهذا جزء سميته اعلام الاريب بحدوث بدعة المحاريب آه ـ See Brock. 2/154 & Sup. 2/192.
P	,, (,,).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 2 (62a-63b); L. 25.	C	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (71a-72b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى . . . . و بعد فهذا تاليف سميته اتادة الخبر بنصه فى زيادة العمر و نقصه آه ـ See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/76 & 2/740.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.5 × 15.5, F. 2 (20a-21b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717	
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 1½ (21a-22a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	3923 M.	al-Bāḥah fī Ta'līmi's-Sabāḥah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(954) ,,	1061 M.	,,	,,	
(929) ,,	6527 M.	Bulūġu'l-Ma'ārib*.	,,	
(954) ,,	1061 M.	,,	,,	
956 ,,	939 D.	Ṣalju'l-Fu'ād*.	,,	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	al-Ḥazzu'l-Wāfir.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9 × 13; F. 1½ (69a-70b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on swimming. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — و هذا حرره فى السباحة يسمى الباحة آه۔
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2 (40a-41b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2 (32b-34a), L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on cutting moustache. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه۔ See Brock 2/149 & Sup. 2/185.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22 × 16 5; F. 2½ (41b-43b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797.	
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.6; F. 2½ (18a-20a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century	A tract on wearing black clothes. Beg بسم الله — قال أحمد فى مسنده ثنا عفان ح و قال ابن ابى شيبة آه۔ See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf. 1/364.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.5 × 31; F. 2 (61a-62b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the man who accepts Islām is not bound to make up for his former ommissions. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — وقع السوال عن الكافر اذا اسلم و اراد ان يقضى ما فاته فى زمن الكفر آه۔ See Brock. 2/149.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	11233 D.	Ma Rawāh-u's-Sādah fi'l Ittikā'i 'ala'l-Wisā-dah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	a'd-Darārī fī Abnā'i's-Sarārī.	,,	
(954) ,,	1061 M.	,,	,,	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	Kitābu'z-Zajri bi'l-Hajr.	,,	
(917) ,,	3923 M.	Ṭayyu'l-Lisān 'an Zammi't-Ṭailasān*.	,,	
(929) ,,	6527 M.	Maṭli'u'l-Badrain fī Man Yūtā Ajrahū Marratain.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16, F. 2 (57b-59a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on leaning against a cushion. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - قال الترمدى فى الشمايل آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.5 × 13, F. 2½ (64a-66a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on children of slave-girls. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى ـ هذا جزء آه ـ See Brock. 2/157 & Sup. 2/197, 289.
P.	‘Ar. (Nasta‘liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2½ (43b-45b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797.	
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 4 (75a-78b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on leaving the company of unworthy persons. Beg. فقال المولف رحمة الله تعالى قال الله تعالى و اعرض عن الجاهلين آه ـ See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf 1/632.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (59a-60b); L. 23.	C.	,,	A tract on wearing a robe. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى ـ هذا جزء آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/189 & Āṣaf. 3/740.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (65b-69a), L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on persons who will get double reward for each of their good acts Beg. الحمد لله ـــ و بعد فقد وقع الكلام فيمن يوتى اجره مرتين آه ـ See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/182 & Patnā 5/2/123.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīs̤u'l-Aḥkām.	3923 M.	Wuṣūl-Amānī bi Uṣūli't-Tahānī*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(915) ,,	9408 D.	,,	,,	
957 ,,	1979 D.	Kurrāsah fī Ḥadīs̤i Afṭara'l-Ḥājimu wa'l-Maḥjūm.	,,	
(934) ,,	3955 M.	al-Birrah fī Ḥubbi'l-Hirrah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No 934).	
958 ,,	6529 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5×13; F. 3½ (39a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on sending & receiving congratulations on auspicious days. Beg. الحمد لله و كمى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى ـ و بعـــد فقد طال السوال عن ما اعتاده الناس من التهنية بالعيد ـــ و نحو ذلك هل له اصل فى السنة آه۔ See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 18.3×14; F. 3½ (68b-71b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19 7×16, F. 10; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century	Extracts from al-Baihaqī & other works. Beg. و من كتاب السنن الكبرى للبيهقى ـ باب الحديث الذى روى فى الافطار بالحجامــة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19 8×13 8, F. 3 (39a-41b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the tradition حب الهرة من الايمان. Beg. الحمـــد لله الذى حبب الينا الايمان و كره الينا الكفر و العصيان آه ـ See Brock. 2/394.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.5×15.7; F. 3 (1b-3b); L. 21.	C.	,,	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(934) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	3955 M.	Taḥsīnu'ṭ-Ṭawiyyah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
959 ,,	1069 D.	Risālah fī Masā'ili'l-'Imāmah.	,,	
960 ,,	2515 D.	al-Aḥādīṣ fī Ṣilati'l-Arḥāmi wa'l-Aqārib.	Sīdī 'Aqīl b. 'U. al-'Alawī al-Makkī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 10½ (41b-51b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on the tradition نية المومن خير من عمله. Beg. الحمد لله العالم بالعمل و النية آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 8½ (1a-9a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on wearing a turban. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الخلق من الخاصة و العامة و هداهم آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 50 (1a-50b); L. 17.	C.	,,	A collection of traditions on having good relations with relatives. Beg. الحمد لله الذى حبب اليها الايمان و زينه فى قلوبنا آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
961 Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	9291 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi'l-Khurāfati wa Ḥadīṣi Ummi Ẓar'.	Abū Muḥammad al-Bukhārī (see No. 707).	
962 ,,	8532 D.	Buġyatu'r-Rā'id fī mā fī Ḥadīṣi Ummi Ẓar' mina'l-Fawā'id.	,,	Abu'l-Faḍl 'Iyād b. Mūsā b. 'Iyād al-Yaḥṣabī a's-Sabtī al-Mālikī (d. 544/1149).
963 ,,	9084 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Ummi Ẓar'.	,,	
964 ,,	3569 D.	Kitābu'l-Qubali wa'l-Mu'ānaqati wa'l-Muṣafaḥah.	Abū Sa'īd Aḥmad b. M. b. Ẓiyād al-Baṣrī. b. al-A'rābī (d. 341/952).	
965 ,,	9087 M.	Kitābu Ṣawābi Qaḍā'i Ḥawā'iji'l Insān.	Abu'l-Ġanā'im Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Maimūn a'n-Narsī (d. 507/1113).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 20.4×15; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 2 traditions narrated in Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī. Beg. باب ما جاء فی کلام رسول الله صلی الله علیه وسلم فی السمر آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19.5×15.3; F. 40; L. 27.	C.	Good. 8th/14th century.	A rare commentary on the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین آه ـ See Brock. 1/370.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32×14.6; F. 4 (26a-29b); L. 24.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another commentary by an un-known author. Beg. بسم الله ـــ قالت حالت ـ و فی بعض النسخ جلس آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.8×17; F 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1296/1879.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Aḥmad b. 'Uṣ. al-Makkī. Beg. بسم الله ـــ باب ما جاء فی تقبیل الید اخبرنا ابو داؤد ـــ ان عبد الله بن عمر حدثه و ذکر قصة ـ قال: دنونا من النبی صلعم فقبلنا یده آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.3×15.7; F. 8; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy Transcribed by Ibr. b. 'A b A. a'd-Dīzī & read by him under Abu'l-Fatḥ M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ḥu. in 855/14551, with the later's Ijāzah at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین ـــ حدثنا ـــ ابو الفتح ـــ سنة ٨٥٥ ـــ عن ابن عمر و ابی هریرة قالا: سمعنا رسول الله صلعم یقول: من مشی فی حاجة اخیه آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
966 Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	2431 M.	Kitābu't-Targībi wa't-Tarhīb*.	Ẕakiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b 'Abdi'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al-Miṣrī (d 656/1258).	
967 ,,	10119 D.	,,	,,	
968 ,,	10120 D.	,,	,,	
969 ,,	2430 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5×17.5, F. 275; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (foll. 2—9 & 279-80 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	A famous collection of traditions on inducements & warnings. Collated in 857/1453. The title-page contains a note in the hand of Khān Khānān 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. M. Bairam (d. 1036/1627). Beg بسم الله ـــ كتاب النكاح و ما يتعلق به الترغيب في غض البصر و الترهيب من اطلاقه ـ See Brock. 1/367, Sup. 1/627 & Patrā 5/2/105.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.5×18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st 2 foll missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	Foll. 204a contains an Ijāzah to Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. M. b. 'A. b. Ism. a'd-Dimyāṭī al-Maḥallī al-Mālikī by Abū 'Amr 'Uṣ. b. M. 'Uṣ. b. Nāṣir a'd-Dimyāṭī (d. 908/1502) in 867/1463. Beg. بعد الوضوء. كتاب الاداب وغيره ـــ باب الترغيب في الاخلاص و الصدق و النية الخالصة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.5×18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (the 1st 12 foll. missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	The last fol. contains an Ijāzah by the same scholar to the same pupil. Beg. عليه وسلم قال ما اسفل الكعبين من الازار ففى النار رواه البخارى و النسائى آه ـ
P	,, (,,).	S. 29.5×16.5; F. 300; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله المبدئ المعيد الغنى الحميد آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
970 Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	5664 M.	a't-Taqrību wa't-Tahzīb.	Zakiyyu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b. 'Abdi'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al-Miṣrī (d. 656/1258).	Jamālu'd-Dīn Mubārak al-Ḥaḍramī a'sh-Shāfi'ī, Baḥraq.
971 ,,	3706 M.	Riyāḍu'ṣ-Ṣāliḥīn*.	Abū Zakariyya a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
972 ,,	3705 M.	,,	,,	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	Zammu'l-Qaḍā'.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
973 ,,	3348 D.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi Irḥamū.	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Murād al-'Umarī al-Qurashī al-Mawṣilī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18; F. 69; L. 26-30.	Inc. Vol. I	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Extends to الترهيب من الاكل بالشمال. Beg. الحمد لله المرجوة رحمته المخشية نقمته آه۔
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22.4 × 13.8; F. 340; L. 17.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 791/1389.	Composed in 670/1272. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. A. b. Ibr., Husām al-Kāzarūnī. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد القهار العزيز الغفار آه۔ See Brock 1/397, Sup. 1/684 & Patnā 14/78.
P	,, (,,).	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 188; L. 19.	Inc.	Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 21st Ḥadīs̱ of the 146th Bāb.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21 × 13; F. 3 (59b-62a); L. 26.	C	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract. Placed in new margins. Beg الحمد لله هذا في الاحاديث والآثار الواردة في ذم القضاء و تقلد الاحكام آه۔ See Brock. 2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.2 × 15.3; F. 17; L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. Dedicated to Sulṭān Muṣṭafā Khān 'Us̱mānī (1106-15/ 1695-1703) & copied by the author. Beg. حمداً لمن اعلى منار اولى العلم و رفع اعلام محل القضاء و محل الحكم آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
974 Aḥādīs̱u'l-Faḍā'i'l.	6977 M.	al-Yawāqīt fi'l-Mawā-qīt.	Najmu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).	
(963) ,,	9084 M.	Kitābu'l-Lubāb fi'l-Akhbār.	Hibatullāh b. 'Aṭā'i'l-Mulk b. Ḥamd b. M. al-Qarawī.	
975 ,,	3672 M.	Riyāḥīnu'l-Aḥānīn.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 18.4; F. 253; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten, water-stained & in a brittling condition. 749/1348	The unique copy of a work on traditions dealing with times excellent for a particular prayer or fast. Copied by Fakhr Maḥmūd Kamāl Dabīr. Collated & corrected by 'U b. M. b. Mubārak Shāh in Ramaḍān 749/1348. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه و الصلوة على انبيائه — هذا كتاب اليواقيت فى المواقيت مما صنفه — عم الدين ابو حفص عمر بن محمد بن احمد السعى و جمع فيه من الاحاديث الواردة فى فضائل الاوقات آه. See Brock. 1/762.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.9 × 15; F. 11½ (30a-41a); L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Worm-eaten. 11th 17th century.	A rare work divided into 40 Bābs. Copied by M. Ġāzī. Beg. abruptly: . قال عليه السلام من اكرم عالماً فقد اكرمنى و من اكرمنى فقد اكرم الله و من اكرم الله فماواه الجنة الباب الثانى فى فضيلة قول لا اله الا الله آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/937.
P.	„ („).	S. 24 × 15.6; F. 19; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1112/1700.	The unique copy of a work on the subject of No. 974 divided, into 20 Bābs. Beg. احاديث مليحة المقاصد و المصون محذوفة الاسانيد مقصورة على المتون . . . الباب الاول فى فضيلة عشر المحرم و ما فيه من الثواب العظيم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
976 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	3923 M.	Iḥyā'u'l-Mait fī Faḍā'ili-Ahli'l-Bait*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No 652)	
977 ,,	1061 M.	,,	,,	
978 ,,	6531 M	(Ḍaw'u'sh-Sham'ah fī) Khaṣā'isi Yawmi'l Jum'ah*.	,,	
979 ,,	9087 M	Majlis fī Faḍli'l-Muḥarram.	Ḥabīb a'd-Dusūqī	
980 ,,	8399 M.	Intikhābu Ithāfi Ahli'l-Islām.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥajar al-Haiṣamī al-Makkī (d. 974/1567).	Muẓaffar al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9×13; F. 2½ (6b-8b); L 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of the family of the Prophet. Contains 42 traditions. Beg . الحمد لله و كفى هذه اربعون حديثا احيا. المايت دمصائل اهل البيت آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & 'Alīg 100.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22×16.5; F. 3½ (33a-36a); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	Contains 45 traditions. Copied by Sayyid 'Alīm-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.1×13.6; F. 20; L. 17.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Friday. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص هذه الامة المحمدية آه . See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9×15.2, F. 6, L. 17.	C	Good. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the excellencies of the month of Muḥarram Copied by the author. Beg بسم الله ــ قال الله عز وجل ــ و الفجر و ليال عشر ـ اختلف المفسرون آه .
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4×20; F. 56 (1b-56b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1105/1694.	The unique copy of an abridgement of Itḥāf of al-Haiṣami. Read in 1105/1694. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص الصوم حصا حصينا لاوليائه آه . For Itḥāf see Brock. 2/388, Sup. 2/528 & Patnā 5/2/126.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
981 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	8930 M.	al-Adab fī Faḍā'ili Rajab.	'Alī al-Qāri (see No. 934)	
(934) ,,	3955 M.	,,	,,	
982 ,,	11233 D.	Tis'ūna Ḥadīsan fī Fadli Lā Ilāha Illallāh.	Muḥammad b. Abi'l Ḥasan.	
(552) ,,	143 M.	Zubdatu mā Rawā-hu'l-Wa'ūn fī Ḥadīṣi't-Ṭā'ūn.	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 18; F. 3 (3b-6a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A tract on the excellencies of the month of Rajab. Beg. الحمد لله الدى حلق الكائنات على هيئات متنايات اه - See Brock. 2/326 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 5½ (51b-56b); L. 21.	C	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P	,, (,,).	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 16, L. 21.	C.	Badly eaten by white-ants 11th/17th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Kalimah Ṭayyibah. Beg. الحمد لله على . . . . له الا الله و الشكر لله على ما صح هذا العبد و اولاه آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.4 × 15.6; F. 9½ (3b-12a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with the tradition of Plague. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — على جميع نعمه عدد محاورهاه اه - See Brock. Sup. 2/537.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
983 Aḥādīṣu'ṭ-Ṭibbi wa'l-Hai'ah.	8901 M.	al-Hai'atu's-Saniyyah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
984 ,,	1065 D.	,,	,,	
985 ,,	6461 M.	al-Manhaj-u's-Sawī wa'l-Manhalu'r-Rawī.	,,	
986 ,,	6460 M.	,,	,,	
987 ,,	10329 D.	Risālah fī Ṭibbi'n-Nabī.		
988 ,,	9064 M.	Kitābu'l-Hai'ati'l-Islāmiyyah.	Ibrāhīm al-Qaramānī al-Āmidī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 16; F. 16 (1b-17a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A tract on traditions dealing with astronomical problems. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علما ما لم نكن نعلم آه- See Brock. 2/148.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 12½ (1b-13b); L. 25.	C.	„	
P.	„ („)	S. 20.1 × 12.3; F. 87; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1107/1695.	A tract on traditions dealing with diseases & their remedies. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. M. a's-Sā'iq. Beg. الحمـــد لله حمد الشاكرين و اشهد ان لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له خير الغافرين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/182 & Patnā 5/2/123.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.2 × 14.4; F. 87, L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the signature of Ibr. b. M. a'z-Zamzamī dated 1165/1752.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 3½ (2a-5a); L 15.	Inc. (Defective at the beg.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the same subject. Beg. abruptly: فليحـــمد الله و ليشكر . ماذا هاج الدى فى البدن آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 13.5; F. 38; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	With red Jidwal & Bārīkā. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق العالم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/939.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
989 al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīs̤.	9090 M.	Juz'u Abi'l-Yamān fī Ṣifatı'l-Ḥaj.	Abu'l-Yamān al-Ḥakam b Nāfi' al-Baḥrānī al-Ḥimṣī (d. 222/837).	
990 ,,	9089 M.	Juz'u b. 'Arafah.	Abū 'Alī Ḥasan b. 'Arafah b. Yazīd al-Bag̣dādī (d. 257/871).	
(989) ,,	9090 M.	Juz'u'l-Baniyāsī.	Abū Isḥāq Ibrāiīm b. 'Abdi'ṣ-Ṣamad b. Mūsā al-Hāshimī (d. 325/937).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7×13.5; F. 5; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Isḥāq Ibrahīm b. 'A. b. A. b. Buraid a'd-Dairī al-Qādirī (d. 880/1475) & read by him under Taqiy-yu'd-Dīn b. Fahd (d. 871/1466), with his Ijāẓah at the end. Beg. بسم الله — اخبرنا — بن فهد الهاشمی — قال : هذا افتتا به بابح فی الحج آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 18×16.3; F. 10; L. 27.	C.	,,	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under the same teacher, with his Ijāẓah both at the beginning & at the end. Beg. بسم الله — قال — بن فهد الهاشمی — ثنا ابو علی الحسن بن عرفة — قال رسول الله صلعم آتی یوم القیامة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 17.8×13.5, F. 6 (10a-15b); L. 27.	C.	,,	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under Sharafu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fatḥ M.b. Abī Bakr al-Qurashī al-'Uṡmānī (d. 859/1455) in (855/1451), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بسم الله — حدثنا — ابو الفتح محمد — العثمانی المدنی — ان رسول الله صلعم مر علی رجل و هو یعظ اخاه آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
991 al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīs̱.	5311 M.	al-Juz'u min Fawā'idi Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā Khalīl b. 'Al. b. A. al-Qazwīnī (d. 446/1054).	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	al-Fānīd fī Ḥalāwati'l-Asānīd.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.6×13.3; F. 8 L. 22.	C.	Good. 865/1461.	The unique copy Transcribed by Ibrāhīm a'd-Dairī (see No. 989) & read by him with others under 'U. b. Ibr. b.M.b. Mufliḥ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 872/1467) with his Ijāzah dated 13 Sha'bān 865/1461. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اخبرنا الشيخ — بن مفلح المقدسي — عن عائشة قالت : لما ثقل رسول الله صلعم قال لعبد الرحمن آه ـ
P.	„ („).	S. 20.6×16; F. 3½ (40a-43a), L. 25	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى . . . . . فكتبت هذا الجزء فى ذلك و نحوه مما وقع من الاحاديث فى اسناده لطيفة ـ See Brock. 2/149 & Sup. 2/165.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentato
(930) al-Musalsal wa'l-Mutawātir.	11233 D.	Jiyādu'l-Musalsalāt.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
992 ,,	1195 D.	,,	,,	
993 ,,	8994 D.	al-Aḥādīṣu'l-Mutawātirah*.	,,	'Alī al-Muttaqī No. 933).
994 ,,	1197 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Jalīlah.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. 'Aqīlah b. Sa'īd al-Ḥanafī al-Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	
995 ,,	9284 M.	al-Faḍlu'l-Mubīn.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) ,,	12380 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 7½ (43b-50b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A rare work. Beg. بسم الله الحمد لله و كفى — هذا جزء انتقيته من المسلسلات الكبرى آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.7 × 15.2; F. 10, L. 21.	C.	Good. 1308/1890.	Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19.7 × 11.6; F. 2½ (106a-108a); L. 17	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of Suyūṭī's Qaṭfu'l-Azhāri'l-Mutanāṣirah. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة و السلام على رسول الله، و بعد — هذه احاديث متواترة نحو اثنين و ثمانين حديثا اه. For Suyūṭī's work see Brock. 2/148 Sup. 2/185 & Patnā 5/2/6.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 17.5. F. 33 (1a-33b), L. 17.	C.	Good. 1305/1887.	A very rare work. Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī & collated by him. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل من فيوض رحمته و عار فيه سيول الحكم اه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 27.5 × 17; F 17½ (1b-18b); L. 23	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. بسم الله الذى رفع اقدار العلماء باتصال سندهم بسيد الانبياء آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.1 × 15; F. 34½ (49b-83b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Sayyid Nazākat 'Alī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(995) al-Musalsal wa'l-Mutawātir.	9284 M.	a'n-Nawādir.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) ,,	12380 D.	,,	,,	
(886) ,,	12380 D.	al-Ḥadīṣu'l-Musalsalu bi'l-Aswa-dain.	M. Isḥāq b. M. Afdal b. A. al-'Umarī a'd-Dihlawī al-Makkī (d. 1262/1846).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 27.5×17; F. 6 (250a-255b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another rare work Beg. الحـــد لله الدى رفع اسـانيد الامة المرحومة الى سيد الانبيا. آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23.3×15; F. 11½ (88a-99a). L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by the same scribe.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23.3×15; F. 1½ (81a-82b); L. 18.	C.	,,	Beg. بسم الله ـــ قال العبد الضعيف محمد اسحق اصاحا الشيـــخ فريد عصره عـــبد العزيز بالاسودين التمر و الما. آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
996 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	586 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īn.	Rashīdu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Jalīl al-'Umarī al-Balkhī al-Watwāṭ (d. 573/1177).	
997 ,,	6518 D.	al-Arba'ūn-al-Ilāhiyyah.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥātimī a't-Ṭā'ī al-Andalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).	
(983) ,,	8901 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īn fī Iṣṭinā'i'l-Ma'rūfi li'l-Muslimīn*.	Ẓakiyyu'd-Dīn al-Munzirī (see No. 970).	
(997) ,,	6518 D.	Sharhu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīsan*	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ma-'ālī Muḥammad b. Isḥāq b. M. al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).	
998 ,,	1178 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīsan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3×14.2; F. 4½ (12b-16b), L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century	The unique copy. With Persian translation in verse by the same author. Written within coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله ـــ من دل على خير فله مثل اجر فاعله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28.5×12.5; F. 1½ (11b-12b), L. 43.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. circa 839/1436.	The unique copy of a tract on 40 traditions extracted from Mishkāt-u'l-Anwār of b. al-'Arabī (see Patnā 5/2/1 1469). Copied by Yūsuf b. 'A.. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. هذا الاربعون الالهية ـــ الخبر الاول عن ابى هريرة ـــ قال الله انا اغنى الشركاء عن الشرك آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.1×15; F. 2½ (17b-19b): L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال الشيخ ـــ المدرى اجازة قال ذاكرت الشيخ ابا محمد المازرى بحديث ان لله عبادا خلقهم لحوائج الناس آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28.5×12.5, F. 35½ (35b-69b); L. 32-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 840/1436.	Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Al. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى زين سماء الملة الحنيفة بنجوم الاحكام الشرعية آه ـ See Brock. 1/449 & Sup. 1/807.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19.7×16; F. 10½ (1a-11a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1082/1671.	Copied by Ṭāhir b. Abī Bakr. Beg. الحمد لله قيوم السموات و الارضين مدبر الخلائق اجمعين آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/682 & 5/1/196.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1067 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
(937) ,,	8115 M.	,,	,,	
999 ,,	8867 M.	,,	,,	
1000 ,,	8115 M.	,,	,,	
1001 ,,	2587 M.	Jāmi'u'l-'Ulūmi wa'l-Ḥikam*.	,,	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. Rajab a's-Salāmī al-Ḥanbalī al-Baġdādī (d 795/1393).
(671) ,,	1067 D.	Sharḥu Arba'īni'n-Nawawī.	,,	'Abdu'l-Hādī b. 'Al. b. A. a'sh-Shatirī (d. after 950/1543).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18.5; F 7 (1b-8a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.2 × 16; F. 11 (36a-46b); L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830.	Copied by Gulām Ḥaidar
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 9 (7b-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1253/1837.	Copied by Sayyid Mubārak Shāh.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.7; F. 17; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 1266/1850.	Copied by Abu'l-Ḥasan a'd-Dimyāṭī. Beg. شرائع الدين بالدلايل القطعية و واضحات البراهين آه .
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19.5 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 26.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten, water-stained & badly eaten by white-ants. 1072/1661.	A commentry on the preceding work. Copied by Ibr. b. 'Al. b. Mahdī al-Ḥafṣī al-Mālikī al-Qaranī al-Khaṭīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اكمل لنا الدين و اتم علينا النعمة و جعل امتنا و له الحمد خير امة آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/200
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21 × 18.5; F. 22½ (32b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another commentary. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا شرح الاحاديث الاربعين آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/683.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1002 al-Arb ū-niyyāt.	911 D.	al-Fathu'l-Mubīn bi Sharhi'l-Arba'īn*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	b Hajar al-Haiṣamī (see No. 980).
1003 ,,	9042 M.	,,	,,	,,
1004 ,,	4186 M.	al-Majālisu's-Saniyyah*	,,	Shihābu'd-Dīn Ahmad b Hijāzī al-Fashnī.
1005 ,,	2319 D.	Sharhu Arba'īni n-Nawawī.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1×15; F. 174; L 26-7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1124/1710.	Composed in 951/1589. Copied by Ibr. b. Ḥabīb a'sh-Shāmī al-Ḥanafī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذی وفق طائفة من علماء كل عصر للقيام آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 2/1/202.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20×15.7; F. 4 (21a-24b); L. 11.	Inc	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1236/1821	A very small portion of the preceding commentary Copied by Maḥmūd b. Sa'd. Beg. بسم الله — قال الشيخ الامام — الحديث النوی عشرين عن ابی مسعود عقبة بن عمرو الانصاری آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.2×16.5; F. 154; L. 24.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1069/1658-9	Another commentary, composed in 978/1570-71. Copied by 'Abdu's-Samī' b. 'Alī Kalash a'd-Dīrūṭī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذی و فقنا لا داء افضل الطاعات آه۔ See Brock. Sup 1/683 & Āṣaf 1/664.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.5×66.5; F. 101; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century	An anonymous commentary, originally the 1st Bāb of the 2nd Maqṣid of an unknown work. Beg. الحمد لله — اما بعد المقصد الثانی فی احادیث منقولة من كتب الاحادیث و فيه ابواب — الباب الاول فی ذكر اربعين احاديث آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1006 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8867 M.	al-Mubīnu'l-Mu'īn li Fahmi'l-Arba'īn*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1007 ,,	437 D.	al-Futūḥāt-u'l-Wahbiy-yah*.	,,	Būrhānu'd-Dīn Ibrā-hīm b. Mar'ī b. 'Atiy-yah a'sh-Shabrakhītī al-Mālikī (d. 1106/1694).
1008 ,,	22 M.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadīṣan.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. al-Jāmī (d. 898/1492).	
1009 ,,	8438 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 26×19 5; F. 161; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1203/1789	Composed in 1010/1602. Copied by Mubārak Shāh. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمـد لله الذی جاعل للاعداد والاوقات اعتبارا للانام آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/204.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.5×15; F. 251; L. 23	C.	Bad. Several folios in a brittling condition. 1276/1859-60	Another commentary. Beg الحمد لله الذی وفق لحمل الحدیث من اصطفاه من الانام آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/2 226.
P	'Ar (Nasta'līq).	S. 20×13.5, F. 8, L. 4	C.	Good 1030/1621.	A fine copy written on bluish paper in red & yellow, within red & coloured Jidwal & with a fine Lawh. Composed in 886/1481 with Persian translation in verse. Copied by M. Muhsin al-Harawī. Beg. الحمد لوليه ـــ لا يومن احدكم حتى يحب لاخيه ما يحب لنفسه اه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/286.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 15 2×10.3; F. 6; L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. صحیح ترین حدیثی که راویان مجالس دین ـــ لا یومن احدکم آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1010 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	2691 M.	Nafā'isu'l-Akhbār.	Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. Nūri'd-Dīn M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ījī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 906/1501).	
(993) ,,	8994 D.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadīṣan.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(937) ,,	8115 M.	,,	,,	
1011 ,,	232 M.	,,	Mīr Shaikh b. Nūri'd-Dīn M. al-Būrānī.	
1012 ,,	9032 M.	al-Intibāh li Faḍā'ili Lā Ilāha illa'llāh.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b 'Ar. al-Bakrī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 952/1545).	
(983) ,,	1065 D.	,,	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. 'Al. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥusainī al-Armayūnī (d. 958/1551).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21 × 14 5; F. 280; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 904/1498.	The unique copy. Composed in 904/1498 & dedicated to Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd Shāh, a ruler of Gujrāt (863-917/1459-1511). With an 'Arḍdīdah dated 905/1499. Beg. الحمد لله الذی الهمنا حمده آه ۔
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S 19.7 × 11.6; F. 1½ (110a-111a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extracted from Jam u'l-Jawāmi' of Jalāl-a's Suyūṭī. Beg. بسم الله ــ حدیث سلمان الفارسی المشتمل علی اربعین خصلة آه ۔
P	,, (,,)	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (19a & b); L. 14.	C.	Good. circa 1246/1820.	Copied by Ẓahīru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī.
P	,, (,,).	S. 25 × 15; F. 8; L. 3.	C.	Good. 1261/1806.	An ornate copy with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Ashraf 'Alī Khān Istajallū in Lucknow from a MS. dated 929/1523. Beg. الحمد لله الذی اظهر نبوة حبیبه فی الاربعین آه ۔
P	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.5 × 16 2; F. 16; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy. Composed in 923/1517. Beg. الحمد لله الذی هدانا الی اتباع الصراط المستقیم آه ۔
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 4 (13b-17b); L. 26.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال ــ الارمیونی ــ هذه اربعون حدیثا تتعلق بسورة الاخلاص آه ۔ See Brock. 2/325 & Sup. 2/451.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1013 al-Arbaū-niyyāt.	4185 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīsan.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b Bīr 'A. al-Birkilī a'r-Rūmī (d 981/1573)	
(1013) ,,	4185 M	Sharḥu'l-Arba'īn	,,	The author himself
(671) ,,	1067 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīsan.	'Alī al-Qārī see No. 934).	
1014 .	8979 M.	,,		
(1014) ,,	8979 M.	,,		
(983) ,,	1065 D	,		
1015 ,,	3769 M.	,,		

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19 × 14; F. 3 (73b-76a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ انما الاعمال بالنيات، و انما لكل امرئ ما نوى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
,, (,,).	S. 19 × 14; F. 73 (1b-73b); L. 19	C.	,,	Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
,, (,,).	S. 20.7 × 18.1; F. 2½; (28b-30b); L. 12.	C.	Good 13th/19th century	Beg. بسم الله ــ مفتاح كل كريم ــ الحمد لله الذي اوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان ما لم يعلم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/539 & Āsaf 1/606.
,, (,,)	S. 21 × 15, F. 2½ (199b-201b), L. 20.	C.	Good. 1058/1648.	With Turkish translation in verse. Beg. حمداً لمن خلق سواه و شرف بمحمد و اصطفاه ــ طلب العلم آه.
,, (,,)	S. 21 × 15; F. 3½ (207b-210b). L. 20.	C.	,,	Another work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ فصل اربعين حديث ــ الحديث الاول ــ اربعة جواهر في آدم آه.
,, (,,).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 2½ (20b-22b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	The unique copy. Composed in 1107/1696. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى ــ و بعد فهذه احاديث في فضائل المدينة الشريفة آه.
'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 18.7 × 14, F. 1½ (30b-31b); L. 21.	C.	Good 11th/17th century.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله ــ قال النبي عليه السلام. من اراد ان يتكلم مع الله فليقرأ القرآن آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1015) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	3769 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1016 ,,	7660 M.	Jami'u'sh-Shaṭṭā.	Jārullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥay Burhān 'Alami'd-Dīn a's-Sā'īn-būrī.	
1017 ,,	11959 D.	'Iqdu'l-Jawhari'ṣ-Ṣamīn*.	Isma'īl b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Hādī al-Jarrāhī al-'Ajlūnī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 1162/1749).	
(983)	1065 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	Ibrāhīm b. 'U. al-'Alawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 18.7 × 14; F. 1 (32a & b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1131/1718.	Another work. Beg بسم الله ـــ قيل يا رسول الله هل الحسنة ثمن ؟ قال: نعم ـ ثمن الجنه لا اله الا الله آه ـ
P	,, (,,).	S. 27 × 17.2; F. 110; L. 23-25.	C	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1177/1764.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Arba-'in by the same author Composed in 1136/1723 & dedicated to M. Shāh, a Muġal king of India (1131-61/1719-48). Copied by M Malīḥ b M. Ġawṡ Lakhnawī. Beg الحمد لله الذى اوحى الى عبده ما اوحى ـــ و بعد فيقول العبد ـــ جار لله بن عطاء الله ـــ قد كنت فى الزمان الماضى الفت اربعينا من الاحاديث آه ـ See Nuzhatu'l-Khawāṭir 6/54 & Brock Sup 2/606.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 19. F 16 L. 17	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 40 traditions selected from 40 works on the subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع مقدار اهل الحديث آه ـ See Brock 2/308 & Sup 2/422
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 1 (19b-20a). L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg الحمد لله ـــ هذا جزء فيه اربعون حديثاً روايه دريه سيد المرسلين ـــ ليس الخبر كالمعاينه آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(937) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8115 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1018 ,,	8867 M.	,,	,,	
1019 ,,	2687 M.	,,	,,	
1020 ,,	9143 M.	,,	,,	
1021 ,,	10003 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S 22 × 16; F. 1½ (19b-20b); L. 12-15.	C.	Good circa 1246/ 1830-31.	The same work with a slightly different chain of narration. Coppicd by Ẓahīru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī. Beg. بسم الله — اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة فهذه اربعون حديثا مسندة بالسند الصحيح الى النبى — ما بيها كثيرة — ليس الخبر كالمعاينة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 1½ (16b-17b); L. 15	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1253/1837.	The same work narrated from Shāh Waliyyullāh by M. Akmal b. M. Kāmil. Copied by Sayyid Mubārak Shāh Beg. الحمد على كبرياءه و جلاله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 6; L. 7	Inc (The 1st fol missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 1267/1851.	Beg خير رجال ان يدخل فى زمرة العلما. آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 22.5; F. 1½ (3b-4b); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Urdū translation & explanatory notes on the margins.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23 × 16; F. 3½ (52b-55b); L. 11.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 13th/19th century	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(886) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	12380 D.	a'd-Durru's-Ṣamīn fī Mubashsha-rāti'n-Nabiyyi'l-Amīn.	Shāh Waliyyullah a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1022 ,,	8662 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1023 ,,		,,		
1024 ,,	1065 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īn fi'l-Aḥādīṣi'l-Qudsiyyah.	Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Khālidī a'n-Naqshbandī (d. 1242/1826-7).	
(937) ,,	8115 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadiṣan.		
(937) ,,	8115 M.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23 × 14.5; F. 6½ (82a-88a); L. 18.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 14th/20th century.	A collection of 40 traditions received by the author from the Prophet in his dreams or meditations. Copied by Sayyid Nazākat 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذی رفع قدر نبیه المصطفی — هذه اربعون حدیثاً من احادیث - التی روی من جهة الرؤیا او من جهة روحه الکریمة آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.5 × 14.4; F. 7; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1238/1822.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قال رسول الله صلی الله علیه وسلم من قرأ و حفظ اربعین حدیثاً من امتی بعثه الله تعالی یوم القیامة فقیهاً عالماً آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 10½ (153b-163b); L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1290/1837.	The same work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین — قال النبی صلعم من قرأ و حفظ اربعین حدیثاً آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24 × 18.8; F. 8; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Copied by Mahmūd Muḥammad a'd-Dirānī Beg. الحمد لله الذی جعل کلامه اصدق الکلام آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (21a-22b); L. 12.	C.	,,	Another work. Beg. من قرأ و حفظ اربعین حدیثاً سماه الله تعالی فی السماء ولیا وفی الارض فقیهاً و حشر مع الصالحین اه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (23a-25b); L. 14.	C.	,,	Another work, with Persian translation in verse by some 'Abdu'l-Karīm. Beg. بسم الله — اکثروا ذکر هادم اللذات آه -

No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
153) Arba'ū-yyāt.	11087 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
37)	8115 M.	,,		
25	252 M.	,,*	al-Muftī 'Ināyat Aḥmad b. M. Bakhsh b. Ġulām M. a'd-Dīwī al-Kākūra-wī (d. 1279/1863).	
26	2692 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5×14.5; F. $7\frac{1}{2}$ (16a-23a); L. 27.	Inc. (Eight traditions missing from the beg.).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1273/1857.	Copied by Ẓainu'l-'Ābidīn b. Muḥsin a's-Sab ī. Beg. او آحر هذه الرسالة شیٔ مما ورد فی المروف ایضاً فراحمه ـ الحدیث التاسع آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 22×16; F. 1 (8a-b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Before 1279/1862	Another work Copied by Zahīru'd-Dīn Kairānawī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین ـــ انما الاعمال بالنیات آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5×20; F. 5; (14a-18a); L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین ـــ لا یومن احدکم حتی اکون احب الیه آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.3×16.6; F. 5 (1b-6a); L. 7.	C.	,,	Followed by 99 names of Allāh (foll. 6a-8a).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1027 al-Majāmī'.	3224 M.	al-Aḥādīṣ-u'l-Muntakhabah min Jawāhiri'l-Kalām.	'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid a't-Tamīmī al-Āmidī (d 510/1116).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī a'd-Dawwānī al-Kāzarūnī (d 908/1502).
1028 ,,	8068 M.	Maṣābīḥu's-Sunnah*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baġawī (see No. 898).	
1029 ,,	6201 M.	,,	,,	
1030 ,,	6202 M.	,,	,,	
1031 ,,	981 D.	al-Muyassir.	,,	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Faḍlullāh b Ḥ. b. Ḥu. a't-Tūrabūshtī al-Ḥanafī (d. 661/1263).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F 3½ (171a-74b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a selection of Jawāhiru'l-Kalām. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد هذه احاديث شريفة نبوية آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 22; F. 104; L. 23-25.	Inc. (al-Jihād—end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	A well-known collection. Copied by M. b. M. b. al-Ḥ. With a note at the end by 'U. b. M. b. 'U. a'r-Rāzī dated Rabī' II 642/1244. Beg. لا يوم وليلة خير من صيام شهر و قيامه آه ـ See Brock. 1/363, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/76.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5 × 17; F. 329 L. 23	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained 741/1341.	Copied by M. b. M., Badr a's-Samarqandi. Fol. 329b contains the names of اصحاب الصفة. Beg. الحمد لله — اما بعد فهذه الرسالة صدرت آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.7 × 17.5; F. 214, L. 13-15.	Inc. (Upto a'n-Nafaqāt).	Good. Water-stained 11th/17th century	With *marginal notes.*
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24.5 × 17.5; F. 301; L. 27.	C	Bad. Eaten by white-ants. 773/1372.	The unique copy. Composed in 660/1261 Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. M. al-Kirmānī Foll. 1-36 are in the hand of Muftī Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرع لنا الحق آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/620.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1032 al-Majā-mī'.	6283 M.	Kitābu'l-Mafātīḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Bağawī (see No. 898).	Mazharu'd-Dīn Ḥu-sain b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥ. a'z-Zaidānī.
1033 "	837 M.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābīḥ.	"	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1034 "	840 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5×17 5; F. 277: L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1024/1615.	Composed in 657/1269 & completed by another scholar after 661/1263. Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b. Shaikh Nizām al-Qurashi a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī. Beg. الحمد لله ملأ السموات و ملأ الارض و ملأ ما يشاء آه ـ See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/80.
P.	„ („)	S. 24×13.7; F. 340; L. 27.	C.	Good. 904/1498.	An ornate copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 737/1337. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Latīf b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf al-Kātib al-al-Khafrī, with marginal notes in the hand of Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Aṭā'ullāh Ḥusainī al-Muḥaddis̤ (d. 934/1528). See fol 97b & 121b. Eight foll. at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله ـــ و الاعتصام بكرمه العميم ـ رب سهل • الحمد لله نحمده و نستعينه آه ـ See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2 8.
P.	„ („).	S. 36×26; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto Bābu'l-Ijārah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/15th century.	Collated with the MS. of Jamālu'd-Dīn al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1033) in 984/1576 in Lahore. With the signature of Amānullāh Khānazād Khan Fīrūz Jang. Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1035 al-Majā-mī'.	6192 M.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābīḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Bagawī (see No. 898).	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1036 ,,	6193 M.	,,	,,	,,
1037 ,,	6196 M.	,,	,,	,,
1038 ,,	6190 M.	,,	,,	,,
1039 ,,	14073 D.	,,	,,	
1040 ,,	6191 M.	,,	,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 19.5, F. 268; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Kiābu'l-Qiṣāṣ).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	With marginal notes. Ends abrubtly : مرنی مامراته فاجروني -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5 × 19.5, F. 233; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	,,	The continuation of the preceding vol. Beg. ان على انى الرحم فانشـديت مـــه بمانة شاة آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 371; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century	With copious notes in the margins.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 29.2 × 21; F. 315; L. 27.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Shaikh Ya'qūb with copious notes in the margins.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.7 × 17.5; F. 434; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1039/1629-30.	Copied by Hāshim b. Yūnus b. Mūsā. Collatted by 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b. Mubārak b. Muzaffar in 1108/1696.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 26 × 17.5; F. 351; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1105/1694.	Copied by...... .....b. M. Sharīf b. Abu'l-Fatḥ in Thatta (Sindh), with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Foll. 1—4 contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1041 al-Majā-mī'.	6002 D.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābīḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baġawī (see No 898).	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abī 'Al. Muḥammad b 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb
1042 ,,	838 M.	,,	,,	,,
1043 ,,	6194 M.	,,	,,	,,
1044 ,,	839 M.	,,	,,	,,
1045 ,,	6195 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5×20.5; F. 214; L. 35-37.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1134/1722.	A very valuable copy, prepared by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ibr. al-Madanī al-Kurdī (d. 1145/1733), a teacher of Shāh Waliy-yullāh of Delhi (see No. 701).
P.	„ („)	S. 26.2×16; F. 518; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to Bābu'l-Waṣāyā).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bānkā. Presented to 'Ālamgīr by the sons of M. Ikrāmu'd-Dīn on 14th Zi'l-Qa'dah 46 regnal year (1114/1703).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 29.5×27.5; F. 204; L. 19	(„).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1161/1748.	Copied in Lahore. Foll. 1b-12a contain the preface of a Persian commentary by Shah 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 1062 infra) with his commentary on the preface of Mishkāt. Foll. 13b-14b contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5×16.6; F. 579; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Zamān b. M. Murād Quraishī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī of Ḥujrah Shāh M. near Bārah Dībālpūr. With a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	„ („).	S. 28.2×18.6; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Bābu'l-Iḥṣār).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : يصيبها او امراة يتزوجها فهجرته الى ما هاجر اليه متفق عليه آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1046 al-Majāmi'.	6197 M.	Mis̱kātu'l-Maṣābīḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Bağawī (see No. 898).	Waliyyu'd Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khatīb.
1047 ,,	8087 M.	,,	,,	,
1048 ,,	6071 M.	Mukhtaṣar-u'l-Mishkāt.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al al-'Umarī a'ṭ-Ṭabrīzī al-Khatīb.	
1049 ,,	4598 M.	al-Kāshif 'an Ḥaqā'iqi's-Sunan.	,,	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a'ṭ-Ṭībī (d. 743/1343),
1050	4908 D.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 16.7×18.6; F. 185; L. 19-20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Buyū'—a'r-Riyā')	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : ... البيوع الكسب و طلب الحلال . الاول ... المقدام بن معديكرب آه ـ
P.	" (").	S. 22.5×14.5; F. 506; L. 17.	Inc (Upto Bābu Jāmi'i'l-Manāqib).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1a-4a contain notes on some traditionists in Persian. Foll. 4b-8a contain the table of contents. Ending abruptly : عن زيد بن ارقم — رواه البخارى ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.×13; F. 296 (1b-296b); L. 12.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of Mishkāt by an anonymous author. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — و عن عمر بن الخطاب قال قال رسول الله صلعم ، انما الاعمال بالنيات آه ـ Foll. 297b-303b contain several Qasīdahs in praise of the shoes of the Prophet.
P.	" (")	S. 23.5×16.3, F. 450; L. 25.	Inc. (Bāb al-Istiʿāzah—end).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 784/1382.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by M. b. M. 'Al. b. Awliya' a'd-Dirāmihrī. Beg. abruptly : . . لان ... رويته و ... الى اطلاعه ـ و فى الحديث بها ... ـ باب الاستعادة آه ـ See Brock 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/84.
P.	" (")	S. 34.5×20.7; F. 792; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1322/1904.	Beg. الحمد لله مشيد اركان الدين الحنيف آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1051 al-Majā-mī'.	5582 D	al-Kāshif 'an-Ḥaqā'i-qi's-Sunan.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muhammmbd b 'Al. al-'Umarī a'ṭ-Ṭabrīzī al-Khatīb.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ḥusain b M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭībī (d. 743/1343).
1052 ,,	5582 D.	,,	,,	,,
1053 ,,	7691 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Mishkāt.	,,	Jalālu'd-Dīn b Shamsi'd-Dīn al-Khuwārizmī al-Karlānī al-Ḥanafī (d. after 766/1364).
1054 ,,	2851 M.	,,	,,	,,
1055 ,,	2852 M	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	‘Ar. (Nasta‘līq).	S. 33×19.7; F. 536; L. 21.	Inc. Vol 1.	Good. 1344/1926.	
P.	,, (,,).	S. 33×19.7; F. 594, L. 21	Inc. Vol. 2.	,,	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الكاح ـ و هو في اللغة الضم ـ و يطلق على العقد آه ـ
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh & Nasta‘līq).	S. 26×17.7; F. 290; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. Several folios brittle. 887/1482	A rare gloss on the preceding work, with marginal notes throughout; & with seals & ‘Arddīdahs of Muġal period. Beg. بسم الله — هذا مختصر جامع لمعرفة علم الحديث ـ رتب على مقدمة و مقاصد — قوله الحمد لله مطلق يتناول حمد الله تعالى بعينه آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/622 & Patnā 5/2/86.
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.2×19; F. 265; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 1004/1595.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥusain b Shaikh Ḥ. Ġujduwānī. Beg بسم الله ـ الحمد لله مطلق يتناول حمد الله تعالى بعينه آه ـ
P.	‘Ar. (Nasta‘līq).	S. 27×16.7; F. 295; L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ blue & red Jidwal & blue Bāriкā. Fol 1a contains an Arḍdīdah dated 1139/1726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1056 al-Majā-mī'.	6142 M.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātīh li Mishkātı'l-Masābīḥ.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Ṭabrīzī al-Khaṭib.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1057 ,,	6143 M.	,,	,,	,,
1058 ,,	4601 M.	,,	,,	,,
1059 ,,	4602 M.	,,	,,	,,
1060 ,,	4603 M.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24.3 × 18.5; F. 388; L. 25.	Inc Vol. 1 (upto Bābu's-Satr).	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th century.	A popular commentry Beg. الحمد لله الذى فتح قلوب العلماء بمفاتيح الايمان آه ـ Ending abruptly : فلا باس ان يضع يده و كمه على فيه كما روى عنه صلعم ـ قيل الاون ـ See Brock 1:364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/88.
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21; F. 468; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāh-a'r-Ru'-yā).	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Once possessed by Mawlānā Nūru l-Haq b. 'Abd-u'l-Ḥaq Muḥaddiṣ Dihlawī (d. 1073/1662-3). Beg. كتاب النكاح ـ قيل هو مشترك بين الوطى و العقد اشتراكا آ ـ
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S 38.5 × 24.7; F. 502; L. 33	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l-Wasiy-yah).	Bad Worm-eaten & water-stained 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittling condition.
P	,, (,,).	S 38.5 × 26.4; F. 264; L. 33.	Inc. Vol 2 (a'n-Nikāh-a'r-Ru'-yā).	,,	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittling condition. Beg. بسم الله ـ كتاب النكاح ـ قيل هو مشترك آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 38.6 × 25.5; F. 354: L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Ādāb --end).	,,	In a brittling condition. Beg. بسم الله ـ كتاب الآداب ـ الادب استعمال ما يحمد قولا و فعلا آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1061 al-Majā-mī'.	10235 D.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātīḥ li Mishkāti'l-Maṣābīḥ	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a'ṭ-Ṭabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1062 ,,	4599 M.	Lama'ātu't-Tanqīḥ fī Sharḥi Mishkāti'l-Maṣābīh.	,,	Abu'l-Majd 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq b. Saifi'd-Dīn b. S'adillāh a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1052/1642).
1063 ,,	4606 M.	,,	,,	,,
1064 ,,	2937 D.	,,	,,	,,
1065 ,,	4604 M.	Nujūmu'l-Mishkāt.	,,	Mullā Muḥammad Ṣiddīq b. Sharīf.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 26.7×19.7; F. 471; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Ḥubb fi'llāh—al-Manāqib).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Fol. 1a contains the list of contents in the hand of M. Rafī'u'd-Dīn dated 1221/1806. Beg. باب الحب فی الله و من الله ـ الحب فی الله ای فی ذات الله وجها لا یشوبه الریاء و الهوی آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28×19.3; F. 493; L. 23-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l-Hady; the 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another commentry, composed in 1019-25/1611-16. Beg. . . . . رفق العبادة قوله فان اولی ما یعنی ارباب الهمم العالیة آه ـ See Brock. 1/364. Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/89.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 25.5×19.3; F. 646; L. 21	Inc Vol. 2 (al-Bai'—end).	,,	Beg. abruptly: فی حرمه حمله علی الاول و من جوزه علی الثانی فتدبر ـ قوله و حلوان الکاهن ـ الحلوان بضم مصدر آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19.7×14.8; F. 7 (25b-32a); L. 7.	Inc. (The preface only).	Good 13th/19th century.	Beg. بسم الله ـــ مقـــدمة فی بیان بعض مصطلحات علم الحدیث آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8×16.5; F. 270; L. 30.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before 1136/1723.	A very rare gloss on Mishkāt. Beg. الحمد لله الذی هدانا لهذا آه ـ See Brock. 1/622 & Patnā 5/2/91.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1066 al-Majāmī'.	3747 D.	Majma'u'z-Zawā'id*.	Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. Sulaimān b. Ḥajar al-Haisamī (d. 807/1405).	
1067 "	7658 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ-Ṣaġīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No 652).	
1068 "	194 M.	"	"	
1069 "	922 D	al-Kawkab-u'l-Munīr bi Sharḥi'l-Jāmi'i'ṣ-Ṣaġīr.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar b. Abī Bakr al-'Alqamī al-Kawkabī a'sh-Shā-fi'ī (d. after 978/1570).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32×23; F. 138; L. 32.	Inç. Vol. 4, (a't-Tafsīr—al-Adab).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A collection of Ṣaḥīḥ traditions worth being added to Ṣiḥāḥ Sittah. Written with red Jidwal & Bārīkā. The seal of M. Wajīh is found on several foll. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب التفسير باب كيف تفسير القرآن عن عائشة ان النبي آه - See Brock 2/76, Sup 2/82 & Patnā 5/1/146.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5×13.6; F. 349; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1066/1656.	A collection of Qawlī traditions, composed in 907/1501 Copied by Darwish M. b. Jamālu'd-Dīn b Abu'l-Fadl al-Ḥanafī. Fol. 1a contains the autographs & seals of Ṣāliḥ Rif'at & Sultān H. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث على رأس كل مائة سنة آه - See Brock. 2/147 Sup 2/183 & Patnā 5 2 136.
P	„ („).	S. 17.5×12; F. 320; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very nice copy with a small Lawḥ & black & gold Jidwal.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.5×17.2; F 378; L. 23.	Inc. (Upto the Ḥadīṣ). (اكمل المومنين)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before. 1114/1560.	Composed in 968/1560. Beg الحمد لله الذى اطلع شمس انوار السنة النبويه آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183, Patnā 5/2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1070 al-Majā-mī'.	4152 M.	a't-Taisīr bi Sharḥi'l-Jāmi'i's-Ṣaġīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652)	Shamsu d-Dīn al Munāwī (see No. 887).
1071 ,,	4249 M.	,,	,,	,,
1072 ,,	4251 M	,,	,,	,,
1073 ,,	6399 M.	Muntakhab-u'l-Aḥādīṣi's-Ṣaḥiḥa.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14.5. F. 406; L 21	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (Ḥarfu'l-Bā'—al-Qāf)	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of a larger commentry by the author himself. Collated by its owner A. b H. al-Amlīṭī in 1088/1677 Foll 190-91 are blank. Beg. حرف الباء — بسم الله — اى لفظ البسملة قد افتتح به كل كتاب من الكتب السماوية آه See Brock. Sup. 2 184 & Patnā 5/2/140.
P	,, (,,).	S. 30.8 × 21; F. 290, L 35.	Inc. (Ḥarfu'l-Ba'—end)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1186/1773	Copied by A. b 'Īsā b. 'Al b Ḍāhī.
	,, (,,)	S. 20 3 × 14.5, F. 496; L 23	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Ḥarfu'l-Ḥā')	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 12th/18th century	Written in 2 hands, with the signature of 'Al. b. Ibr. al-Khālidī a'n-Naqsh-bandī dated 1255/1840 on fol 1a Beg. الحمد لله الذى علمنا من اوائل الاحاديث اه
P	,, (,,).	S. 20 5 × 14; F. 222 (1b-222b). L. 5	Inc. (al-Alif—a'n-Nūn).	Good. worm-eaten & water-stained circa 1161/1748.	The unique copy of an abridgement of al-Jāmi-'u ṣ-Ṣaġīr. Copied by Ṣaifu'd-Dīn b Ilāhdād b. 'Al ...... a'r-Rūdbi-hāhārī al-Kābulī. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث على راس كل مائة سنة من يجدد هذه الامة آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1074 al-Majā-mī'.	6455 M.	Manhaju'l-'Ummāl fī Sunani'l-Aqwāl.	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).	
1075 ,,	3568 D.	Sharhu Manhaji'l-'Ummāl.	,,	
1076 ,,	6418 M	Muntakhābu Kanzi'l-'Ummāl*	,,	
1077 ,,	5791 M.	,,	,,	
1078 ,,	5792 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 17; F. 455; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Completed in Nasta'līq by M. Sa'īd b. 'Abdu'r-Rashīd a'sh-Shashkārī in Sūrat in 1239/1824. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ميز الانسان بقريحه مستقيمة عن سائر المخلوقات آه ۔ See Brock. 2/385, Sup. 2/184 & Patnā 5/2/142.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.5 × 16.5; F. 194; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on the preceding work Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين — قوله انما الاعمال اى صحتها او ثوابها آه ۔ See Patnā 5/2/143.
P	,, (,,).	S. 28.3 × 14.2; F. 494; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Harfu'z-Zā').	Bad. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of another work by the same author. Composed in 957/1550 Beg. الحمد لله الذی سهل علی عباده حفظ الكتاب و السنة آه ۔ See Brock. 2/385 & Sup. 2/519.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.5 × 20.5; F. 315; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (upto Harfu'z-Zā').	Good Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله ــ الباب الثامن فی الدعاء و فيه اربعة فصول آه ۔
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 330; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Harfu'l-'Ain--al-Faḍā-'il).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg حرف ــ العين و فيه اربعة كتب · العلم و كتاب العظمة آه ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1079 al-Majā-mī'.	5793 M.	Muntakhabu Kanzil-'Ummāl*.	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).	
1080 ,,	5790 M	,,	,,	
1081 ,,	12257 D.	Majmū'atu'l-Aḥādīs.		
1082 ,,	1291 M.	Alfu Ḥasanah.	Nizām al-Qādirī al-Fakhrī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 317, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Fitan —end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century	Beg بسم الله — الكتاب الثالث من حرف الفاء — كتاب الفتن و الاهواء و الاختلاف آه .
P.	,, (,,).	S 29.5 × 21; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Akhlāq).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly: الارسال - عن الحسن قال الحسن . لا ينبغي ان يهدى احد احدا - ابن حرير -
P	,, (,,).	S. 18.7 × 13 5; F. 191; L. 9.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1175 1761.	An anonymous collection. Copied by Sharaf 'Alī b. Ḥāfiz M. A'zam Sihrandī. Beg بسم الله — قال النبي صلعم كل امر ذي بال لم يبدأ بسم الله فهو ابتر آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S 20 7 × 13 5; F. 15, L. 13.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1233/1818	The unique copy. Copied by Khwājah Amīr Aḥrārī Qādirī. Beg. بسم الله و اهب الآلاء من النعم — و بعد فاني قد الفت موجزا كافيا لكافة الناس تحفة لحفاظ الحديث جمعت الفا مختصرا من احاديث آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1083 al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'īf.	450 D.	al-'Ilalu'l-Mutanāhıyah	Abu'l-Faraj b. al-Jawzī (see No. 818).	
1084 ,,	450 D.	,,	,,	
1085 ,,	8747 M.	al-Mawḍū-'āt.	Radiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. al-'Umarī a'ṣ-Ṣaġānī al-Lāhawrī al-Hindī (d. 650/1252).	
1086 ,,	2782 D.	,,	,,	
1087 ,,	10034 D.	Risālah fī Naqdi'd-Durri'l-Multaqāṭ.	,,	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Ḥ. b. Shihāb-i'd-Dīn al-Kūrānī a'sh-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī (d. 1101/1697).
1088 ,,	449 D.	al-Maqāṣid-u'l Ḥasanah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhirī (d. 902/1497).	
1089 ,,	8254 M.	Tamyīzu'ṭ-Ṭayyibi mina'l-Khabīṣ*.	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b.'A.b.M. a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zabīdī, b. a'd-Dība' (d. 944/1537).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	‘Ar. (Nasta‘līq).	S. 26 7×19.2; F 165; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a’t-Tawḥīd-a’ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. Before 1315/1898.	A very rare work. Beg. الحمد لله على صحة الاعتقاد آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/918 & Āṣaf 1/646.
P	,, (,,)	S. 26.7×17 5; F. 181; L 18	Inc. Vol. 2 (a’z-Zakāt—end).	,,	Beg. بسم الله ـ كتاب الزكاة ـ حديث فى حول الزكاة تقدر حاجة الفقراء آه .
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21×15.5; F. 7; L. 19.	C.	Good. worm-eaten 12th/18th century	A rare work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ... فقد قال رسول الله صلعم : من كذب على متعمدا فليتبوا مقعده من النار آه ـ
P	‘Ar. (Nasta‘līq).	S. 22.4×15; F. 1⅓ (9b-10b), L 18.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1217/1803.	Different from the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله على افضاله ـ ذكرت احاديث وضعت على رسول الله صلعم آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 19 5×12 7. F. 54; L. 14.	C. (Several foll defective).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله المحيط العليم الذى احصى كل شئ عددا آه ـ
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	. 20×14.2; F. 58; L. 11-13.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 18--22 are blank. Beg. الحمد لله ميز الخبيث من الطيب آه ـ See Brock. 2/35, Sup. 2/32 & Patnā 5/2/9.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 26.3×19; F. 90; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work composed in 906/1501. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع بعض خلقه آه ـ See Brock. 2/35 & Sup. 2/32.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Mawḍū‘ wa'ḍ-Ḍa‘īf.	1067 D.	Mukhtaṣaru Mukhtaṣari'l-Maqāṣid.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū ‘Abdillāh Muḥammad b. ‘Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī (d. 902/1497).	Abū ‘Abdillāh Muḥammad b ‘Abdi'l-Bāqī b Yūsu a'z-Ẓurqānī (d. 1122, 1710).
1090 ,,	8792 M.	,,	,,	,,
1091 ,,	143 D.	al-Ġammāz ‘ala'l-Lammāz	Jalālu'd-Dīn a's-Samhūdī a'sh-Shāfi‘ī (d. after 950/1543).	.
1092 ,,	113 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Mawḍū‘āt*.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. ‘A. a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī al-Fattanī al-Hindī (d. 986/1598).	
1093 ,,	7611 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 21.2×18.4, F. 20 (55b-74b); L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of an abridged edition of No. 1088, composed in 1112/1700. Foll. 61, 64 & 74 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نصر حفاظ سنة نبيه آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 2/32.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.6×15.6; F 28; L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1?th/18th century.	Copied by Muḥammad al-Mawāhibī (d. 1187/1773).
P	,, (,,).	S. 19.8×15.4; F. 19 (1b-19b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله مانح البركات على من فى الله جاهد آه۔ See Brock. 2/305 & Sup. 2/416.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 33.9×15.4; F. 169; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st fol missing)	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1086/1676.	Composed in 958/1551. Collated by 'Abdu'ṣ-Ṣamad b. Shaikh Dawlat b. Sayyid 'Ar. a't-Tirmizī al-Ahmadābādī in 1086/1676 With blue & red Jidwal Beg. لعمرى انه قال افرط فى الحكم بالوضع حتى تعقبه العلماء من افاضل الكاملين فهو مردود عليهم آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 2/602 & Patnā 5/2/32.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24.5×16; F. 154; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى ميز الخبيث من الطيب آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1094 al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'f.	6529 M.	al-Mawḍū-'ātu'l Kubrā*.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1095 ,,	8792 M.	,,	,,	
1096 ,,	8747 M.	,,	,,	
(954) ,,	1061 M.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifati'l-Mawḍu'*.	,,	
(937) ,,	8115 M.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 21 × 16; F. 94; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1117/1706.	According to this MS., the title is al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifati'l Mawḍū'. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wāris b. 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid al-Fārūqī Beg. الحمد لله الذی انزل القرآن المعظم القدیم و بینه بالاحادیث آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/540 & Patnā 5/2/33
P	„ („)	S. 20.9 × 17; F. 68; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1127/1714.	According to this copy, the title is al-Asrāru'l-Marfū'ah fi'l-Akhbāri'l-Mawḍū'ah.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 102. L. 19.	C.	Good 1141/1728.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Ramaḍān.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.3 × 16.5; F. 19½ (1b-20a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1206/1791	Copied by Sayyid 'Alīm-ullāh al-Bukhari in Rām-pūr. According to Nukhbatu'l-Akhbār (No. 1097), the title of this work is Tamyīzu'l-Marfū' 'ani'l-Mawḍū' Beg الحمد لله و کفی آه. See Brock Sup. 2/540.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 23 (76a-98b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(959) al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'īf.	1069 D.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifati'l Mawḍū'*.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1097 ,,	8630 M.	Nukhbatu'l-Akhbār fī Imtiyāẓi'l-Āṣār.	,,	
1098 ,,	13591 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Majmū-'ah*.	Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaw-kānī (d. 1250/1834).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.7 × 14; F. 25½ (9b-24b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.8; F. 24; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فانی لما رأيت بعض اهل العلم لم يميزوا بين الاحاديث الموضوعة وغيرها آه .
P.	,, (,,)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 96; L. 19.	Inc. (Upto the 76th Ḥadīs̤ of Manāqibi 'Alī).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A comrehensive work, composed in 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فلما كان تمييز الموضوع من الحديث آه . See Baock. Sup. 2/818.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1099 Ġarību'l-Ḥadīs̤.	5119 M.	Kitābu Ġarībi'l-Ḥadīs̤.	Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Khuzā'ī al-Harawī al-Baġdādī (d. 224/838).	
1100 ”	5121 M.	Kitābu'l-Ġarībain fi'l-Qur'āni wa'l-Hadīs̤.	Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī 'Ubaid al-'Abdī al-Harawī al-Fāshānī (d. 401/1011)	
1101 ”	5233 M.	Kitābu'l-Fā'iq fī Ġarībi'l-Ḥadīs̤*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwārizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
1102 ”	26496 D.	”	”	
1003 ”	11390 D.	Kitābu'n-Nihāyah fī Ġarībi'l-Ḥadīs̤i wa'l-As̤ar*.	Abu's-Sa'ādat b. al-As̤īr al-Jazarī (see No. 848).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 17.4; F. 264; L. 21.	Inc (Upto Ḥadīṣu Ibr a'n-Nakha'ī)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 7th/13th century	A rare work on the difficult words of Ḥadīs. Foll. 1—15 are in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله—حدثنا احمد بن حماد— قال ابو عبيد — فی حــديث النبی صلعم روی بی الارض آه. See Brock 1/107 & Sup. 1/166.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.6 × 24.5; F. 315; L. 35.	C	Good. Worm eaten. 5th/11th century.	Fol 315b contains an Ijāzah by Abū Mukhallad A. b M b 'Abdu'l-Wāhid a't-Ṭabarī al-Āmulī dated 504/1110 Beg. بسم الله — حدثنا ابو سعيد — قال سمعت ابا عبيد — يقول . سبحان من له فی کل شیٔ شاهد آه. See Brock. 1/131, Sup. 1/200 & Patnā. Hand list 2805.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 26.0 × 17; F. 311; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto al-Ha' m'a'd-Ḍād).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 516/1122. Placed in new margins Beg. الحمد لله الذی مق اللسان الدبيج با بيــة البية آه. See Brock. Sup 1/511 & Āṣaf. 2/1438.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.5 × 22.2. F. 507; L. 19.	,,	Good. Worm-eaten. 1332/1913-4	A copy of the preceding MS. by Mahdī Mīrzā Rāmpūrī (d 1365/1945).
P	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 29.5 × 22.2; F. 702; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1004/1596.	Copied by Ḥājī Jamālu'd-Dīn b Ramaḍān Shulistānī, with a golden Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg. احمد الله علی نعمه بجميع محامده آه. See Brock. 1/357, Sup, 1/609 & 'Alīgarh 98.

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1104 Ġarību'l-Ḥadīs̱.	6854 M.	Kitābu'n-Nihāyah fī Ġarībi'l-Ḥadīs̱i wa'l-As̱ar*.	Abu's-Sa'ādāt b. al-As̱īr al-Jazarī (see No. 848).	
1105 ,,	6855 M.	,,	,,	
1106 ,,	3504 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Nasīr*	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
1107 ,,	5985 M.	Majma'u Biḥāri'l-Anwār*	Muhammad Ṭāhir al-Fattanī (see No. 1092)	
1108 ,,	795 M.	Zailu (Takmilatu) Majma'i Biḥāri'l-Anwār*.	,,	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	al Malāḥin fī Ma'na'l-Mushāḥin.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7×22.3; F. 379, L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto a'sh-Shīn).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Foll. 123—5 are in a later hand.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33.7×22.3; F. 352. L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 3-4 (a'ṣ-Ṣad—al-Yā'-ma'a'd-Dāl).	,,	Written by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — حرف الصاد ـ باب الصاد مع الهمزة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.3×18; F. 252; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 977/1569	An abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 907/1502. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على ما انعم آه ـ See Brock. Sup. I 609.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq)	S. 28.2×20.5; F. 207; L. 27	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a'r-Rā' ma'a'd Dāl).	Bad. In a brittle condition & worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 976/1569. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لها وما كنا لنهتدى آ. See Brock. 2/416, Sup. 2/602 & Calcutta Madrasah 328
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24×15.5; F. 187; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله على خير خلقه — ويقول بعد حمد الله تعالى آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.5×16, F. 2½ (55a-57a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله — قال ابو سعيد السيرافى فى طبقاته آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1109 al-Asānīd.	1094 M.	al-Amālī'l Miṣriyyah.	b. Ḥajar al-Asqalānī (see No. 761).	
1110 ,,	1017 D.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāzāt.	Muḥammad b. H. b. Mubārak Shāh al-Isfadanī al-Harawī	
1111 ,,	1202 D.	Zādu'l-Masīr fi'l-Fihristi's-Ṣagīr	Jalāl a's-Suyūtī (see No. 652).	
1112 ,,	1154 D.	Majmū'atu'l Asānīd.		

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18×14; F. 13; L. 17.	Inc. (Majlis 403-10).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 837/1434	The unique copy of a work composed in 837/1434. Copied by M. b. A. b. Ya'qūb al-Azharī. Beg. بسم الله — املا علينا — وقال الحديث الامر آه.
,, (,,).	S. 17.7×15; F. 193, L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & brittle. 851-56/1447-52	Copied by the author, with several notes in the hands of Aṣīlu'd-Dīn ash-Shīrāzī (d. 883/1478) and Khwājah Abū Naṣr Pārsā (d. 865/1460). With the seal & autograph of Mīrzā M. Hārisī Badakhshī dated 1164/1751 at the beg.
,, (,,).	S. 20×17; F. 25; L. 20-32	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1007/1598.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. Ṭāhā b. A. al-Mālikī al-Minyāwī. With 2 Ijāzahs at the end. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى . هذا جزء لطيف جمعته من فرق الكتب اه . See Brock. 2/188.
,, (,,).	S. 20.3×14.7; F. 8 (1a-8b), L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The author is a pupil of Wajīhu'd-Dīn Abu'd-Ḍiyā' 'Ar. b. 'A. b. 'U. ad-Daiba' ash-Shaibānī az-Zabīdī (d. 944/1537). Beg. . . الامام الشيخ و احد — شرف الدين ابو المعروف اسمعيل بن محمد بن احمد بن مبارز الشافعي آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1113 al-Asānīd.	8688 M.	al-Ijāzah.	'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. 'Ar. b. Ḥu. b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. a't-Tarbalī	
(994) "	1197 D.	"	Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1113/1702).	
1114 "	1201 D.	Buġyatu't-Ṭālibīn*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. M. b. A. al-Makkī a'n-Nakhlī (d. 1130/1717).	
1115 "	8030 M.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwi'l-Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālim b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1021/1612.	Given to Shamsu'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. al-Muntaṣir al-Ḥamzī al-Hādawī al-Ḥasanī in 1021/1612. Followed by selected poems & pieces of ornate prose (foll 4b-9b) Beg الحمد لله الذى انعم علينا بافضل الانعام آه.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.5 × 17.5; F. 3 (37b-40a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1305/1887	Given to Abu's-Sa'ūd b. A. b. M. al-Kawākibī al-Halabī & again to Sulaimān Āfandī. Beg. هذه صورة اجازة — الحمد لله ولى الحمد و مستحقه آه.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 58; (1b-59a); L. 13.	C.	Good 1303/1886	Composed in 1114/1703. Copied by Abu'l-Khair Ahmad b. 'Uṣmān b. 'A. Jamāl al-'Aṭṭār al-Hindī al-Makkī in Ḥyderābād & collated by him with the author's copy in 1304/1886 in Bhopal. Beg الحمد لله الذى عز جلاله عن ان تدركه الاوهام آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/520.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22.4 × 15.5; F. 35; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1189/1775.	Compiled by Sālim b. 'A'. b. Sālim (d. 1160/1714. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāqī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص من شاء من عباده بعلو الاسناد آه. See Brock. Sup 2/521 & Āṣaf. 1/332.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1116 al-Asānīd	1196 D.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwil-Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālim b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	
1117 ,,	1200 D.	al-Awā'ilu'l-Qal'iyyah.	Tāju'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abdi'l-Muḥsin al-Qal'ī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī.	
1118 ,,	8630 M.	al-Awā'ilu's-Sunbuliyyah (Ṣabatu M. Sa'īd)*.	Muḥammad Sa'īd b. M. Sunbul al-Makkī al-Madanī (d 1175/1761).	
(953) ,,	11087 D.	,,	,,	
1119 ,,	1199 D.	Kifāyatu'ṭ-Ṭālibi'l-Qanū'.	Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥammad b. A. b. 'U. b. M. al-Isqāṭī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1139/1726).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2×18 5; F. 47; L. 13.	C	Good. 1299/1882.	Copied by Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad al Makkī. According to a note at the end the text is an abridgement of the original work.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23.5×16.3; F. 36; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work containing the beginnings of well-known works on Ḥadīṣ, composed in 1144/1731. A note in the hand of Abu'l-Khair A. al-Makkī is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ــ اما بعد فهذا ما جمعه العالم آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/522.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 22 3×14.4; F. 8; L. 19.	C	,,	Composed after 1144/1731. With the autograph of Mawlānā A. Sa'īd Mujaddidī (d. 1277/1860) at the end. Beg. الحـــمد لله الذى خص هذه الامة المحمدية بعلو الا سناد آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/944.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8×14 5; F. 9 (1b-9b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zainu'l-'Ābidīn b. Qāḍī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Ansārī (d. 1297/1880).
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24.2×17.6; F. 41; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. نحمدك اللهم أن هيأتنا لوراثة معارف انبيائك آه ـ See Berlin 1/82.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1120 al-Asānīd.	1065 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Muḥammad al-Hādī b. 'A. Zaini'l-'Ābidīn b. Hāshim b. 'Ar. al-Ḥusainī al-'Irāqī al-Karbalā'ī.	
1121 ,,	4597 D.	Ṣabatu'n-Naqshbandī	Abu'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. M. Ashraf b. Makhdūm Ādam a'n-Naqshbandī al-Hindī.	
1122 ,,	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Shāmī.	Abu'l-Fatḥ 'Uṣmān b. M. b. A. a'sh-Shāmī al-Madanī al-Ḥanafī (d. circa 1213/1798).	
(1122) ,,	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Murādābādī.	Rafī'u'd-Dīn b Farīd-i'd-Dīnb b. 'Azmatillāh al-Fārūqī al-Murādābādī al-Hindī (d. 1223/1809).	
(874) ,,	1198 D.	Ṣabatu'sh Sharqāwī.	'Abdullāh b Ḥijāzī b. Ibr. a'sh-Sharqāwī al-Azharī (d. 1227/1812).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F 6 (1b-6b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an Ijāzah given to Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abdu'l-Bar al-Wanā'ī in 1197/1783. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ابدع الانسان و احسن تقويم آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19 × 14.3: F. 11; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Mujaddidī Rāmpūrī (see No. 837). Beg. الحمد لله الذى أعلى اعلام السنة السوية بالمهتدين آه
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22 × 14; F. 2½ (4a-6a); L. 21.	C.	,,	Copied by the scribe of the preceding copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع اهل العلم درجات آه . See al-A'lām 4/378.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22 × 14: F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	,,	Composed in 1201/1787. Copied by the same scribe. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه .
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 17.7; F. 15 (1b-15b); L. 25.	C.	Good 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work, composed in 1210/1796. Fol. 1a contains the Isnād of Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī (see No. 1130) to the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث رسلا مبشرين و منذرين آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/729.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1123 al-Asānīd.	8977 M.	Ṣabatu'ṭ-Ṭaḥṭawī.	Aḥmad b. M. b. Ism. a'ṭ-Ṭaḥṭawī al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1231/1816).	
(1114) ,,	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	'Umar b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm b. 'Abdi'r-Rasūl al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1247/1831)	
1124 ,,	3521 D.	Madāriju'l-Isnād.	Abū Alī Muḥammad b. A. b. Muṣṭafā al 'Umarī a'ṣ-Ṣafawī al-Jūfāmawī Irtiḍā 'Alī Khān (d. 1251/1835).	
1125 ,,	1200 D.	,,	,,	
1126 ,,	6286 D.	Ḥaṣru'sh-Shārid.	Muḥammad 'Ābid b Aḥmad 'Alī al-Ansārī a's-Sindī (d. 1257/1841).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 14.5; F 9; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. An Ijāzah in the hand of M. b. Ḥu. al-Kutbī al Ḥanafī dated 22 Jumādā I 1257/1841 is found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن و الشريعة بالسند المتصل اليه آه ـ
P.	., (,,).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 3 (59a-61b) L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Ṣibġatullāh b. M. Ġawṣ a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Madrāsī (d. 1280/1863) in 1242/1827. Beg. يقول كاتبه ـ الحمد لله و كفى آه ـ
P	'Ar. (Nasta līq).	S. 21.5 × 14.7; F. 26; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1250/1834.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1242/1827 & copied by the outhor. Beg. الحمد لله الواصل لمن انقطع عما سواه اليه آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 16.7; F. 20 (1b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good 1280/1836.	Fol. 21a contains the copy of the Ijāzah given by the author to a's-Sayyid 'Al. b. M. Kuchak, & fol. 21a & b the Ijāzah of a's-Sayyid 'Al. to 'Al. b. 'Al. b. 'A. a'r-Ra'īs dated 1280/1869. A note in the hand of A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī is found on fol. 22a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 250; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1314/1897.	A rare copy of a work composed in 1240/1825. With several seals of M. Amīrullāh, one dated 1332/1914. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل احسن الحديث على خير نبى مرسل آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1127 al-Asānīd.	4613 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Kuẓbarī.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. b. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dimashqī al-Kuẓbarī (d. 1262/1846).	
(1114) ,,	1201 D.	al-Ijāẓah.	Dā'ūd.	
1128 ,,	1193 D.	Ijāẓatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd.	Muḥammad Nā'īm b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥakīm b. 'Abd-i'r-Rab al-Faranjīmaḥlī al-Lakhnawī al-Hindī (d. 1318/1900)	
1129 ,,	434 M.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāẓāt.	Imdādu'l-'Alī b. Ġulām Muṣṭafā al-Akbarābādī al-Ḥanafī, Najmu'l-Hind (d. /).	
1130 ,,	1194 D.	,,	Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair b. 'Uṣmān b. 'Alī Jamāl al-'Aṭṭār al-Hindī al-Makkī (d. circa 1335/1916).	
1131 ,,	1193 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.5×21.5; F. 8; L. 28-33.	C.	Good. 1300/1883.	Composed in 1260/1844. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Umarī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذی رفع لمن وقف ببابه قدرا آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.7×18.9; F. 1 (62a-b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Şibġatullāh in 1267/1851. Beg. حمدا لمن تواترت نعماؤه آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22.1×15; F. 12; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 1299/1882	Given in 1299/1882 to A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī whose autograph is found on fol. 1a. Beg. لا اله الا هو العلی الرب الحکیم آه ۔
P	,, (,,).	S. 22.5×16.3; F. 77; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1301/1884	A collection of the original copies of 12 Ijāzāt given to the author by different scholars.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 21×16; F. 21; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.9×15.5; F. 33; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1306/1888.	A collection of several Ijāzāt. Copied by the compiler. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین ـــ ما بعد فقد اجزت مولانا العالم ـــ و جعل علی کل خیر ما لها بروایة کتب الحدیث من الصحاح آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1132 Aḥādīṡu'z-Zaidiyyah.	898 D.	al-Arba'ūn-a's-Sailaqiy-yah.	Abū Ṭālib Ḥusain b.M. b. al-Mahdī al-Ḥasanī a's-Sailaqī.	
1133 ,,	998 D.	Minhāju'l-Abrār al-Jāmi'u li Asrāri'l-Ḥadīqati wa'l-Anwār.	,,	al-Qāḍī Muḥammad b. Ḥamzah b. al-Muẓaffar.
(1132) ,,	898 D.	al-Jawāhir-u'l-Muḍī'ah.	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3×17.5; F. 10 (1b-10b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A collection of 40 traditions, transmitted also by Abū Naṣr M. b. 'A., b. Wad'ān al-Mawṣilī (d. 494/1101) & called al-Arba'ūna'l-Wad'āniyyah. Beg. سم الله ـ الحديث الاول عن انس بن مالك قال خطبنا رسول الله صلعم على ناقته الجدعاء آه . See Brock 1/355, Sup. 1/602, 699 & Patnā 5/'/195.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 29.5×22.7; F. 235; L. 31.	Inc. (The last fol. missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1047/1638.	The unique copy of a comprehensive commentary on the preceding work. Composed in 781/1379 & based on Ḥadīqat-u'l-Anwār by 'Al. b. Ẓaid al-'Ansī & al-Anwār'ul-Muḍī'ah by Yaḥyā b. Ḥamzah, a Ẓaidī Imām (d. 745/1344). With signatures of Ẓaidī 'Ulamā on foll. 1a & 235a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرف اعلم دينه العليا. آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/1006.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.3×17.5; F. 54½ (11b-54b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary on the same work by an unknown author. Beg. بسم الله ـــ الحديث الاول ـ الحديث ماخوذ من الحدوث و هو وجود الشئ بعد عدمه آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1134 Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah.	2419 M.	Takhrīju Aḥādīṣi Shifā'i'l-Awhām.		al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'l-'A b. M. a'ḍ-Ḍamad
(671) ,,	1064 D.	a'r-Rawḍu'n-Nadī.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Jārillāh Mashḥam a's-Sa'dī a'ṣ-Ṣan'ānī al-Yamanī (d. 1181/1767).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.4×22; F. 280; L. 30-35.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1147/1734.	The unique copy of a work on traditions quoted in Shifā, a work on Ẓaidī Jurisprudence, composed in 1059/1649. Beg. الحمد لله الذی انعم و . . . باصول النعم آه ۔
P.	„ („).	S. 21×18; F. 31 (79b-110a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1182/1768.	Copied by Ḥasan b. 'Al. al-Barīdī al-Kawkabānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذی فتح لنا باب النظر و الاعتبار — و بعد فهذا مختصر و سمیته بالروض الندی فی شرح الحدیث المسلسل لعدهن بیدی آه ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1135 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	10206 D.	al-Kāfī fi'd-Dīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Isḥāq al-Kulīnī a'r-Rāẕī (d. 329/941).	
1136 ,,	10288 D.	,,	,,	
1137 ,,	10262 D.	,,	,,	
1138 ,,	10227 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 25.5×20.5; F. 289. L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto Kitābu'l-'Ishrah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 958/1551.	The 1st of the 4 canonical collections, composed in 320/932. Copied by M. b. A. Ainu'l-Quḍāt a'sh-Shīrāzī. Collated by Abu'l-Ḥ. M. b. M. Amīn in 1030/1621. According to a note on the margin of fol. 4a, 5072 traditions of this book are Sahīḥ 144 Ḥasan, 178 Muwaşşaq, 320 Qawī & 9485 Ḍa'īf, the total being 16199. Beg. الحمد لله المحمود لنعمته و المعبود لقدرته آه ـ See Brock. 1/187. Sup. 320 & Patnā 5/1/179.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 24.5×19.6; F. 150; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n-Nikaḥ—Aiman).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 978/1570.	The whole Kitābu'l-Ma'ī-shah, except the last line & the colophone, is missing. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله ـ كتاب النكاح . باب حب النساء آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 26.8×17.5; F. 213½ (27b-240a); L. 19.	Inc. Vol 3 (a'r-Rawḍah).	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1052/1642.	Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله ـ و به ثقتي ـ محمد بن يعقوب الكليني قال حدثني علي بن ابراهيم اه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28×19.5; F. 390; L. 25-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (,,)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1061/1651.	A nice copy with 3 Lawḥs & coloured Jidwal. Copied by M. Riḍā al-Khwansārī. Five leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1139 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	175 MK.	al-Kāfī fi'd-Dīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Isḥāq al-Kulīnī a'Rāẕī (d. 329/941).	
1140 ,,	13008 D.	,,	,,	
1141 ,,	173 MK.	,,	,,	
1142 ,,	174 MK.	,,	,,	
1143 ,,	843 MK.	,,	,,	
1144 ,,	10285 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6×22.4; F. 277; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Ḥaj—a'r-Rawḍah).	Good. 1078/1667.	Copied by M. Sa'īd a's-Sabzwārī, with a Lawḥ on fol. 234b and gold & coloured Jidwal. The seal of Ẓafar Mahdī Mūsawī, dated 1265/1849, is found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الحج - باب بدء الحجر و العلة ن ا ـلامه آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 28×19.5; F. 339; L. 18.	Inc. Vol 1 (upto al-Ḥujjah)	Good. 1125/1713.	A very nice copy with a Lawḥ and gold Jidwal & Bārīkā. Foll. 1b-3a contain the table of contents.
P.	„ („).	S. 30.1×17.5; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'ṭ-Ṭahārah—al-Ma'īshah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & brittle 12th/18th century.	With gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — باب طهور الماء — حدثنى على بن ابراهيم آه
P.	„ („).	S. 30.1×19; F. 229; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n-Nikāḥ—a'r-Rawḍah).	„	Fol. 229b bears the seal of Ẓaınu'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur dated 1229/1814. Beg. بسم الله — باب حب النساء على بن ابراهيم آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 25×16; F. 361; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'ṭ-Ṭahārah — a'ṣ-Ṣawm).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الطهارة - باب طهور الماء آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 29×15.5; F. 193; L. 24.	Inc. Vol. (al-Aṭ'imah—al-Luqṭah).	„	Beg. بسم الله — الاطعمة و الاشربة فهرست انواع الابواب اجالا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1145 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	10265 D.	al-Kāfī fi'd-Dīn.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Isḥāq al-Kulīnī a'r-Rāẓī (d. 329/941).	
1146 ,,	844 MK.	Sharḥu'l-Kāfī fi'd-Dīn	,,	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibr. a'sh-Shīrāẓī (d. 1050/1640).
1147 ,,	226 MK.	,,	,,	Rafī'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī a'ṭ-Ṭabaṭabā'ī a'n-Nā'īnī al-Aṣfahānī, Mīrzā Rafī'ā (d 1080/1669).
1148 ,,	254 DK.	,,	,,	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b A. al-Māzandarānī al-Aṣfahānī (d. 1081/1670).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.5 × 16.8; F. 31 (225a-255b). L 22	Inc. Vol 1 (al-'Aql)	Good 13th/19th century.	Followed by extracts from other books (foll. 256a-263a). Beg. كتاب العقل و الجهل ماخوذ من الكافي - اخبرنا ابو جعفر محمد بن يعقوب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta līq).	S. 28.5 × 17; F. 267; L 25.	C. (Kitāb-u'l-'Aql)	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary composed in 1044/1634 & copied by the commentator himself. Foll. 1, 257 & 264—67 were supplied in 1252/1836. Beg. الحمد لله جل عن مطارح اضواء الفكر جلاله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/320.
P.	,, ,,	S. 22.5 × 14; F. 93; L. 21.	Inc. ,,	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	With the seal of Kanīz Ẕāhidah Bigam daughter of Sulṭānu'l-'Ulamā Maw-lānā S.M. Lakhnawī, dated 1296/1879. Ends abruptly: Beg. بسم الله— قوله المحمود لنعمة المعبود لقدرته' لما كان انعامه باعثا لان يحمد آه - See Sipahsālār 1/245.
P.	'Ar (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 670; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-'Aql—a't-Tawḥīd)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1261/1845.	Another commentary. Beg. نحمدك يا مروح عقول العارفين بعظائم كمالك ليلا و نهاراً آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/320.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentatoı
1149 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah al-Kutub-u'l Arba'ah	171 MK.	a'sh-Shāfī fī Sharḥi'l-Kāfī.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Isḥāq al-Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/941).	Khalīl b al-Ġāzī al-Qazwīnī (d. 1089/1678).
1150 ,,	11400 D.	a'd-Durru'l-Manẓūm min Kalāmi'l-Ma'ṣūm.	,,	'Alī b. M. b. Ḥ. b. Zaini'd-Dīn al-'Āmılı (d. 1103/1691).
(575) ,,	845 MK.	Risālah fī Sharḥi Law 'Alima Abū Zar.	,,	
1151 ,,	10208 D.	Kıtābu man La Yaḥḍuru-hu'l-Faqīh*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qummī, a'ṣ-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4×18.5, F. 370; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st. fol. missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1098/1687. (Fol. 209a);	A commentary on Kitābu'l-Ḥujjah of al-Kāfī, composed in 1086/1675. Copied by M. Bāqir b. M. Mahdī al-Mashhadī, with copious notes on the margins. Fol. 1a bears the signatures of 'Abdu'l-Muṭṭalib b. Najmu'd-Dīn 'A. al-Asfahānī. Beg. الحمد لله على حجته البالغة و هدايته الكاملة الشاملة آه. See Brock Sup. 1/320.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22.8×13.3; F. 62; L. 23.	Inc. (al-'Aql)	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on al Kāfī. With golden Jidwal upto fol. 55b. Beg. اصح الاخبار سندا و اعلاها — حد من توارث آه. Ends abruptly.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5×15.6; F. 6 (6a 11b), L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1251/1835.	A tract on a tradition of Kitābu'l-Ḥujjah. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.3×21.5; F. 351; L. 27.	C.	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1001/1592.	A collection of 5963 traditions, of which 3913 are Musnad & 2050 Mursal. Copied by M. H b. Salmān al-Kāẓimī with copious notes on the margins. Placed in new margins. Beg. اللهم انى احمدك و اشكرك و اومن بك آه. See Brock. 1/187, Sup. 1/321 & Patnā 5/1/183.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1152 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	846 MK.	Kitābu man Lā Yaḥḍuru-hu'l-Faqīh*.	Abū Ja far Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qummī, a'ṣ-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	
1153 ,,	847 MK.	,,	,,	
1154 ,,	13031 D.	,,	,,	
1155 ,,	10295 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25 × 20.3; F. 370 (1b-370b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1022/1613.	Copied by Jalālu'd-Dīn b. Qāsim al-Ḥusainī. Foll. 364b-371b contain critical notes on the narrators of the traditions, based on Manhaju'l-Maqāl of Mīrzā M. al-Astarābādī (d. 1028/1619). Foll. 372b-390a contain the table of contents followed by extracts from Wāfī & other works. Foll. 166-175 & 326-39 are in a later hand.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.4 × 20; F. 266; L. 19.	Inc. Vol 1-2 (upto Bābu'l-Furūḍi 'ala'l-Jawāriḥ)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1072/1662	Copied by 'Alī Akbar b. Ramaḍān 'Alī al-Kāshānī.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.5 × 19.5; F. 225; L. 29.	Inc. (Two foll. from the beg., 9 after fol. 223 & 20 after fol. 224 missing)	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Amīnu'd-Dīn al-Ḥillī a'n-Najafī. Beg. و لا بأس بان يتوضا به ايضا بذلك به جلده آه .
P.	,, (,,).	S. 30 × 19.2; F. 272; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto Bābu Ityāni'l-Minbar).	Good. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1156 Aḥādīṡ-u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	848 MK.	Rawḍatu'l-Muttaqīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'A. b Ḥu b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al Qummī, a'ṣ-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	Muḥammad Taqī b Maqṣūd 'Alī al Majlisī al-Aṣfahānī (d 1070/1659).
1157 ,,	849 MK.	,,	,,	,,
1158 ,,	850 MK.	,,	,,	,,
1159 ,,	851 MK.	,,	,,	,,
1160 ,,	852 MK.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5×22.3; F. 278; L. 25.	Inc. Vol 1 (upto a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1238/1822.	A commentry on the preceding work, composed in 1063/1653 Copied by Mīrzā Musharraf 'Alī in Lucknow for Mīr 'Alī. Beg. الحمـــد لله المتعـالى اعز جلاله عن ادراك العالمين آه - See Brock. Sup 1/321 & As. Soc. Beng. 1/302.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24×18.5; F. 705; L. 16.	Inc. Vol 2 (a'z-Zakāt—a'z-Ziyārāt).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمـد لله رب العـالمين ــ ابواب الزكاة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.4×20.6; F. 318; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3(al-Manāhī —Ibṭālu'l-'Awl fi'l-Mawārīṣ).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. الحمـــد لله رب العالمين ــ كتاب ذكر جمل من مناهى النبي صلعم آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 31.4×20 6; F. 308; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Mīrāṣu waladi'ṣ-Ṣulb—end).	,,	Beg. بسم الله ــ باب ميراث ولد الصلب. آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 33.5×20.3; F. 203; L. 20.	Vol. 5 (al-Asānīd).	Good Worm-eaten & water-stained. Before 1188/1774.	Beg. الحمـــد لله رب العالمين ــ و بعد فيقول ــ انه لما وفق الله تبـارك و تعالى لاتمام الشرح على كتاب من لايحضره الفقيه اردت ان اوضح الفهرست الذى آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1161 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	853 MK.	Tahzību'l-Aḥkām.*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a'ṭ-Ṭūsī, shaikhu'ṭ-Ṭā'ifah (d. 460/1067).	
1162 ,,	854 MK.	,,	,,	
1163 ,,	1496 D.	,,	,,	
1164 ,,	730 MK.	,,	,,	
1165 ,,	9926 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2×21; F 470; L. 20.	Inc. Vol 1 (a'ṭ-Ṭahārah—al-Makāsib)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1033-84/1624-73.	The 3rd collection of canonical traditions. Copied by Muḥammad a'ṣ-Ṣāliḥī & read under Mawlānā Ḥ. 'A. b. 'Al. a't-Tastarī in Madrasah-i-Abbāsiyyah. Beg. الحمد لله ولی الحمد و مستحقه آه۔ See Brock. 1/415, Sup. 1/707 & Patnā 5/1/185.
P	,, (,,).	S. 24.3×19; F. 259; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Tijārāt—a'd-Diyāt).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1054-85/1644-74	Copied by the same scribe in Aṣfahān at the age of 80. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب التجارات - باب فضل التجارة و آدابها آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.5×23.5; F 345; L. 20	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'd-Duyūn—end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1071/1660.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Ibr. b Nāṣir b. M. b. Khalaf al-Laḥsāwī al-Hajarī & Ḥ. b. A b. Nāṣir b. 'A. b. Khalaf b. 'A. al-Laḥsāwī. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الديون و الكفالات و الحوالات و الضمانات و الوكالات آه۔
P	,, (,,)	S 31.3×19; F. 338, L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Qaḍāyā—end)	Good Worm-eaten. 1075/1665	A nice copy. with gold Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. كتاب القضايا و الاحكام - باب من اليه الحكم و اقسام القضاة و المفتين آه۔
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.7×20.3; F. 385; L 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāḥ—a'd-Diyāt).	Badly Worm eaten. 1076/1666.	Beg. كتاب النكاح — باب السنة في النكاح آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1166 Aḥādīṣ-u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	12999 D.	Tahzību'l-Aḥkām*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a'ṭ-Ṭūsī, Shaikhu'ṭ-Ṭā'ifah (d 460/1067).	
1167 ,,	855 MK.	,,	,,	
1168 ,,	1272 D.	,,	,,	
1169 ,,	9925 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 20; F. 440 L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a'ṭ-Ṭa-hārah—al-Ḥaj)	Badly worm-eaten. 995/1587 & 1080/1669.	Copied by Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn Jamshīd Ṣāḥibu'r-Rasad (fol. 302b) & completed by an anonymous scribe, with marginal notes. Ends abruptly.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28.7 × 19.7; F. 248 L. 25.	Inc Vol. 1 (a'ṭ-Ṭa-hārah—a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Asadullāh, with marginal notes. An Ijāzah given by Ni'matullāh al-Jazā'irī (d. 1121/1700) dated 14 Jumādah II 1103/1692 to Baha'u'd-Dīn M. al-Jazā'rī is found at the end.
P.	,, (,).	S. 31.4 × 20.3; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-'Itq—end).	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittling condition 11th/17th century.	Beg. بسم الله ــ كتاب العتق و التدبير و المكاتبة ـ باب العتق و احكامه ـ الحسين بن سعيد آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 33.6 × 23.5; F. 582; L. 28.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a't-Tijā-rāt).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1244/1828.	Copied by Muḥammad Khān b M. Ja'far Khān Ḥasanābādī in Lucknow for Nawwāb Najābat 'Alī Khān Bahādur b. Nawwāb Shujā'u'd-Dawlah.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1170 Aḥādīṣ u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub-u'l-Arba'ah	90 MK.	al-Istibṣār fī mā Ukhtulifa fīhi mina l-Akhbār*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a'ṭ-Ṭūsī, Shaikhu'ṭ-Ṭā'ifah (d 460/1067).	
1171 ,,	10279 D.	,,	,,	
1172 ,,	2690 D.	,,	,,	
1173 ,,	14034 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5×16.2; F. 265; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of the 4th collection of 5511 traditions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal. Nine fly-leaves at the end contain the table of contents. Beg. احمد لله و لى الحمد و مستحقه اه _ See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/207 & Buhār 2/54.
P.	„ („).	S. 32.7×20.2; F. 426; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1078/1667.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Manṣur a's-Sabzwārī with an illuminated Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Placed in new margins.
P.	„ („).	S. 30×19; F. 369; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1091-93/1680-82	Copied by Muḥammad Ṭāhir b M. Walī Bek a'r-Rāzī.
P	„ („).	S. 29.5×19.5; F. 286; L. 19-29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a'ṭ Ṭa-hārah—al-Jihād).	Good. Worm-eaten. water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. A., & two other scholars. Ends abruptly.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1174 Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aq'āid.	867 MK.	al-Maḥāsinu wa'l-Ādāb*.	Abū Ja far Aḥmad b. M. b Khālid al-Barqī al-Qummī (d. 274/887).	
1175 "	257 D.	Kitābu't-Tawḥīd*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No 1151).	
1176 "	863 D.	"	"	
1177 "	864 MK.	Ikmalu'd-Dīni wa Itmāmu'n-Ni'mah*.	"	
1178 "	988 D.	al Iḥtijāj 'alā Aḥli'l-Lajāj*	Abū Manṣūr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭālib a'ṭ-Ṭabarsī (d. before 588/1193).	
1179 "	865 MK.	Kitābu'l-Yaqīn bi Ikhtiṣāṣi Mawlānā 'Alī bi Imrati'l-Mu'minīn.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far al-'Alāwī al-Fāṭimī, b. Ṭā'ūs (d. 664/1266).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×20; F. 171; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	This copy contains 7 Kitābs. Beg. بسم الله ـ الكتاب الاول من القرانى و هو باب الثلاثة آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 27.2×15; F. 218; L. 19.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 1082/1672.	Copied by Hādī b. Mīr M. Hāshim al-Ḥusainī a'r-Rāzī. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الذى لا شريك له آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 22.3×16; F. 156; L. 21	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān b. Fakhru'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur on fol. 1a. Placed in new margins
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.7×12.8, F. 299; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	A fine copy with golden Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الحى الفرد الصمد آه ـ See Brock Sup. 1/322 & Patnā 10/91.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S 26.6×12.8; F. 273; L. 22.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittling condition. 12th/18th century.	A work on the controversies of the Prophet & the Imāms with their opponents. Beg. الحمد لله المتعالى عن صفات المخلوقين آه ـ See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/709 & Patnā 10/92.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 24.4×15.3; F. 224; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century	A work proving that 'Alī was the head of the Muslims next after the Prophet. Composed in 659/1261. Beg. احمد الله جل جلاله الذى سبق فى علمه آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/912 & Būhār 241.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1180 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	866 MK.	Kitābu'l-Masā'il*.	'Alī b. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Qurashī al-Fāṭimī al-Ḥusainī (d 210/825).	
1181 ,,	5036 M.	'Ilalu'sh-Sharā'i'i wa'l-Aḥkām*.	b Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
1182 ,,	10162 D.	,,	,,	
1183 ,,	1016 D.	,,	,,	
1184 ,,	10222 D.	al-Ḥablu'l Matīn fī Iḥkāmi Aḥkāmi'd-Dīn	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b al Ḥu b. Abd-i'ṣ-Ṣamad al-Ḥāriṣī al-'Āmilī (d 1030/1621).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17; F. 36; L. 11	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. بسم الله ـ اخبرنا احمد بن موسى ابن جعفر بن الياس ـ قال : سالت ابى جعفر بن محمد عن رجل واقع امراته آه ـ
P.	„ („).	S. 29.7 × 22; F. 173; L. 29.	C.	Good Worm-eaten. 1057/1647	Copied by Ramaḍān b. 'A. b. A. al-Laḥsāwī al-Makkī. Ten leaves at the Beg contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين ـ باب المياه التى من اهلها سبيب البيار آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/187 & Sup 1/321.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.5 × 24.5; F. 206; L 23.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1057/1647.	Copied by 'Alī b. Ibr. al-Māzandarānī in Mecca. Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25.6 × 14.5; F. 273; L. 21.	C. Vol 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Collated by 'A. b. Ḥ. al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī (see fol. 141b) The last fol. supplied in 1213/1798
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S 25.5 × 20.5. F. 221 (8b-229b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. I. al-Manhaj I, al-Kitāb I).	„	Composed in 1007/1599 With the author's notes on the margins. Foll. 1-6 belong to another work. Foll. 8 & 224—9 supplied in 1256/1840. Beg. الحمد لله الذى دلنا على الطريق القويم آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Sipahsālār 1/248.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1185 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	225 MK.	Mashriqu'sh-Shamsain wa Iksīru's-Sa'ādatain.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abd-i'ṣ-Ṣamad al-Ḥāriṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
1186 ,,	261 DK.	Hidāyatu'l-Ummah ilā Aḥkāmi l-A'immah.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī al-Mashaġrī (d. 1104/1692).	
1187 ,,	261 DK.	,,	,,	
1188 ,,	261 DK.	,,	,,	
1189 ,,	868 MK.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 110; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Kitāb-u'ṭ-Ṭahārah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1084/1674.	Composed in 1015/1607 & left unfinished. Copied by Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Ḥuwaizī. Several foll. are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذی هدانا بانوار کتابه الدین آه ۔ See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Sipahsālār 1/522.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 228; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a'ṭ-Ṭahārah—al-Ḥaj)	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy of a very useful work. Divided by the binder into 3 parts & placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله علی الهدایة الی التوحید و العدل و الولایة آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 2/597.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 200; L. 18.	Inc. Vol 2. (Bāb 4 of al-Ḥaj —Bāb 8 of a'n Nikāḥ).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. المحرم یطلق علی محله و یعدی ا کانت الشمس و المطر یضران به آه ۔
P	,, (,,).	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 179; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Bāb 9 of a'n-Nikāḥ —Khātimah).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. دخل بها وایس لها شیٔ فان دخل بها آه۔ Ending abruptly : منه مسائل کتب بها الی ابی محمد الحسن بن علی علیه السلام ۔
P.	,, (,,).	S. 23.3 × 17; F. 81; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. I (a'ṭ-Ṭahārah —a'ṣ-Ṣalāt).	,,	The year 1015/1606 is wrongly shown as the date of transcription.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1190 Aḥādiṣu'l-Ādāb.	351 DK.	Risālah fī Makārimi'l-Akhlāq.	al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far b. M. b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, a'ṣ-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765).	
(996) "	586 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b Maḥbūb al-Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāḥiz (d. 255/869).	
1191 "	588 M.	"	"	
1192 "	8109 M	"	"	
1193 "	11445 D	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 10.5, F. 2 (211b-213a); L. 38	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 554/1159.	An old copy of a letter addressed to 'Al b. a'n-Najjāshī. Copied by 'Abd-u'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b Abu'l-Qāsim al-Ḥājī al-Farāhanī. Beg. رسالة — فی مکارم الاخـــلاق — بسم الله — عاملك الله بصنعه و لطف لك بمنه آه.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.8 × 14.5; F. 11 (1b-11b); L. 15	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The sayings of Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī (d. 40/661), with Persian translation in verse by Rashīdu'd-Dīn a'l-Waṭwāṭ (d. 573/1177) Beg. بسم الله — لو کشف الغطا. ما ازددت یقینا آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/29.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 18.7 × 10.5; F. 11; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	An ornate copy with the same translation
P.	,, (,,).	S. 20.6 × 15; F. 9 (3b-12a): L. 17.	C	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	With the seal & signature of Mawlānā Sulṭān Ḥasan Barilawī (d. 1298/1881).
P.	,, (,,).		C	Good. 13th/19th century.	A fine copy, written in the margins of foll 47a-56a, with Persian translation in prose & verse Beg. الحمد لله علی عطاو [illegible] نعمه آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(1192) Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	8109 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah*.	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b. Maḥbūb al-Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāḥiẓ (d. 255/869).	
1194 ,,	14479 D.	,,	,,	
1195 ,,	591	Waṣāyā Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.	b Bābawa h al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(1193) ,,	11445 D.	,,	,,	
(1190) ,,	351 DK	Nahju'l-Balāġah.	Abu'l Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Ḥu. b Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baġdādī, a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḍī (d. 406/1015).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 29.6 × 18.5; F 11; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1319/1901.	An ornate copy prepared by M. Naẓīru'd-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ).	S. 24 × 17; F. 18; L. 3.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with Persian translation in verse by an anonymous poet. Placed in new margins. Foll. 1, 3, 16 & 17 are in a later hand. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 16.2; F. 12; L. 7.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An ornate copy of a will extracted from a'ṭ-Ṭarā'if. Written with a Lawh, gold & coloured Jidwal & golden interlinear spaces. Beg. اوصى امير المومنين على بن ابى طالب ولديه الحسن و الحسين — يا بنى اوصيكما بتقوى الله آه ـ
P.	,, (,,)		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 56a-62a.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 25 × 10.5; F. 160½ (8a-169a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 553/1185.	A very famous work composed in 400/1010. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b. Abu'l-Qāsim al-Ḥājī al-Farānī & read by him under Faḍlullāh b 'A. b. 'Ubaidullāh al-Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله الذى جعل الحمد ثمنا لنعمائه آه ـ See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/705 & Alīgarh 127.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1193) Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	11445 D.	Nahju'l-Balāğah*.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Bağdādī a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḍī (d. 406/1015).	
1196 „	10165 D.	„	„	
1197 „	246 D.	„	„	
1198 „	860 D.	Sharḥu Nahji'l-Balāğah*.	„	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid 'Abdu'l-Ḥamīd b. Hibatillāh al Madā'inī al-Mu'tazilī, b. Abi'l-Ḥadīd (d. 656/1258).
1199 „	859 MK.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, written in the margins of foll. 96b-408b, with Persian translation in the inter-linear spaces.
P	,, (,,)	S. 31 8×23, F. 193; L 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1263/1847.	
P	,, (,,).	S. 17×12; F. 48; L. 13-17	Inc	Good Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Selections from the preceding work. Beg. و من خطبة له عليه السلام· ايها الناظرون غير المعول عليهم آه -
P	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33×23.8; F. 396½ (3b-399b); L. 31	Inc. Vol 1 (Juz 1-10)	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 644-49/1247-51 for Mu'ayyidu'd-Din b al-'Alqami (d. 656/1258). Written with 10 illuminated Lawhs & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد العدل - الحمد لله الذى تفرد بالكمال آه - See Brock 1/403 & Sup 1/705.
P	,, (,,)	S. 24×16 5; F. 131; L 18.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on Nahju'l-Balāġah wrongly ascribed to 'A b. Nāṣir, a contemporary of the author. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نجانا من مهاوى الغى و ظلماته آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1200 Aḥādīṯu'l-Ādāb.	3035 D.	Ḥadā'iqu'l-Ḥaqā'iq.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baġdādī, a's'ī -Sharīf a'r-Raḍī (d. 406/1015).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad Gulsitānah b Abī Turāb a'l-Husaini a'l Aṣfahānī (d. 1100 1689).
(1193) ,,	11445 D.	Ġuraru'l-Ḥikam*.	Nāṣiḥu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fatḥ 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid al-Āmidī a't-Tamīmī (d. 436/1044).	
1201 ,,	5129 D.	,,	,,	
1202 ,,	11803 D.	,,	,,	
1203 ,,	589 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 32.7×20.3; F. 91; L. 30.	Inc. (Upto a'sh-Shaqshaqiyyah)	Badly Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary composed in 1030/1669. Fol. 1a bears the seals of S. M. & Ḥu. b. 'A of Lucknow. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذی رفع لنا اعلام المجد آه - Ending abruptly : الذی یفهم من کلام قاضی القضاة... شیء عرب -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 35·5×21; F. 254½; (90b-345b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal; and with interlinear Persian translation in Nasta'līq. Beg. الحمد لله الذی هدانا بتوفیقه الی جادة طریقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 3/1226.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 33.5×21; F. 213; L 6.	Inc. (Ḥarfu'l-Alif).	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Persian translation in verse written in the interlinear spaces. Beg. اسم الله — الدین یعصم و الدنیا تظل آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 33.5×21; F. 488; L. 15.25.	C.	Good. 1351/1932	With Urdū translation by Sayyid Sājid Ḥusain Balgirāmī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2×15.8; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by Qāḍī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān Dihlawī (d. 1186/1772). With gold & coloured Jidwal & new margins. Beg. بسم الله—قال امیر المومنین —الدین یعصم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1204 Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	289 M.	Naṣru'l-La'ālī*.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Faḍl a't-Ṭabarsī (d 548/1153)	
1205 ,,	861 MK.	,,	,,	
1206 ,,	2097 M.	,,	,,	
1207 ,,	1021 D.	,,	,,	
1208 ,,	894 M.	,,	,,	
(1193) ,,	11445 D	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5×16.3; F. 19; L 5.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold Jidwal with a Lawḥ; & with Persian translation in verse. Beg. بسم الله ــ ایمان المرأ یعرف بایمانه آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/9.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 21.7×15.5; F. 2 (1b-3a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1110/1698.	Followed by extracts from various books on religious subjects. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین ـ حرف الالف ایمان المرء یعرف بایمانه آه ـ
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24×16.2; F. 4; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Copied by Maḥbūb b. Muṣāḥib b. Ḥ. Ja'farī Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمین ــ بعد فهذا الکتاب نثر اللآلی ــ ایمان المرأ آه.
P.	'Ar (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.5×15; F. 9; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1281/1864.	Beg. الحمد لله ــ فهذا کتاب نثر اللآلی ــ جمعه ــ ابو علی الطبرسی آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×13; F. 6½ (24b-30b); L. 13	C	Good. 1297/1880	Copied by S. Ḥaidar Ḥu Riḍawī Gawhar Raqam Khān, for Nawwāb 'Alā'-u'd Dīn Aḥmad Khān Bahādur of Lohārū (d. 1302/1884). with a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & Bārīkā.
P.	,, (,,)		C	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 22a-47a with Persian translation in verse by Nadīmī for Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Muẓaffar Badī-'u'z-Zamān Bahādur Khān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1209 Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	754 MK.	Naṣru'l-La'ālī*.	Amīnu'd-D n Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Faḍl a'ṭ-Ṭabarsī (d, 548/1153).	
(1208) ,,	894 M.	Kitābu Waṣāyā Rasūlil'-Lah	Fakhru'd-Din Ismā'īl b. M. b. M. b. Yūsuf al-Kāshānī.	
(1193) ,,	11445 D.	Mi'atu Kalimah.		
(1193) ,,	11445 D.	Kalāmu Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.		
(1193) ,,	11445 D.	,,		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 31.5 × 19; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A modified recension of the previous work, with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Mīr Ahmad Ḥasan Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929) Beg. بسم الله ـــ استراحـــة النفس فى اليـاس ـ ادب عيـالك تنفعهم ـ بر اوالدين سلف آه ـ
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 13; F. 23 (1b-23b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	Composed in 591/1195. Copied by Ḥaidar Ḥusain a'r-Riḍawī a'd-Dihlawī Gawhar Raqam Khān. With a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & Bārīkā. Beg. بسم الله ـــ من كلام النبى صلعم ـــ يا على انت منى بمنزلة آه ـ
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 1297/1880.	A collection of Alī's maxims, written in the margins of foll. 62a-69a with Persian translation in the metre of Rubā'ī. Beg. العرف عند الله بحسن الاعمال آه ـ
P.	„ („).		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Another collection of 'Alī's maxims with Persian translation. Written in the margins of foll. 69a-77b. Beg. بسم الله ـــ استعن على العدل بحسن النية آه ـ
P.	„ („).	S. 35.5 × 21; F. 1 (88b-89a); L. 26.	C.	„	Another collection with Persian translation in verse by Asadī. Beg. بسم الله ـــ اشرف العبادة الاخلاص و الشهادة آه ـ

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1210 Aḥādīṣu'l-Ādāb.	2489 D.	Nūru'l-Abrāri'l-Mubīn.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ġiyāṣi'd-Dīn Manṣūr b. Ṣadri'd-Dīn M. b. Ibr. a'sh-Shīrāzī a'ṭ-Ṭabīb (d. after 962/1555).	
1211 "	684 MK.	a'r-Riḍawiyyatu'l-Ja'fariyyah.	Muzaffar 'Alī Khān b. Zaini'l-'Ābidīn Khān b. Karāmat 'Alī Khān al-Muzaffarnagrī al-Hindī (d 1353/1934).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×15; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of another collection of 'Alī's maxims selected from Nahju'l-Balāġah (No. 1196) & Ġuraru'l-Ḥikam (No. 1201). Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1166/1753 & 3 seals. Beg. الحمد لله الذی خلق الانسان بقدرته آه۔
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 32.4×22.5; F. 23; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1336/1918.	Composed in 1336/1918 & copied by S. 'Izzat 'Alī Rāmpūrī (d. 1374/1954). Beg. الحمد لله و اما بعد فهذه رضوية جعفرية سميتها باسم الكوكبين المنيرين السيد رضا علی خان بهادر ولی عهد رياست دار السرور رامپور و اخيه سيد جعفر علی خان بهادر صانهما الله عن الشرور — من كنت مولاه فعلی مولاه آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1212 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	869 MK.	Baṣā'iru'd-Darajāt*.	Abū Ja far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farrūkh a'ṣ-Ṣaffār al-Qummī, Mamūlah (d 290/903).	
1213 ,,	2651 D.	Kitābu Ṣawābi'l-A'māl.	b Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(697) ,,	842 MK.	Kitābu's Sab'īn fī Faḍā'ili Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.	al-Amīr 'Alī b. Shihāb-i'd-Dīn b.M. al-Ḥusainī al-Hamadānī (d. 786/1383)	
(574) ,,	8672 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi'l-Khitābi bi'n-Nabiyyi Lailata'l-Mi'rāj.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. A b.M. Ma'ṣum al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī, Sayyid 'Alī Khān al-Mūsawī (d 1117/1705)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.5×13.5; F. 246; L. 13.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Juz 1—5).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān on fol 1a & 246a. Copied by Sa'īd al-'Āmilī. Beg. بسم الله ـــ باب فی العلم ان طلبه فريضة على الناس اه۔ See Brock. 1/187 & Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ („).	S. 17 8×14.5. F. 200; L. 14.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy. Beg الحمـــد لله الواحد القدير الازلى الذى لايعرف بعد ولا نهاية اه۔ See Brock Sup. 1/322.
P	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 24.7×16.4; F. 7 (14a-20b); L. 17.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1252/1836	A rare work, written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمـــد لله الذى جعل مياس آثار السيادة الى سماء السعادة آه۔ See Brock. 2/221 & Sup. 2/311.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×15.5, F 3 (31b-34a); L 21.	C	Good. Worm-eaten. 1146/1734,	The unique copy. Composed in 1109/1697. Copied in Jahānābād. Beg. الحمـــد لله الذى اكمل دينه احمـــد نظام الدين آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1214 Aḥādīṣu'l-Hai'ati w'aṭ-Ṭib.	870 MK.	Risālatu'z-Zahabiyyah fī Ṭibbi'n-Nabī.	al-Imām 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far a'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī (d. 202/817).	
1215 ,,	1027 D.	,,	,,	
1216 ,,	871 MK.	Taqwīmu'l-Muḥsinīn (Aḥsanu't Taqwīm)	Muḥammad b. Murtaḍā b. Shāh Maḥmūd al-Kāshānī, Mullā Muḥsin Faiḍ (d. 1090/1679)	
1217 ,,	9409 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25×15.7; F. 9; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A letter addressed to al-Mamūn al-'Abbāsī (198-218/813-33). Beg. بسم الله ــ هذه الرسالة الذهبية فى طب التى بعث بها الامام ــ الى المامون العباسى فى حفظ صحة المزاج و تدبيره آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 1/319 & 932.
P	„ („).	S. 25.2×16.8; F. 8 L. 15.	Inc	„	
P	„ („).	S. 24.4×15.2; F. 14½ (7b-21b); L. 17	C.	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1252/1836.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلقنا فى احسن تقويم آه ـ See Brock. Sup. 2/585 & 1302.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'līq).	S. 2 .2×13; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1265/1849	Written on blue paper.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1218 al Arba'ū-niyyāt.	16 MK.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (see No. 1185).	
1219 ,,	872 MK.	,,	,,	
1220 ,,	256 D.	,,	,,	
1221 ,,	10185 D.	,,	,,	
1222 ,,	2492 MK.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 135; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A collection of 40 Ḥadīs̱ with the author's commentary on them. Composed in Aṣfahān in 995/1587. Collated by M. Muqīm in 1033/1623 on the bank of the river Bhat. Written with a Lawh & gold Jidwal. Beg. ان احسن حديث تحلى القسان بجواهر حقائقه آه ـ See Brock Sup. 2/595 & Aligarh 99
P.	,, (,,)	S. 21.4 × 15; F. 106; L. 20.	C	,,	Collated in 1092/1681. With golden Lawh, Jidwal & Bārīkā
P.	,, (,,).	S. 18 × 14, F. 199; L. 14.	C	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 1118/1706	
P.	'Ar (Nasta'līq)	S. 27.8 × 18.7; F. 55 (1a-55b); L. 27.	C.	Badly worm-eaten 1151/1738.	According to fol. 55b, the words تم الاحاديه give the date of composition.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.5 × 19; F. 164; L. 19	C. (Defective at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sayyid Maqṣūd 'Alī, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1223 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1021 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Muḥammad Bāqir b. M. Taqī b. Maqṣūd 'Alī al-Majlisī al-Aṣfa-hānī (d. 1110/1699).	
(588) ,,	835 MK.	Ḥadīṣu'l-Arba'īn fī Faḍā'ili-Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.		
1224 ,,	874 MK.	,,	Mīrzā Muḥammad 'Alī b. Ġulām Rasūl al-Kashmīrī a'r-Rāmbūrī al-Hindī (d. 1354/1935).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 20.4 × 15; F. 72; L. 6.	Inc. (Ḥadīs 1—15).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare collection of 40 traditions with the author's commentary on them. Composed in 1089/1678. Beg. الحمد لله الذی جعل من اکبر صحاح الاحادیث احادیث و مزقهم کل ممزق آه۔ See Brock. Sup. 2/574.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.5 × 15.7; F. 2 (15b-17a); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1252/1836.	With a Persian preface. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذی نور قلوبنا بمحبة المصطفی آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 12.5; F. 20; L. 5	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	An ornate copy prepared by cutting letters with a pair of scissors, with Kashmīrī lacquer binding. Beg. بسم الله — بنی الاسلام علی خمس شهادة ان لا اله الا الله آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1225 al-Majāmī'	858 MK.	Ṣaḥīfatu'r-Riḍā*.	al-Imām 'Alī a'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1214).	
1226 ,,	2270 MK.	Kitābu'l-Amālī*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(1145) ,,	10265 D.	,,	,,	
1227 ,,	2646 MK.	al-Jawāhiru's-Saniyyah fi'l-Aḥādīṣi'l-Qudsiyyah*.	al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī (see No. 1186).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.3×12.5; F. 40; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 917/1511.	A small collection of traditions narrated by the Imām in 194/890. Written with a Lawḥ & gold & blue Jidwal. Beg. اخبرنا الشيخ الامام الحافظ ابو العلاء الحسن بن احمد العطار الهمداني آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ („)	S. 27×18; F. 303; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	Copied by . . . . . b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Lāhawrī Chanābī within coloured Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — المجلس الاول و هو يوم الجمعة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5×16.8; F. 224 (1b-224b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3×12.6; F. 124; L. 15.	C	Good Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1068/1658. Copied by M Hāshim & collated in Patnā in Muḥarram 1080/1669 (fol. 225a). With seals & signatures of Muġal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح فى كلامه سبيل الهداية آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/579 & Patnā 5/214.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1228 al-Majāmi'.	10182 D.	Biḥāru'l-Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqir al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1229 ,,	10176 D.	,,	,,	
1230 ,,	10298 D.	,,	,,	
1231 ,,	862 MK.	,,	,	
1232 ,,	10183 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.7×22.5; F. 439; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3. (al-'Adl wal-Ma-'ād).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very famous encyclopaedic work, composed in 1080/1669. With autographs & seals on fol. 1a & gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذی امر عباده بالعدل آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/573.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 33×21; F. 371; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 7 (Aḥwāl-u'l-A'im-mah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1236/1821.	Corrected by Mīrzā Kāẓim 'Alī, a pupil of Dildār 'A. Ġufran Ma'āb. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذی اوضح لنا مناهج الهدی آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5×17.4; F. 171; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Bābu Kufri'ṣ-Ṣalāṣah –Tafṣīlu Maṭā'ini 'U.).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Corresponds to Vol. 8. PP. 207-311 of the Irānī edition. Beg بسم الله — باب کفر الثلاثة و نفاقهم و فضائح اعمالهم آه.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.3×19.4; F. 276; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1080/1669 & copied in the life-time of the author. With seals & signatures of the Muġal courtiers on fol 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذی خص بالبلاء من عباده الخلص الخلصاء آه.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28.8×17.2; F. 453; L. 18.	C. Vol. 10	Good. 1225/1810.	Copied by Akhtar 'Alī within coloured Jidwal Placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1233 al-Majāmī'.	10210 D.	Biḥāru'l-Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqır al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1234 ,,	10197 D.	,,	,,	
1235 ,,	834 MK.	,,	,,	
1236 ,,	2065 MK.	,,	,,	
1237 ,,	10188 D	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34×22.3; F. 229; L. 22	Inc. Vol. 13.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 1078/1668. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذی وصل لعباده القول بامام بعد امام آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 33×22.7; F. 410; L. 31.	Inc Vol 14 (a's-Samā'u wa'l-'Ālam).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Mirzā 'Alī Ḥaidābādī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الارضین و السموات آه۔
P	,, (,,)	S. 20.5×14.3; F. 7½ (79b-86b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 14	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century	A very small portion dealing with Magic and corresponding to Vol. 14 P. 574 of the Īrānī edition. Beg. بسم الله — نقل و تحقیق۔ اعلم ان اصحابنا الخالدین آه۔
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.5×14.4; F. 14; L. 7.	Inc. Vol. 17	Good. 14th/20th century.	A Khuṭbah extracted from Biḥāru'l-Anwār (see Vol. 17, P. 90 of Īrānī edition) with Urdū translation by Sayyid Irtiḍā Ḥusain, an employee of the library. Beg بسم الله — حمدت من عظمت منته آه۔
P.	,, (,,).	S. 28.3×19.2. F. 81; L. 19	Inc. Vol. 18 (Kitāb-u'ṣ-Ṣalāt).	Good. worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the seal of M. Muḥsin dated 1241/1825-6 at the end. Beg. بسم الله — باب سائر الصلوة الواجبة و آدابها آه۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentatoı
1238 Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṣ.	839 MK.	Majma u'l-Baḥrain.	Fakhru'd-Dīn b. M b. 'A. a'r-Rimāhī al-Muslimī a'n-Najafī a'ṭ-Ṭuraiḥī (d. 1085/1674)	
1239 ,,	879 D.	,,	,,	
1240 ,,	879 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6×18.5; F. 555; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1102/1691.	Composed in 1079/1659. Copied by Ḥu. b. Q. al-Mūsawī al-Ḥusainī. Beg. الحمد لمن حلق الانسان و علمه البيان و التبيان آه ـ See Brock. 2/286.
P.	„ („).	S. 31×19; F. 300; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An 'Arḍdīdah dated 1192/1778, the seals of Muḥammad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1258/1842), Amjad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1263/1847) & Wājid 'Alī Shāh (1263-72/1847-56), kings of Awadh & that of Ġulām Imām Shahīd (d. 1296/1879), a famous Urdū poet, are found on fol. 1a
P.	„ („).	S. 31×19. F. 267; L. 27.	C. Vol 2.	„	The seals of the Kings of Awadh are found on fol. 267b. Beg. كتاب الراى ـ باب ما اوله الالف آه ـ